



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Add an external outbound call

POST ...rvices.leadconnectorhq.com/conversations/messages/outbound

Post the necessary fields for the API to add a new outbound call.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Headers

Authorization string required

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

```
1 {
2   "type": "Call",
3   "attachments": [
4     "string"
5   ],
6   "conversationId": "v
e9EPM428h8vShlRW1KT",
7   "conversationProvide
rId": "61d6d1f9cdac761
2faf80753",
```

Send API Req Live Server



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body application/json

type string required

Message Type

Allowed value: Call

Example: Call

attachments array[string]

Array of attachments

conversationId string required

Conversation Id

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

conversationProviderId string required

Conversation Provider Id

Example: 61d6d1f9cdac7612faf80753

altId string

external mail provider's message id

Example: 61d6d1f9cdac7612faf80753

date string<date-time>

Date of the outbound message

call object

Phone call dialer and receiver information

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-
  --data '{
    "type": "Call",
    "attachments": [
      "string"
    ],
    "conversationId": "ve9EPM42
    "conversationProviderId": "
    "altId": "61d6d1f9cdac7612f
    "date": "2019-08-24T14:15:2
    "call": {
      "to": "+15037081210",
      "from": "+15037081210",
      "status": "completed"
    }
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "success": true,
3   "conversationId": "ABC12h
4   "messageId": "t22c6DQcTDf
5   "message": "string",
6   "contactId": "string",
7   "dateAdded": "2019-08-24T
8   "emailMessageId": "string
9 }
```



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

to string

Phone number of the receiver

Example: +15037081210

from string

Phone number of the dialer

Example: +15037081210

status string

Call status

Allowed values: pending completed

answered busy

no-answer failed

canceled voicemail

Example: completed

Responses

200 400

Created the message

Body

application/json

success boolean required

conversationId string required

Conversation ID.

Example: ABC12h2F6uBrIkfXYazb

messageId string required

This is the main Message ID

Example: t22c6DQcTDf3MjRhwf77

message string required



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

contactId string

dateAdded string<date-time>

emailMessageId string



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Add an inbound message

POST ...ervices.leadconnectorhq.com/conversations/messages/inbound

Post the necessary fields for the API to add a new inbound message.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Headers

Authorization string required

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

```
1 {
2   "type": "SMS",
3   "attachments": [
4     "string"
5   ],
6   "message": "string",
7   "conversationId": "v
e9EPM428h8vShlRW1KT",
8   "conversationProvide
rId": "61d6d1f9cdac761
```

Send API Req Live Server



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body application/json

type string required

Message Type

Allowed values: SMS Email WhatsApp

GMB IG FB Custom

WebChat Live_Chat Call

Example: SMS

attachments array[string]

Array of attachments

message string

Message Body

conversationId string required

Conversation Id

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

conversationProviderId string required

Conversation Provider Id

Example: 61d6d1f9cdac7612faf80753

html string

HTML Body of Email

subject string

Subject of the Email

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-
  --data '{
    "type": "SMS",
    "attachments": [
      "string"
    ],
    "message": "string",
    "conversationId": "ve9EPM42
    "conversationProviderId": "
    "html": "string",
    "subject": "string",
    "emailFrom": "string",
    "emailTo": "string",
    "emailCc": [
      "john1@doe.com",
      "iohn2@doe.com"
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "success": true,
3   "conversationId": "ABC12h
4   "messageId": "t22c6DQcTdf
5   "message": "string",
6   "contactId": "string",
7   "dateAdded": "2019-08-24T
8   "emailMessageId": "string
9 }
```



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

emailFrom string
From Email Address

emailTo string
To Email Address

emailCc array[string]
List of email address to CC
Example: ["john1@doe.com","john2@doe.com"]

emailBcc array[string]
List of email address to BCC
Example: ["john1@doe.com","john2@doe.com"]

emailMessageId string
Send the email message id for which this email should be threaded. This is for replying to a specific email

altId string
external mail provider's message id
Example: 61d6d1f9cdac7612faf80753

direction object
Message direction, if required can be set manually, default is outbound
Default: outbound
Example: ["outbound","inbound"]

date string<date-time>
Date of the inbound message

call object
Phone call dialer and receiver information

to string
Phone number of the receiver
Example: +15037081210

from string
Phone number of the dialer



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Example: +15037081210

status string

Call status

Allowed values: pending completed

answered busy

no-answer failed

canceled voicemail

Example: completed

Responses

200 400

Created the message

Body

application/json

responses / 200

success boolean required

conversationId string required

Conversation ID.

Example: ABC12h2F6uBrIkfXYazb

messageId string required

This is the main Message ID

Example: t22c6DQcTDf3MjRhwf77

message string required

contactId string

dateAdded string<date-time>

emailMessageId string



⦿ Create Note POST

⦿ Update Note PUT

⦿ Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾

⦿ Get Calendar Resource GET

⦿ Update Calendar Resource PUT

⦿ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

⦿ List Calendar Resources GET

⦿ Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▾

⦿ Create notification POST

⦿ Get notifications GET

⦿ Get notification GET

⦿ Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

⦿ Update notification PUT

🔗 Schemas >

🏠 Campaigns ▾

Campaigns ▾

⦿ Get Campaigns GET

🔗 Schemas >

🏠 Companies ▾

Sign in >

Add Contact to Campaign

POST ...onnectorhq.com/contacts/{contactId}/campaigns/{campaignId}

Add contact to Campaign

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

campaignId* : Y2I9XM7aO1hr

contactId* : 3bZD1nQzbuI0

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Body

1 {}

Send API Req Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

Path Parameters

campaignId string required

Campaigns Id

curl --request POST \



Create Note POST

Update Note PUT

Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾

Get Calendar Resource GET

Update Calendar Resource PUT

Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

List Calendar Resources GET

Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▾


Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

Update notification PUT

 Schemas >

 Campaigns ▾

Campaigns ▾

Get Campaigns GET

 Schemas >

 Companies ▾

Sign in >

Examples:

contactId string required

Contact Id

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body application/json ▾

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▾

succeeded boolean

Example:

```
--url https://services.leadco
--header 'Accept: application
--header 'Authorization: Bear
--header 'Content-Type: appli
--header 'Version: 2021-07-28
--data '{}'
```

Response Example 

```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true
3 }
```



Get Calendar Resource GET

Update Calendar Resource PUT

Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

List Calendar Resources GET

Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications

Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

Update notification PUT

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

Get Campaigns GET

Schemas

Companies

Companies

Get Company GET

Schemas

Contacts

Add Contact to Workflow

POST ...connectorhq.com/contacts/{contactId}/workflow/{workflowId}

Add Contact to Workflow

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fccca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

workflowId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "eventStartTime": "2021-06-23T03:30:00+01:00"
3 }
```

Send API Req Live Server

Path Parameters

contactId string required

Contact Id

Sign in



Get Calendar Resource GET

Update Calendar Resource PUT

Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

List Calendar Resources GET

Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications

Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

Update notification PUT

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

Get Campaigns GET

Schemas

Companies

Companies

Get Company GET

Schemas

Contacts

Sign in

Examples: sx6wyHhbFdRXh302LLNR

workflowId string required

Workflow Id

Examples: sx6wyHhbFdRXh302LLNR

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

eventStartTime string

Example: 2021-06-23T03:30:00+01:00

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "eventStartTime": "2021-06-23
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true
3 }
```



- Get Calendar Resource GET
- Update Calendar Resource PUT
- Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
- List Calendar Resources GET
- Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications

- Create notification POST
- Get notifications GET
- Get notification GET
- Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE
- Update notification PUT

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

- Get Campaigns GET

Schemas

Companies

Companies

- Get Company GET

Schemas

Contacts

succeeded boolean

Example:

Sign in



⦿ Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▾

⦿ Create notification POST

⦿ Get notifications GET

⦿ Get notification GET

⦿ Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

⦿ Update notification PUT

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Campaigns ▾

Campaigns ▾

⦿ Get Campaigns GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Companies ▾

Companies ▾

⦿ Get Company GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Contacts ▾

Contacts ▾

⦿ Get Contact GET

⦿ Update Contact PUT

⦿ Delete Contact DELETE

Sign in >

Add Followers

POST ...ervices.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}/followers**

Add Followers

Request

▾ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

contactId string required

Contact Id

▾ Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

▾ Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

▾ Body

```
1 {
2   "followers": [
3     "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lun
4     r",
5     "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lun
6     r"
  ]
}
```



Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications

Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

Update notification PUT

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

Get Campaigns GET

Schemas

Companies

Companies

Get Company GET

Schemas

Contacts

Contacts

Get Contact GET

Update Contact PUT

Delete Contact DELETE

Sign in

Examples: sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body application/json

followers array[string] required

Example: ["sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr","sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr"]

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body application/json

followers array[string]

Example: ["sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr","sx6wyHhbFdRXh302LLss"]

followersAdded array[string]

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "followers": [
      "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr",
      "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr"
    ]
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "followers": [
3     "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr",
4     "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302LLss"
5   ],
6   "followersAdded": [
7     "Mx6wyHhbFdRXh302Luer",
8     "Ka6wyHhbFdRXh302LLsAm"
9   ]
10 }
```



—

🕒 Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▼

🕒 Create notification POST

🕒 Get notifications GET

🕒 Get notification GET

🕒 Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

🕒 Update notification PUT

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Campaigns ▼

Campaigns ▼

🕒 Get Campaigns GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Companies ▼

Companies ▼

🕒 Get Company GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Contacts ▼

Contacts ▼

🕒 Get Contact GET

🕒 Update Contact PUT

🕒 Delete Contact DELETE

Sign in >

Example: ["Mx6wyHhbFdRXh302Luer","Ka6wyHhbFdRXh302LLsAm"]



Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▾

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▾

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

🔗 Schemas >

📁 Media Library ▾

⦿ Get List of Files GET

⦿ Upload File into Media Library POST

⦿ Delete File or Folder DELETE

🔗 Schemas >

📁 Blogs ▾

Sign in >

Add Followers

POST .../services.leadconnectorhq.com/opportunities/{id}/followers

Add Followers

Request

▾ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

id string required
Opportunity Id

▾ Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

▾ Parameters

id* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

▾ Body

```
1 {
2   "followers": [
3     "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lun
4     r",
5     "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lun
6     r"
  ]
}
```



Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

- Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET
- Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT
- Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE
- Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

- Get Tags GET
- Create Tag POST
- Get tag by id GET
- Update tag PUT
- Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

- Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

- Fetch Timezones GET

Schemas >

Media Library ▼

- Get List of Files GET
- Upload File into Media Library POST
- Delete File or Folder DELETE

Schemas >

Blogs ▼

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body application/json ▼

followers array[string] required

Example:

Responses 201 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▼

followers array[string]

Example:

followersAdded array[string]

Send API Reqt ≡ Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 📄

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Content-Type: appli  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --data '{  
    "followers": [  
      "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr",  
      "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr"  
    ]  
  }'
```

Response Example 📄

```
1  {  
2    "followers": [  
3      "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr",  
4      "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302LLss"  
5    ],  
6    "followersAdded": [  
7      "Mx6wyHhbFdRXh302Luer",  
8      "Ka6wyHhbFdRXh302LLsAm"  
9    ]  
10 }
```



Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

- ⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET
- ⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT
- ⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE
- ⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

- ⦿ Get Tags GET
- ⦿ Create Tag POST
- ⦿ Get tag by id GET
- ⦿ Update tag PUT
- ⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▾

- ⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▾

- ⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Media Library ▾

- ⦿ Get List of Files GET
- ⦿ Upload File into Media Library POST
- ⦿ Delete File or Folder DELETE

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Blogs ▾

Sign in >

Example: ["Mx6wyHhbFdRXh302Luer","Ka6wyHhbFdRXh302LLsAm"]



- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...
 - Get Calendar Resource GET
 - Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - List Calendar Resources GET
 - Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications
 - Create notification POST
 - Get notifications GET
 - Get notification GET

Search Integrations API...

Add Tags

POST ...s://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}/tags**

Add Tags

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

contactId string required
Contact Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "tags": [
3     "minim",
4     "velit magna"
5   ]
6 }
```

Send API Req Live Server

Sign in



- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...
 - Get Calendar Resource GET
 - Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - List Calendar Resources GET
 - Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications
 - Create notification POST
 - Get notifications GET
 - Get notification GET

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json

tags array[string] required

Example:

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

tags array[string]

Example:

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Content-Type: appli  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --data '{  
    "tags": [  
      "minim",  
      "velit magna"  
    ]  
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {  
2   "tags": [  
3     "minim",  
4     "velit magna"  
5   ]  
6 }
```



- Update Calendar Resource PUT
- Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
- List Calendar Resources GET
- Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications

- Create notification POST
- Get notifications GET
- Get notification GET
- Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE
- Update notification PUT

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

- Get Campaigns GET

Schemas

Companies

Companies

- Get Company GET

Schemas

Contacts

Contacts

Add/Remove Contacts From Business

POST https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/contacts/bulk/business

Add/Remove Contacts From Business

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Request

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "PX8m5
3     VwxEbcPFlzYEPVG",
4   "ids": [
5     "IDqvFHGColiyK6jia
6     tuz",
7     "p0C0uJ97VY0KH2m3f
8     kMD"
9   ],
10  "businessId": "63b7e
```

Body

application/json

Send API Req Live Server

locationId string required

Sign in



- Update Calendar Resource PUT
- Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
- List Calendar Resources GET
- Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications

- Create notification POST
- Get notifications GET
- Get notification GET
- Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE
- Update notification PUT

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

- Get Campaigns GET

Schemas

Companies

Companies

- Get Company GET

Schemas

Contacts

Contacts

Sign in

Example: PX8m5VwxEbcpFlzYEPVG

ids array[string] required

Example: ["IDqvFHGColiyK6jiatuz","pOC0uJ97VYOKH2m3fkMD"]

businessId string or null required

Example: 63b7ec34ea409a9a8bd2a4ff

Responses

200 422

Successful response

Body

application/json

success boolean required

Example: true

ids array[string] required

Example: ["pOC0uJ97VYOKH2m3fkMD"]

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: ' \
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "locationId": "PX8m5VwxEbcpFl
    "ids": [
      "IDqvFHGColiyK6jiatuz",
      "pOC0uJ97VYOKH2m3fkMD"
    ],
    "businessId": "63b7ec34ea409a
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "success": true,
3   "ids": [
4     "pOC0uJ97VYOKH2m3fkMD"
5   ]
6 }
```



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a message indicator for live chat

POST ...adconnectorhq.com/conversations/providers/live-chat/typing

Agent/AI-Bot will call this when they are typing a message in live chat message

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6Ikpz...

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "ve9EPM4
3     28h8vShlRW1KT",
4   "isTyping": true,
5   "visitorId": "ve9EPM42
6     8h8vShlRW1KT",
7   "conversationId": "ve9
8     EPM428h8vShlRW1KT"
9 }
```

Headers



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body application/json

locationId string required

Location Id

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

isTyping string required

Typing status

Example: true

visitorId string required

visitorId is the Unique ID assigned to each Live chat visitor. visitorId will be added soon in GET Conversation API

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

conversationId string required

Conversation Id

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Responses 201 400

Show typing indicator for live chat

Send API Reqt Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
  --data '{
    "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8vSh
    "isTyping": true,
    "visitorId": "ve9EPM428h8vShl
    "conversationId": "ve9EPM428h
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "success": true
3 }
```



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Body

application/json

success boolean required



Oauth | Instagram >

Oauth | LinkedIn >

Oauth | Twitter >

CSV >

Oauth | Tiktok >

Category >

Tag >

 Schemas >

 Surveys ▾

Surveys >

 Schemas >

 Users ▾

Users ▾

 Get User GET

 Update User PUT

 Delete User DELETE

 Get User by Location GET

 Create User POST

Search ▾

 Search Users GET

 Schemas >

Sign in >

Appointment

Called whenever an appointment is created

Schema

type string

locationId string

▾ **appointment** object

— **id** string

— **address** string

— **title** string

— **calendarId** string

— **contactId** string

— **groupId** string

— **appointmentStatus** string

— **assignedUserId** string

— **users** array

— **notes** string



Oauth | Instagram >

Oauth | LinkedIn >

Oauth | Twitter >

CSV >

Oauth | Tiktok >

Category >

Tag >

 Schemas >

 Surveys ▾

Surveys >

 Schemas >


 Users ▾

Users ▾

 Get User GET

 Update User PUT

 Delete User DELETE

 Get User by Location GET

 Create User POST

Search ▾

 Search Users GET

 Schemas >

Sign in >

source string

startTime string

endTime string

dateAdded string

dateUpdated string

Example

```
{
  "type": "AppointmentCreate",
  "locationId": "0007BWpSzSwfiuSl0tR2",
  "appointment": {
    "id": "0007BWpSzSwfiuSl0tR2",
    "address": "https://example.com/meeting",
    "title": "Appointment with GHL Dev team",
    "calendarId": "BqTwX8QFwXzpegMve9EQ",
    "contactId": "9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFsv2",
    "groupId": "9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFsv2",
    "appointmentStatus": "confirmed",
    "assignedUserId": "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ",
    "users": [
      "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ",
      "9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFsv2"
    ],
    "notes": "Some dummy note",
    "source": "booking_widget",
    "startTime": "2023-09-25T16:00:00+05:30",
    "endTime": "2023-09-25T16:00:00+05:30",
    "dateAdded": "2023-09-25T16:00:00+05:30",
    "dateUpdated": "2023-09-25T16:00:00+05:30"
  }
}
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes


Authorization

External Billing


External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

Authorization

HighLevel supports the Authorization Code Grant flow with v2 APIs. Please find the step-by-step procedure to use and understand the OAuth 2.0 flow.

Here's a [Loom Video](#) to walk you through the entire process.

1. Register an OAuth app

1. Go to the [Marketplace](#)
2. Sign up for a developer account.
3. Go to "My Apps," and click on "Create App."
4. Fill up the required details in the form, then your app will be created.
5. Click on the app, and it will take you to settings where you can configure the scopes, generate the keys, etc.

Authorization

1. Register an OAuth app
2. Add the app to your d...
3. Get the app's Authoriz...

OAuth FAQs

- How long are the access...
- How long are the refresh...
- How should we handle t...
- What are current rate lim...



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes


Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

2. Add the app to your desired location

1. Make the location/agency Admin go to the app's Authorization Page URL.
2. They select the location they want to connect.
3. They are redirected to the redirect URL with the Authorization Code.
4. Use the Authorization Code to get the Access token via the Get Access Token API under OAuth 2.0.
5. Use the Access Token to call any API.

3. Get the app's Authorization Page URL

To generate the Authorization Page URL for an app, replace the `client_id`, `redirect_uri`, and `scope` in the template below. Then, redirect the location/agency admin trying to install your app to the URL.

1. For standard Auth URL flow:

```
https://marketplace.gohighlevel.com/
oauth/chooselocation?
response_type=code&
redirect_uri=https://myapp.com/oauth/callback/gohighlevel&
client_id=CLIENT_ID&
```



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

scope=conversations/message.readonly
conversations/message.write

1. For White-labeled Auth URL flow:

```
https://marketplace.leadconnectorhq.  
com/oauth/chooselocation?  
response_type=code&  
redirect_uri=https://myapp.com/oaut  
h/callback/gohighlevel&  
client_id=CLIENT_ID&  
scope=conversations/message.readonly  
conversations/message.write
```

NOTE: For the users who are not logged in to the application at the time of giving consent, developer has option to initiate login in new tab or in same tab. For initiating login in same tab, developer need to append `&loginWindowOpenMode=self` to authorization url. If the query param not passed, login in new tab would be default.

When a user grants access, their browser is redirected to the specified redirect URI, and the Authorization Code is passed inside the code query parameter.

```
https://myapp.com/oauth/callback/goh  
ighlevel?code=7676cjcdbc6t76cdcbkjcd  
09821jknnkj
```



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 


APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

OAuth FAQs

How long are the access tokens valid?

The access tokens are valid for a day. After that, you can use the refresh token to get a new access token which will be valid for another day.

How long are the refresh tokens valid?

The refresh tokens are valid for a year unless they are used. If they are used, the new refresh token is valid for a year as well.

How should we handle token expiry?

You should:

1. Make a request to any of our APIs using the accessToken.
2. If you get a response saying that the token is expired, refresh the token using our API and save the new access token and refresh token in your database.
3. Make the request again with the new accessToken.



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 


APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

You can write a wrapper function on your end to achieve this. You can use it for all the API calls you make to our APIs.

What are current rate limits for API 2.0?

GHM has implemented rate limits on our public V2 APIs using OAuth to ensure optimal performance and stability. These limits have been adjusted to:

Burst limit: A maximum of 100 API requests per 10 seconds for each Marketplace app (i.e., client) per resource (i.e., Location or Company). Daily limit: 200,000 API requests per day for each Marketplace app (i.e., client) per resource (i.e., Location or Company).

These new limits contribute to better overall performance and stability of our system.

To monitor your limited usage, refer to the following API response headers:

'X-RateLimit-Limit-Daily': Your daily limit 'X-RateLimit-Daily-Remaining': The remaining number of requests for the day 'X-RateLimit-Interval-Milliseconds': The time interval for burst requests 'X-RateLimit-Max': The maximum request limit in the specified time interval 'X-RateLimit-Remaining': The



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 


 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

remaining number of requests in the current time interval

Example: If the 'GHL-APP' is installed on two locations (Sub-account A and Sub-account B) on the GHL Marketplace, the rate limits for each location would be as follows:

- 1. Sub-account A: 'GHL-APP' can make 200,000 API requests per day and 100 API requests per 10 seconds.
- 2. Sub-account B: 'GHL-APP' can make 200,000 API requests per day and 100 API requests per 10 seconds.



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in 

BadRequestDTO

Export 

statusCode number

Example:

message string

Example:

Example



```
1 {  
2   "statusCode": 400,  
3   "message": "Bad Request"  
4 }
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

Billing Webhook

This webhook is essential for externally billed apps within our marketplace. It must be accessed by developers to authorize the installation of the app.

The primary purpose of this webhook is to capture and update payment information for apps that employ a Paid business model and do not utilize HighLevel's internal billing mechanism.

1. Prerequisites for using this webhook

Before using this webhook, ensure that you meet the following prerequisites on the [Marketplace](#):

1. You should have an app with a Business Model marked as Paid.

Billing Webhook

1. Prerequisites for using t...
2. Retrieving Parameters f...
3. Using The Webhook

Example

Webhook FAQs

Can I get multiple locatio...

Can I update for multiple ...



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Sign in

- 2. External Billing must be enabled for your app.
- 3. You must have entered the Billing URL.

2. Retrieving Parameters from the Billing URL

When an Agency or Location installs your app, they will be redirected to the Billing URL specified in the configuration. You will receive the following parameters in the URL:

PARAMETER NAME	POSSIBLE VALUES	NOTES
clientId	<client_id>	Used for validation.
installType	location , agency	You will receive agency, location in case of both agency and location.
locationId	<location_id>	You will receive this in case of location or agency, location
companyId	<agency_id>	You will receive this in case of



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Sign in

PARAMETER NAME	POSSIBLE VALUES	NOTES
		agency or agency, location

3. Using The Webhook

After successfully processing the payment on your end, you need to make a request to our billing webhook endpoint:

```
https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/oauth/billing/webhook
```

The parameters you need to include in the webhook request are as follows:

Request Method: POST

Request Headers:

NAME	VALUE	NOTES
x-ghl-client-key	Your client key	This should be from the same client for which you are authorizing the payment.



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 >

 Schemas >

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Businesses >

 Schemas >

 Calendars ▼

Sign in >

NAME	VALUE	NOTES
x-ghl-client-secret	Your Client Secret	The corresponding client secret for the client key used.
Content-Type	application/json	

Request Body:

NAME	VALUE	NOTES
clientId	Your client ID	
authType	Enum	Possible values are <code>company</code> and <code>location</code> .
locationId	<code><location_id></code>	Required when authType is <code>location</code> .
companyId	<code><company_id></code>	Required when authType is <code>company</code> .
subscriptionId	Your subscription ID	You can include this if you have



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 >

 Schemas >

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Businesses >

 Schemas >

 Calendars ▼

Sign in >

NAME	VALUE	NOTES
		configured a subscription model.
paymentId	Your Payment ID	In case of a one-time payment model, you can send this parameter.
amount	Billed Amount	Required.
status	Enum	Possible values are <code>COMPLETED</code> and <code>FAILED</code> .
paymentType	Enum	Possible values are <code>one_time</code> and <code>recurring</code> .

Example

Here is a sample cURL command for the webhook request:

```
curl --location 'https://services.leadc
```



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 


APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

```
--header 'x-ghl-client-key: <client_key>'
--header 'x-ghl-client-secret: <client_secret>'
--header 'Content-Type: application/json'
--data '{
  "clientId": "<client_id>",
  "authType": "location",
  "locationId": "<location_id>",
  "subscriptionId": "<subscription_id>",
  "paymentId": "<payment_id>",
  "amount": 12,
  "status": "COMPLETED",
  "paymentType": "recurring"
}'
```

Webhook FAQs

Can I get multiple location ids in the Billing URL?

Yes, in the case of multiple installations, you will receive a list of locationIds in a comma-separated format in the billing URL.

Can I update for multiple locations in one call?

No, you need to trigger the webhook for each location and company separately.




 Schemas >

 Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

 Update Link PUT

 Delete Link DELETE

 Get Links GET

 Create Link POST

 Schemas >


 Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v


 Get Custom Fields GET

 Create Custom Field POST


 Get Custom Field GET

 Update Custom Field PUT

 Delete Custom Field DELETE

 Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value v

 Get Custom Values GET

 Create Custom Value POST

 Get Custom Value GET

 Update Custom Value PUT

 Delete Custom Value DELETE

Sign in >

Blogs API

Export v

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/274944157>

Documentation for Blog public API



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in

Business API

Export

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/111540399>

Documentation for business API



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Calendars API

Export ▼

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/39582850>

Documentation for Calendars API



Oauth | LinkedIn



Oauth | Twitter



CSV



Oauth | Tiktok




Category




Tag



 Schemas




 Surveys



Surveys



 Schemas




 Users




Users




 Get User


GET

 Update User

PUT

 Delete User

DELETE

 Get User by Location

GET

 Create User


POST

Search




 Search Users

GET

 Schemas



 Workflows



Sign in



Campaign

Called whenever a campaign status is updated

Schema

type string

locationId string

id string

contactId string

status string

templateId string

replied string

dateAdded string

Example

```
{
  "type": "CampaignStatusUpdate",
  "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8vShlRW1KT",
  "id": "2h xvXh8Fjc69SvujEWMD",
  "contactId": "CWBf1PR9LvvBkcYqiXlc",
```



Oauth | LinkedIn



Oauth | Twitter



CSV



Oauth | Tiktok




Category




Tag



 Schemas




 Surveys



Surveys



 Schemas




 Users




Users



 Get User


GET

 Update User


PUT

 Delete User

DELETE

 Get User by Location

GET

 Create User


POST

Search




 Search Users

GET

 Schemas



 Workflows














```
"status": "paused",
"templateId": "Y2I9XM7a01hncuS0lc9L",
"replied": "Loram ipsum",
"dateAdded": "2021-11-26T12:41:02.193Z"
}
```

Sign in












 Schemas 

-  BadRequestDTO
-  UnauthorizedDTO
-  BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
-  BusinessDto
-  GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
-  CreateBusinessDto
-  UpdateBusinessResponseDto
-  UnprocessableDTO
-  UpdateBusinessDto
-  DeleteBusinessResponseDto
-  GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

 Calendars 

Calendars 

-  Get Free Slots GET
-  Update Calendar PUT
-  Get Calendar GET
-  Delete Calendar DELETE
-  Create Block Slot POST
-  Get Calendars GET
-  Create Calendar POST

Sign in 

Campaigns API

Export 

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/39582860>

Documentation for campaigns API



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

- Objects
- Object Schema
- Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in

Cancel a scheduled email message.

DELETE ...m/conversations/messages/email/{emailMessageId}/schedule

Post the messageId for the API to delete a scheduled email message.

Request

Path Parameters

emailMessageId string required
Email Message Id
Examples: `ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT`

Headers

Authorization string required
Access Token
Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Parameters

emailMessageId* : ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT
Authorization* : string

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: '
```

Response Example

```
1 {  
2   "status": 404,  
3   "message": "Failed cancel
```



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Objects

Object Schema

Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in

Responses200

The scheduled email message was cancelled successfully

Bodyapplication/json

- status** number required
HTTP Status code of the request
Example: 404
- message** string required
Error message of the request
Example: Failed cancel the scheduled message



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Cancel a scheduled message.

DELETE ...nectorhq.com/conversations/messages/{messageId}/schedule

Post the messageId for the API to delete a scheduled message.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

messageId string

required

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

messageId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
```



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Message Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShlRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses

200 400

The scheduled message was cancelled successfully

Body

application/json

status number required

HTTP Status code of the request

Example: 404

message string required

Error message of the request

Example: Failed cancel the scheduled message

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "status": 404,
3   "message": "Failed cancel
4 }
```



 Schemas >

 Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v


 Update Link PUT

 Delete Link DELETE

 Get Links GET

 Create Link POST

 Schemas >


 Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v


 Get Custom Fields GET

 Create Custom Field POST

 Get Custom Field GET

 Update Custom Field PUT

 Delete Custom Field DELETE

 Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value v

 Get Custom Values GET

 Create Custom Value POST

 Get Custom Value GET

 Update Custom Value PUT

 Delete Custom Value DELETE

Sign in >

Check url slug

GET ...://services.leadconnectorhq.com/blogs/posts/url-slug-exists

The "Check url slug" API allows check the blog slug validation which is needed before publishing any blog post. Please use blogs/check-slug.readonly. you can find the POST ID from the post edit url.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6Ikpz...

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

urlSlug* : string

postId : example: 66f4:

Authorization* : string

Send API Req  Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v 

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Get Custom Field GET

Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value v

Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Sign in >

Query Parameters

postId string

Examples: 66f429b8afdce84227a4610d

locationId string

required

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShlRW1KT

urlSlug string

required

Headers

Authorization string

required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513ef

Version string

required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "exists": true
3 }
```

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json v


exists boolean

required

Indicates whether the url slug exists or not




 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy


 BusinessDto


 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

 CreateBusinessDto


 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

 UnprocessableDTO

 UpdateBusinessDto


 DeleteBusinessResponseDto

 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto


 Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

 Get Free Slots GET

 Update Calendar PUT

 Get Calendar GET

 Delete Calendar DELETE


 Create Block Slot POST

 Get Calendars GET

 Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▼

 Get Groups GET

 Create Calendar Group POST

Companies API

Export ▼

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/39582862>

Documentation for Companies API

Sign in >



🕒 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

🕒 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

🕒 Search Contacts **POST**

🕒 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

🕒 Add Followers **POST**

🕒 Remove Followers **DELETE**

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

Sign in ➤

Contact

Export ▼

id string

Example: 102goXVW3IIExEQPond3

phoneLabel string

Example: Mobile

country string

Example: United States

address string

Example: 123 Main Street

source string

Example: Website

type string

Example: lead

locationId string

Example: 502goXVW3IIExEQPond3

dnd boolean

Example: false

state string

Example: California

businessName string

Example: Acme Corporation


▼ **customFields** array[object]

Example



```
1 {
2   "id": "102goXVW3IIExEQP",
3   "phoneLabel": "Mobile",
4   "country": "United States",
5   "address": "123 Main Street",
6   "source": "Website",
7   "type": "lead",
8   "locationId": "502goXVW3IIExEQP",
9   "dnd": false,
10  "state": "California",
11  "businessName": "Acme Corporation",
12  "customFields": [
13    {
14      "id": "MgobCB14YMK",
15      "value": "name"
16    }
17  ],
18  "tags": [
19    "tag-1",
20    "tag-2"
21  ],
22  "dateAdded": "2024-06-01",
23  "additionalEmails": [
24    "john@example.com",
25    "jane@example.com"
26  ],
27  "..."
28 }
```



 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk 

 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search 

 Search Contacts **POST**

 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers 

 Add Followers **POST**

 Remove Followers **DELETE**

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 SearchBodyV2DTO

 ContactOpportunity

 Contact

 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

 TaskSchema

 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

 CreateTaskParams

 UnprocessableDTO

 UpdateTaskParams

Sign in 

id string

Example:

value string

Example:

tags array[string]

Example:

dateAdded string

Example:

additionalEmails array[string]

Example:

phone string

Example:

companyName string

Example:

additionalPhones array[string]

Example:

dateUpdated string

Example:

city string

Example:

dateOfBirth string

Example:

firstNameLowerCase string

Example:

lastNameLowerCase string

Example:

email string

Example:



🕒 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

🕒 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

🕒 Search Contacts **POST**

🕒 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

🕒 Add Followers **POST**

🕒 Remove Followers **DELETE**

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

Sign in ➤

assignedTo string

Example:

followers array[string]

Example:

validEmail boolean

Example:

▼ **dndSettings** object

> **Call** object

> **Email** object

> **SMS** object

> **WhatsApp** object

> **GMB** object

> **FB** object

▼ **opportunities** array[object]

— **id** string **required**

Example:

— **pipeline_id** string **required**

Example:

— **pipeline_stage_id** string **required**

Example:

— **monetary_value** number **required**

Example:

— **status** string **required**

Example:

postalCode string

Example:



🎯 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

🎯 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

🎯 Search Contacts **POST**

🎯 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

🎯 Add Followers **POST**

🎯 Remove Followers **DELETE**

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

businessId string

Example: 282goXVW3IIExEQPond3

searchAfter array[string]

Example: [1234,"102goXVW3IIExEQPond3"]

Sign in >



🕒 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

🕒 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

🕒 Search Contacts **POST**

🕒 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

🕒 Add Followers **POST**

🕒 Remove Followers **DELETE**

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

ContactOpportunity

Export ▼

id string **required**

Example:

pipeline_id string **required**

Example:

pipeline_stage_id string **required**

Example:

monetary_value number **required**

Example:

status string **required**

Example:

Example



```
1 {
2   "id": "1a2b3c4d5e6f7g8h9i
3   "pipeline_id": "pipeline1
4   "pipeline_stage_id": "sta
5   "monetary_value": 10000,
6   "status": "open"
7 }
```

Sign in ➤



GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

CreateBusinessDto

UpdateBusinessResponseDto

UnprocessableDTO

UpdateBusinessDto

DeleteBusinessResponseDto

GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

Calendars

Calendars

Get Free Slots GET

Update Calendar PUT

Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Sign in >

Contacts API

Export

v1.0


API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/39582863>

Documentation for Contacts API



 InboundDndSettingsSchema

 CreateContactDto

 CreateContactSchema

 CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpdateContactDto

 UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpsertContactDto

 UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

 DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

 ContactsSearchSchema

 ContactsMetaSchema

 ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

 FollowersDTO

 CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...

 DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

 AddContactToCampaignDto

 CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

 CreateWorkflowDto

 ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in 

Conversations API

Export 

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/39582856>

Documentation for Conversations API



Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas

Conversations

Sign in

Create a new template

POST https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/emails/builder

Create a new template

Request

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

locationId string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT",
3   "title": "template title",
4   "type": "html",
5   "updatedBy": "zYy3Y0UuHxgomU1uYJty",
6   "builderVersion": "2",
```

Send API Request Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL



⦿ Create Custom Object POST

Records ▾

⦿ Get Record By Id GET

⦿ Update Record PUT

⦿ Delete Record DELETE

⦿ Create Record POST

Search Object Records ▾

⦿ Search Object Records POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Custom Fields V2 ▾

Custom Fields V2 ▾

⦿ Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

⦿ Update Custom Field By Id PUT

⦿ Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

⦿ Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

⦿ Create Custom Field Folder POST

⦿ Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

⦿ Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

⦿ Create Custom Field POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Conversations ▾

Sign in >

title string

The title of the template

Example:

type string required

Possible values: - HTML: Creates a template based on HTML. - Folder: Creates a new folder. - Import: Allows importing templates from another provider (requires 'importProvider' and 'importURL'). - Builder: Creates a design or drag-and-drop-based template.

Allowed values:

updatedAt string

The User ID of the user creating this template.

Example:

builderVersion string

Allowed values:

Default:

parentId string

The ID of the folder where the template will be created. This field is ignored if the type is "folder".

Example:

importProvider string required

This field is required only when type is import

Allowed values:

importURL string

This field is required only when type is import

Example:

isPlainText boolean

Set to true if you want to create a plain text template. This is applicable only when the type is set to "html".

Example:

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: ' \
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8vSh
    "title": "template title",
    "type": "html",
    "updatedAt": "zYy3Y0UuHxgomU1
    "builderVersion": "2",
    "parentId": "zYy3Y0UuHxgomU1u
    "importProvider": "mailchimp"
    "importURL": "https://tplshar
    "isPlainText": false
  }'
```

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "id": "66e811229245fc0987
3   "traceId": "0c52e980-41f6
4   "status": "ok",
5   "redirect": "string"
6 }
```



⦿ Create Custom Object POST

Records ▾

⦿ Get Record By Id GET

⦿ Update Record PUT

⦿ Delete Record DELETE

⦿ Create Record POST

Search Object Records ▾

⦿ Search Object Records POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Custom Fields V2 ▾

Custom Fields V2 ▾

⦿ Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

⦿ Update Custom Field By Id PUT

⦿ Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

⦿ Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

⦿ Create Custom Field Folder POST

⦿ Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

⦿ Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

⦿ Create Custom Field POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Conversations ▾

Sign in >

Responses

201 400



Success

Body

application/json ▾

— **id** string required

The new template`s id

Example:

— **traceId** string required

Trace id

Example:

— **status** string required

Operation status

Example:

— **redirect** string required



FAQS

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Businesses ▼

Update Business PUT

Sign in >

powered by **Stoplight**

Search Integrations API...

Create Appointment

POST ...services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/events/appointments

Create appointment

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Headers

Authorization string required
Access Token

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 ▼

Body

```
1 {
2   "calendarId": "CVokA
3     lI8fgw4WYWoCtQz",
4   "locationId": "C2Quj
5     eCh8ZnC7al2InWR",
6   "contactId": "0007BW
7     pSzSwfiuSl0tR2",
8   "startTime": "2021-0
9     6-23T03:30:00+05:30",
10  "endTime": "2021-06-
```

Send API Req Live Server ▼



FAQS

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Update Business PUT

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body application/json

calendarId string required

Calendar Id

Example: CVokAlI8fgw4WYWoCtQz

locationId string required

Location Id

Example: C2QujeCh8ZnC7al2InWR

contactId string required

Contact Id

Example: 0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2

startTime string required

Start Time

Example: 2021-06-23T03:30:00+05:30

endTime string

End Time

Example: 2021-06-23T04:30:00+05:30

title string

Title

Example: Test Event

meetingLocationType string

Meeting Location Type: Set to "custom" to update the meeting location for the appointment, overriding the default calendar settings for meeting location.

Allowed values: default custom

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.lead  
  --header 'Accept: applicati  
  --header 'Authorization: Be  
  --header 'Content-Type: app  
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-  
  --data '{  
    "calendarId": "CVokAlI8fgw4  
    "locationId": "C2QujeCh8ZnC  
    "contactId": "0007BWpSzSwfi  
    "startTime": "2021-06-23T03  
    "endTime": "2021-06-23T04:3  
    "title": "Test Event",  
    "meetingLocationType": "def  
    "appointmentStatus": "new",  
    "assignedUserId": "0007BWpS  
    "address": "Zoom",  
    "ignoreDateRange": false,  
    "toNotify": false,  
    "ignoreFreeSlotValidation":  
    "rrule": "RRULE:FREQ=DAILY:
```

Response Example

```
1  {  
2    "calendarId": "CVokAlI8fg  
3    "locationId": "C2QujeCh8Z  
4    "contactId": "0007BWpSzSw  
5    "startTime": "2021-06-23T  
6    "endTime": "2021-06-23T04  
7    "title": "Test Event",  
8    "appointmentStatus": "new  
9    "assignedUserId": "0007BW  
10   "address": "Zoom",  
11   "isRecurring": "true",  
12   "rrule": "RRULE:FREQ=DAIL  
13   "id": "0TkCdp9PfvLewKYRRv  
14 }
```



FAQS

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Update Business PUT

Sign in

Default: default

Example: custom

appointmentStatus string

Allowed values: new confirmed cancelled showed noshow invalid

Example: confirmed

assignedUserId string

Assigned User Id

Example: 0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2

address string

Appointment Address

Example: Zoom

ignoreDateRange boolean

If set to true, the minimum scheduling notice and date range would be ignored

Example: false

toNotify boolean

If set to false, the automations will not run

Example: false

ignoreFreeSlotValidation boolean

If true the time slot validation would be avoided for any appointment creation

Example: true

rrule string

RRULE as per the iCalendar (RFC 5545) specification for recurring events. DTSTART is not required, instance ids are calculated on the basis of startTime of the event. The rrule only be applied if ignoreFreeSlotValidation is true.

Examples: RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;INTERVAL=1;COUNT=5

RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;INTERVAL=1;UNTIL=20210623T043000Z EXDATE:20211105T040000Z,20211105T040000Z



FAQS

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Update Business PUT

Sign in

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

responses / 201

calendarId	string	required
Calendar Id		
Example:	CVokAll8fgw4WYWoCtQz	
locationId	string	required
Location Id		
Example:	C2QujeCh8ZnC7aI2InWR	
contactId	string	required
Contact Id		
Example:	0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2	
startTime	string	
Start Time		
Example:	2021-06-23T03:30:00+05:30	
endTime	string	
End Time		
Example:	2021-06-23T04:30:00+05:30	
title	string	
Title		
Example:	Test Event	
appointmentStatus	string	
Allowed values: new confirmed cancelled		
	showed noshow invalid	
Example:	confirmed	



FAQS

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Businesses ▼

Update Business PUT

Sign in >

assignedUserId string

Assigned User Id

Example: 0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2

address string

Appointment Address

Example: Zoom

isRecurring boolean

true if the event is recurring otherwise false

Example: true

rrule string

RRULE as per the iCalendar (RFC 5545)
specification for recurring events

Examples: RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;INTERVAL=1;CO
UNT=5

RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;INTERVAL=1;UN
TIL=20210623T043000Z EXDATE:20
211105T040000Z,20211105T040000Z

id string required

Id

Example: 0TkCdp9PfvLeWKYRRvIz



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Create Block Slot

POST .../services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/events/block-slots

Create block slot

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required
Access Token

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

```
1 {
2   "calendarId": "CVokA
3     lI8fgw4WYWoCtQz",
4   "locationId": "C2Quj
5     eCh8ZnC7al2InWR",
6   "startTime": "2021-0
7     6-23T03:30:00+05:30",
8   "endTime": "2021-06-
9     23T04:30:00+05:30",
10  "title": "Test Even
```

Send API Req Live Server



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body application/json

calendarId

string

Calendar Id (Block Slot can only be created on simple/event calendars)

Example: CVokAlI8fgw4WYWoCtQz

locationId

string

Location Id

Example: C2QujeCh8ZnC7aI2InWR

startTime

string

Start Time

Example: 2021-06-23T03:30:00+05:30

endTime

string

End Time

Example: 2021-06-23T04:30:00+05:30

title

string

Title

Example: Test Event

assignedUserId

string

Assigned User Id

Example: CVokAlI8fgw4WYWoCtQz

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
  --data '{
    "calendarId": "CVokAlI8fgw4WY
    "locationId": "C2QujeCh8ZnC7a
    "startTime": "2021-06-23T03:3
    "endTime": "2021-06-23T04:30:
    "title": "Test Event",
    "assignedUserId": "CVokAlI8fg
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "id": "0TkCdp9PfvLeWKYRRv
3   "locationId": "C2QujeCh8Z
4   "title": "My event",
5   "startTime": "2021-06-23T
6   "endTime": "2021-06-23T04
7   "calendarId": "CVokAlI8fg
8   "assignedUserId": "0007BW
9 }
```

Responses 201 400



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Successful response

Body application/json ▼

id	string	required
Id		
Example:	<div>0TkCdp9PfLeWKYRRvlz</div>	
locationId	string	required
Location Id		
Example:	<div>C2QujeCh8ZnC7al2InWR</div>	
title	string	required
Title		
Example:	<div>My event</div>	
startTime	string	required
Start Time		
Example:	<div>2021-06-23T03:30:00+05:30</div>	
endTime	string	required
End Time		
Example:	<div>2021-06-23T04:30:00+05:30</div>	
calendarId	string	
Calendar id		
Example:	<div>CVokAll8fgw4WYWoCtQz</div>	
assignedUserId	string	
Assigned User Id		
Example:	<div>0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2</div>	



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

Create Business

POST /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/businesses

Create Business

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required
Access Token

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "name": "Microsoft",
3   "locationId": "5DP4i
4     H6HLkQsiKESj6rh",
5   "phone": "+188323276
6     57",
7   "email": "john@deo.c
8     om",
9   "website": "www.xyz.
10    com",
11 }
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

🔒 OAuth 2.0 ▾

OAuth 2.0 ▾

🔒 Get Access Token POST

🔒 Get Location Access Token ... POST

🔒 Get Location where app is in... GET

🔗 Schemas ▾

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body application/json ▾

name string required

Example: Microsoft

locationId string required

Example: 5DP4iH6HLkQsiKESj6rh

phone string

Example: +18832327657

email string

Example: john@deo.com

website string

Example: www.xyz.com

address string

Example: street address

city string

Example: new york

postalCode string

Example: 12312312

state string

Example: new york

country string

Example: us

description string

Send API Req 📄 Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾ 📄

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "name": "Microsoft",
    "locationId": "5DP4iH6HLkQsiK
    "phone": "+18832327657",
    "email": "john@deo.com",
    "website": "www.xyz.com",
    "address": "street adress",
    "city": "new york",
    "postalCode": "12312312",
    "state": "new york",
    "country": "us",
    "description": "business desc
  }'
```

Response Example 📄

```
1 {
2   "success": true,
3   "buiseness": {
4     "id": "63771dcac1116f0e
5     "name": "Microsoft",
6     "phone": "string",
7     "email": "abc@microsoft
8     "website": "microsoft.c
9     "address": "string",
10    "city": "string",
11    "description": "string"
12    "state": "string",
13    "postalCode": "string",
14    "country": "united stat
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

🔒 OAuth 2.0 ▾

OAuth 2.0 ▾

🔒 Get Access Token POST

🔒 Get Location Access Token ... POST

🔒 Get Location where app is in... GET

🔗 Schemas ▾

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

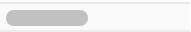
📦 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

Example:

Responses

201 400



Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

—	success	boolean	required
	Success Value		
	Example: <input type="text" value="true"/>		
▾	buiseness	object	required
	Business Response		
—	id	string	required
	Business Id		
	Example: <input type="text" value="63771dcac1116f0e21de8e12"/>		
—	name	string	required
	Business Name		
	Example: <input type="text" value="Microsoft"/>		
—	phone	string	
	phone number		
—	email	string	
	email		
	Example: <input type="text" value="abc@microsoft.com"/>		
—	website	string	
	website		
	Example: <input type="text" value="microsoft.com"/>		
—	address	string	

```
15 "updatedBy": {},
16 "locationId": "string",
17 "createdBy": {},
18 "createdAt": "2019-08-2
19 "updatedAt": "2019-08-2
20 }
21 }
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST


 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in 

address

city string

city

description string

description

state string

state

postalCode string

postal code

country string

country

Example:

updatedBy object

updated By

locationId string

required

locaitonId

createdBy object

Created By

createdAt string<date-time>

Creation Time

updatedAt string<date-time>

Last update time



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Create Calendar Group

POST https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/groups

Create Calendar Group

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "ocQHyuz
3     HvysMo5N5VsXc",
4   "name": "group a",
5   "description": "group
6     description",
7   "slug": "15-mins",
8   "isActive": true
9 }
```

Send API Req Live Server

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body application/json

locationId string required
Example: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc

name string required
Example: group a

description string required
Example: group description

slug string required
Example: 15-mins

isActive boolean
Example: true

Responses 201 400

Successful response

Body application/json

group object

locationId string required

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
  --data '{
    "locationId": "ocQHyuzHvysMo5
    "name": "group a",
    "description": "group descrip
    "slug": "15-mins",
    "isActive": true
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "group": {
3     "locationId": "ocQHyuzH
4     "name": "group a",
5     "description": "group d
6     "slug": "15-mins",
7     "isActive": true,
8     "id": "ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5
9   }
10 }
```



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Example:

name string required

Example:

description string required

Example:

slug string required

Example:

isActive boolean

Example:

id string

Example:



⦿ Delete Business DELETE

⦿ Get Business GET

⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET

⦿ Create Business POST

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

📦 BusinessDto

📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

📦 CreateBusinessDto

📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateBusinessDto

📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto

📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

☁ Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

⦿ Get Free Slots GET

⦿ Update Calendar PUT

⦿ Get Calendar GET

⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Create Calendar Resource

POST ...ces.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/resources/{resourceType}

Create calendar resource by resource type

▼ Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsIn

▼ Parameters

resourceType* : equipments ▼

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 ▼

▼ Body

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

resourceType string required



- ⦿ Delete Business

DELETE
- ⦿ Get Business

GET
- ⦿ Get Businesses by Location

GET
- ⦿ Create Business

POST
- 🔗 Schemas

▼
- 📦 BadRequestDTO
- 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
- 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
- 📦 BusinessDto
- 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
- 📦 CreateBusinessDto
- 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
- 📦 UnprocessableDTO
- 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
- 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
- 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto
- ☁ Calendars

▼
- Calendars

▼
- ⦿ Get Free Slots

GET
- ⦿ Update Calendar

PUT
- ⦿ Get Calendar

GET
- ⦿ Delete Calendar

DELETE

Sign in

>

Calendar Resource Type

Allowed values:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json ▼

- **locationId** string

required
- **name** string

required
- **description** string

required
- **quantity** number

required

Quantity of the equipment.
- **outOfService** number

required

Quantity of the out of service equipment.
- **capacity** number

required

Capacity of the room.
- **calendarIds** array[string]

required

Service calendar IDs to be mapped with the resource. [Show all...](#)

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "string",
3   "name": "string",
4   "description": "string",
5   "quantity": 0,
6   "outOfService": 0,
7   "capacity": 0,
8   "calendarIds": [
```

Send API Req

Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ [📄](#)

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
  --data '{
    "locationId": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "description": "string",
    "quantity": 0,
    "outOfService": 0,
    "capacity": 0,
    "calendarIds": [
      "string"
    ]
  }'
```

Response Example [📄](#)

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "string",
3   "name": "yoga room",
4   "resourceType": "equipmen
5   "isActive": true,
```



Delete Business DELETE

Get Business GET

Get Businesses by Location GET

Create Business POST

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

BusinessDto

GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

CreateBusinessDto

UpdateBusinessResponseDto

UnprocessableDTO

UpdateBusinessDto

DeleteBusinessResponseDto

GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

Calendars

Calendars

Get Free Slots GET

Update Calendar PUT

Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Responses

201 400

Calendar resource created

Body

application/json

locationId string required

Location ID of the resource

name string required

Name of the resource

Example:

resourceType string required

Allowed values:

isActive boolean required

Whether the resource is active

description string

Description of the resource

quantity number

Quantity of the resource

outOfService number

Indicates if the resource is out of service

Example:

capacity number

Capacity of the resource

Example:

calendarIds array[string] required

Calendar IDs

Example:

```
6  "description": "string",
7  "quantity": 0,
8  "outOfService": 0,
9  "capacity": 85,
10 "calendarIds": [
11   "JsJ0xnIDDjw0SuvX1J13",
12   "oCM5feFC86FAAbc07LJK"
13 ]
14 }
```



6FAAbcO7IJK"]

- 🎯 Delete Business DELETE
- 🎯 Get Business GET
- 🎯 Get Businesses by Location GET
- 🎯 Create Business POST

📦 Schemas ▼

- 📦 BadRequestDTO
- 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
- 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
- 📦 BusinessDto
- 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
- 📦 CreateBusinessDto
- 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
- 📦 UnprocessableDTO
- 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
- 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
- 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

☁ Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

- 🎯 Get Free Slots GET
- 🎯 Update Calendar PUT
- 🎯 Get Calendar GET
- 🎯 Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Create Calendar

POST /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars

Create calendar in a location.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required
Access Token

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

```
1 {
2   "isActive": true,
3   "notifications": [
4     {
5       "type": "email",
6       "shouldSendToContact": true,
7       "shouldSendToGuest": true,
```

Send API Request Live Server



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body application/json

isActive boolean
Should the created calendar be active or draft
Default: true

notifications array[object] deprecated
The 'notifications' field is deprecated. Please use 'Appointment Notifications APIs' instead.

type string
Calendar Notification
Allowed value: email
Default: email
Example: email

shouldSendToContact boolean required

shouldSendToGuest boolean required

shouldSendToUser boolean required

shouldSendToSelectedUsers boolean required

selectedUsers string required
Comma separated emails
Example: user1@testemail.com,user2@testemail.com

locationId string required
Example: ocQHyzHvysMo5N5VsXc

groupId string

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.lead  
  --header 'Accept: applicati  
  --header 'Authorization: Be  
  --header 'Content-Type: app  
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-  
  --data '{  
    "isActive": true,  
    "notifications": [  
      {  
        "type": "email",  
        "shouldSendToContact":  
        "shouldSendToGuest": tr  
        "shouldSendToUser": tru  
        "shouldSendToSelectedUs  
        "selectedUsers": "user1  
      }  
    ],  
    "locationId": "ocQHyzHvysM  
    "groupId": "BqTwX8QFwXzpegM  
    "teamMembers": [  
  ]
```

Response Example

```
1 {  
2   "calendar": {  
3     "isActive": true,  
4     "notifications": [  
5       {  
6         "type": "email",  
7         "shouldSendToCon  
8         "shouldSendToGue  
9         "shouldSendToUse  
10        "shouldSendToSel  
11        "selectedUsers":  
12      }  
13    ],  
14    "locationId": "ocQHyz  
15    "groupId": "BqTwX8QF  
16    "teamMembers": [  
  ]
```



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Group Id

Example:

▼ **teamMembers** array[object]

Team members are required for calendars of type: Round Robin, Collective, Class, Service.

userId string required

Example:

priority number

Allowed values:

Default:

meetingLocationType string

Meeting Location Type. For class booking only the following types are allowed 'custom', 'phone', 'address'.

Allowed values:

Default:

Example:

meetingLocation string

isPrimary boolean

Marks a user as primary. This property is required in case of collective booking calendars. Only one user can be primary.

eventType string

Allowed values:

Default:

name string required

Example:

description string

```
17 {
18   "userId": "ocQHy
19   "priority": 0.5,
20   "meetingLocation
21   "meetingLocation
22   "isPrimary": tru
23 }
24 ],
25 "eventType": "RoundR
26 "name": "test calend
```



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Example:

slug string

Example:

widgetSlug string

Example:

calendarType string

Allowed values:

widgetType string

Calendar widget type. Choose "default" for "neo" and "classic" for "classic" layout.

Allowed values:

Default:

Example:

eventTitle string

Default:

eventColor string

Default:

meetingLocation string

slotDuration number

This controls the duration of the meeting

Default:

slotDurationUnit string

Unit for slot duration.

Allowed values:

slotInterval number

Slot interval reflects the amount of time the between booking slots that will be shown in the calendar.

Default:



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessTokenBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Sign in >

slotIntervalUnit string

Unit for slot interval.

Allowed values: mins hours

slotBuffer number

Slot-Buffer is additional time that can be added after an appointment, allowing for extra time to wrap up

slotBufferUnit string

Unit for slot buffer.

Allowed values: mins hours

preBuffer number

Pre-Buffer is additional time that can be added before an appointment, allowing for extra time to get ready

preBufferUnit string

Unit for pre-buffer.

Allowed values: mins hours

appointmentPerSlot number

Maximum bookings per slot (per user).
Maximum seats per slot in case of Class Booking Calendar.

Default: 1

appointmentPerDay number

Number of appointments that can be booked for a given day

allowBookingAfter number

Minimum scheduling notice for events

allowBookingAfterUnit string

Unit for minimum scheduling notice

Allowed values: hours days weeks

months

Example: days

allowBookingFor number



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Sign in 

Minimum number of days/weeks/months for which to allow booking events

allowBookingForUnit string

Unit for controlling the duration for which booking would be allowed for

Allowed values:

Example:

 **openHours** array[object]

This is only to set the standard availability. For custom availability, use the availabilities property

daysOfTheWeek array[number] required

> **hours** array[object] required

enableRecurring boolean

Enable recurring appointments for the calendars. Please note that only one member should be added in the calendar to enable this

Default:

 **recurring** object

freq string

Allowed values:

count number

Number of recurrences

bookingOption string

This setting contols what to do incase a recurring slot is unavailable

Allowed values:

bookingOverlapDefaultStatus string

This setting contols what to do incase a recurring slot is unavailable



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼


 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Allowed values: confirmed new

formId string

stickyContact boolean

isLivePaymentMode boolean

autoConfirm boolean

Default: true

shouldSendAlertEmailsToAssignedMember boolean

alertEmail string

googleInvitationEmails boolean

Default: false

allowReschedule boolean

Default: true

allowCancellation boolean

Default: true

shouldAssignContactToTeamMember boolean

shouldSkipAssigningContactForExisting boolean

notes string

pixelId string

formSubmitType string

Allowed values: RedirectURL

ThankYouMessage

Default: ThankYouMessage

formSubmitRedirectURL string

formSubmitThanksMessage string

availabilityType number

Allowed values: 0 1

Default: 0



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

▼

availabilities

array[object]

This is only to set the custom availability. For standard availability, use the openHours property

—

date

string

required

Formulate the date string in the format of

<YYYY-MM-DD in local timezone>T00:00:00.000Z

.

Example:

2023-09-24T00:00:00.000Z

>

hours

array[object]

required

—

deleted

boolean

Default:

false

—

guestType

string

Allowed values:

count_only

collect_detail

—

consentLabel

string

—

calendarCoverImage

string

Example:

https://path-to-image.com

▼

lookBusyConfig

object

Look Busy Configuration

—

enabled

boolean

required

Apply Look Busy

Default:

false

Example:

true

LookBusyPercentage

number

required

Percentage of slots that will be hidden



Successful response



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Body

application/json ▼

responses / 200

▼

calendar

object

required

isActive

boolean

Should the created calendar be active or draft

Default: true

>

notifications

array[object]

deprecated

The 'notifications' field is deprecated. Please use 'Appointment Notifications APIs' instead.

locationId

string

required

Example: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc

groupId

string

Group Id

Example: BqTwX8QFwXzpegMve9EQ

>

teamMembers

array[object]

Team members are required for calendars of type: Round Robin, Collective, Class, Service.

eventType

string

Allowed values: RoundRobin_OptimizeForAvailability, RoundRobin_OptimizeForEqualDistribution

Default: RoundRobin_OptimizeForAvailability

name

string

required

Example: test calendar

description

string

Example: this is used for testing



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema


 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

 powered by **Stoplight**

slug string

Example:

widgetSlug string

Example:

calendarType string

Allowed values:

widgetType string

Calendar widget type. Choose "default" for "neo" and "classic" for "classic" layout.

Allowed values:

Default:

Example:

eventTitle string

Default:

eventColor string

Default:

meetingLocation string

slotDuration number

This controls the duration of the meeting

Default:

slotDurationUnit string

Unit for slot duration.

Allowed values:

slotInterval number

Slot interval reflects the amount of time the between booking slots that will be shown in the calendar.

Default:



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Sign in >

slotIntervalUnit string

Unit for slot interval.

Allowed values: mins hours

slotBuffer number

Slot-Buffer is additional time that can be added after an appointment, allowing for extra time to wrap up

slotBufferUnit string

Unit for slot buffer.

Allowed values: mins hours

preBuffer number

Pre-Buffer is additional time that can be added before an appointment, allowing for extra time to get ready

preBufferUnit string

Unit for pre-buffer.

Allowed values: mins hours

appointmentPerSlot number

Maximum bookings per slot (per user).
Maximum seats per slot in case of Class Booking Calendar.

Default: 1

appointmentPerDay number

Number of appointments that can be booked for a given day

allowBookingAfter number

Minimum scheduling notice for events

allowBookingAfterUnit string

Unit for minimum scheduling notice

Allowed values: hours days weeks

months

Example: days

allowBookingFor number



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto


 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Sign in 

Minimum number of days/weeks/months
for which to allow booking events

allowBookingForUnit string

Unit for controlling the duration for which
booking would be allowed for

Allowed values:

Example:

> **openHours** array[object]

This is only to set the standard
availability. For custom availability, use
the availabilities property

enableRecurring boolean

Enable recurring appointments for the
calendars. Please note that only one
member should be added in the calendar
to enable this

Default:

> **recurring** object

formId string

stickyContact boolean

isLivePaymentMode boolean

autoConfirm boolean

Default:

shouldSendAlertEmailsToAssignedMember boolean

alertEmail string

googleInvitationEmails boolean

Default:

allowReschedule boolean

Default:



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

allowCancellation boolean

Default:

shouldAssignContactToTeamMember boolean

shouldSkipAssigningContactForExisting boolean

notes string

pixelId string

formSubmitType string

Allowed values:

Default:

formSubmitRedirectURL string

formSubmitThanksMessage string

availabilityType number

Allowed values:

Default:

> **availabilities** array[object]

This is only to set the custom availability.
For standard availability, use the
openHours property

guestType string

Allowed values:

consentLabel string

calendarCoverImage string

Example:

> **lookBusyConfig** object

Look Busy Configuration

id string required

Example:



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Create Contact

POST /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts**

Please find the list of acceptable values for the `country` field [here](#)

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Headers

Authorization string required

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "firstName": "Rosa
3   "lastName": "Deo",
4   "name": "Rosan Deo",
5   "email": "rosan@deo
6   "locationId": "ve9EP
7   "gender": "male",
```



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body application/json

firstName string or null

Example: Rosan

lastName string or null

Example: Deo

name string or null

Example: Rosan Deo

email string or null

Example: rosan@deos.com

locationId string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

gender string

Example: male

phone string or null

Example: +1 888-888-8888

address1 string or null

Example: 3535 1st St N

city string or null

Example: Dolomite

state string or null

Example: AL

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-
  --data '{
    "firstName": "Rosan",
    "lastName": "Deo",
    "name": "Rosan Deo",
    "email": "rosan@deos.com",
    "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8v
    "gender": "male",
    "phone": "+1 888-888-8888",
    "address1": "3535 1st St N"
    "city": "Dolomite",
    "state": "AL",
    "postalCode": "35061",
    "website": "https://www.tes
    "timezone": "America/Chihua
    "dnd": true.
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "contact": {
3     "id": "seD4Pf0uKoVMLk
4     "dateAdded": "2021-08
5     "dateUpdated": "2021-
6     "deleted": false,
7     "tags": [
8       "nisi sint commodo
9       "consequat"
10    ],
11    "type": "read",
12    "customFields": [
13      {
```



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

postalCode string

Example: 35061

website string or null

Example: https://www.tesla.com

timezone string or null

Example: America/Chihuahua

dnd boolean

Example: true

▼ **dndSettings** object

➤ **Call** object

➤ **Email** object

➤ **SMS** object

➤ **WhatsApp** object

➤ **GMB** object

➤ **FB** object

▼ **inboundDndSettings** object

➤ **all** object

tags array[string]

Example: ["nisi sint commodo amet","consequat"]

▼ **customFields** array (anyOf) [CustomFieldsInputStringSchema] ▼

id string

Pass either **id** or **key** of custom field

Example: 6dvNaf7VhkQ9snc5vnjJ

key string

Pass either **id** or **key** of custom field

Example: my_custom_field

```
14   "id": "MgobCB14YM",
15   "value": "name"
16 }
17 ],
18 "locationId": "ve9EPM",
19 "firstName": "rubika",
20 "firstNameLowerCase": "rubika",
21 "fullNameLowerCase": "rubika deo",
22 "lastName": "Deo",
23 "lastNameLowerCase": "deo",
24 "email": "rubika@deos",
25 "emailLowerCase": "rubika@deos",
26 "bounceEmail": false.
```



- Get Calendar GET
- Delete Calendar DELETE
- Create Block Slot POST
- Get Calendars GET
- Create Calendar POST
- Calendar Groups
- Get Groups GET
- Create Calendar Group POST
- Validate group slug POST
- Delete Group DELETE
- Update Group PUT
- Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events
- Get Calendar Events GET
- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
- Get Notes GET

Sign in >

field_value string

Example: 9039160788

source string

Example: public api

country string

Example: US

companyName string or null

Example: DGS VoIMAX

assignedTo string

User's Id

Example: y0BeYjuRIIDwsDcOHOJo

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

responses / 201

contact object

id string

Example: seD4PfOuKoVMLkEZqohJ

dateAdded string

Example: 2021-08-31T09:59:41.937Z

dateUpdated string

Example: 2021-08-31T09:59:41.937Z



🕒 Get Calendar GET

🕒 Delete Calendar DELETE

🕒 Create Block Slot POST

🕒 Get Calendars GET

🕒 Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▾

🕒 Get Groups GET

🕒 Create Calendar Group POST

🕒 Validate group slug POST

🕒 Delete Group DELETE

🕒 Update Group PUT

🕒 Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▾

🕒 Get Calendar Events GET

🕒 Get Blocked Slots GET

🕒 Get Appointment GET

🕒 Update Appointment PUT

🕒 Create Appointment POST

🕒 Update Block Slot PUT

🕒 Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

🕒 Get Notes GET

Sign in >

deleted boolean

Example: `false`

tags array[string]

Example: `["nisi sint commodo amet","consequat"]`

type string

Example: `read`

> **customFields** array[object]

locationId string

Example: `ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT`

firstName string

Example: `rubika`

firstNameLowerCase string

Example: `rubika`

fullNameLowerCase string

Example: `rubika deo`

lastName string

Example: `Deo`

lastNameLowerCase string

Example: `deo`

email string

Example: `rubika@deos.com`

emailLowerCase string

Example: `rubika@deos.com`

bounceEmail boolean

Example: `false`

unsubscribeEmail boolean

Example: `false`

dnd boolean



- ⦿ Get Calendar GET
- ⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE
- ⦿ Create Block Slot POST
- ⦿ Get Calendars GET
- ⦿ Create Calendar POST
- Calendar Groups ▾
 - ⦿ Get Groups GET
 - ⦿ Create Calendar Group POST
 - ⦿ Validate group slug POST
 - ⦿ Delete Group DELETE
 - ⦿ Update Group PUT
 - ⦿ Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events ▾
 - ⦿ Get Calendar Events GET
 - ⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET
 - ⦿ Get Appointment GET
 - ⦿ Update Appointment PUT
 - ⦿ Create Appointment POST
 - ⦿ Update Block Slot PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

- ⦿ Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Example:

> **dndSettings** object

phone string

Example:

address1 string

Example:

city string

Example:

state string

Example:

country string

Example:

postalCode string

Example:

website string

Example:

source string

Example:

companyName string

Example:

dateOfBirth string

Example:

birthMonth number

Example:

birthDay number

Example:

lastSessionActivityAt string

Example:



⦿ Get Calendar	GET
⦿ Delete Calendar	DELETE
⦿ Create Block Slot	POST
⦿ Get Calendars	GET
⦿ Create Calendar	POST
Calendar Groups	▼
⦿ Get Groups	GET
⦿ Create Calendar Group	POST
⦿ Validate group slug	POST
⦿ Delete Group	DELETE
⦿ Update Group	PUT
⦿ Disable Group	PUT
Calendar Events	▼
⦿ Get Calendar Events	GET
⦿ Get Blocked Slots	GET
⦿ Get Appointment	GET
⦿ Update Appointment	PUT
⦿ Create Appointment	POST
⦿ Update Block Slot	PUT
⦿ Delete Event	DELETE
Appointment Notes	▼
⦿ Get Notes	GET

Sign in >

offers array[string]

Example: `[]`

products array[string]

Example: `[]`

businessId string

Example: `641c094001436dbc2081e642`

assignedTo string


User's Id

Example: `y0BeYjuRIIDwsDcOHOJo`



 InboundDndSettingsSchema

 CreateContactDto

 CreateContactSchema


 CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpdateContactDto

 UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpsertContactDto

 UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

 DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

 ContactsSearchSchema

 ContactsMetaSchema

 ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

 FollowersDTO

 CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...

 DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

 AddContactToCampaignDto

 CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

 CreateWorkflowDto

 ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id 

Sign in 

Create Conversation

POST /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**conversations**

Creates a new conversation with the data provided

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 



Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "tDtDnQd
gm2LXpyiqYvZ6",
3   "contactId": "tDtDnQdg
m2LXpyiqYvZ6"
4 }
```

Send API Req  Live Server 

Headers

Authorization string required

Request Sample: Shell / cURL  



InboundDndSettingsSchema

CreateContactDto

CreateContactSchema

CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

UpdateContactDto

UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...

UpsertContactDto

UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

ContactsSearchSchema

ContactsMetaSchema

ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

FollowersDTO

CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...

DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

AddContactToCampaignDto

CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

CreateWorkflowDto

ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Objects

Object Schema

Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body application/json

locationId string required

Location ID as string

Example: tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6

contactId string required

Contact ID as string

Example: tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6

Responses 201 400

Successful response

Body application/json

success boolean required

Boolean value as the API response.

Example: true

conversation object required

Conversation data of the provided conversation ID.

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
  --data '{
    "locationId": "tDtDnQdgm2LXpy
    "contactId": "tDtDnQdgm2LXpyi
  }'
```


Response Example

```
1 {
2   "success": true,
3   "conversation": {
4     "id": "tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiq
5     "locationId": "tDtDnQdg
6     "contactId": "tDtDnQdgm
7     "assignedTo": "tDtDnQdg
8     "userId": "tDtDnQdgm2LX
9     "lastMessageBody": "Hel
10    "lastMessageDate": "162
11    "lastMessageType": "TYP
12    "unreadCount": 1,
13    "inbox": true,
14    "starred": true,
15    "deleted": false
16  }
17 }
```



 InboundDndSettingsSchema

 CreateContactDto

 CreateContactSchema

 CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpdateContactDto

 UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...


 UpsertContactDto

 UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

 DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

 ContactsSearchSchema

 ContactsMetaSchema

 ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

 FollowersDTO

 CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...

 DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

 AddContactToCampaignDto

 CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

 CreateWorkflowDto

 ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in 

id string

Contact ID as string

Example:

locationId string required

Location ID as string

Example:

contactId string required

Contact ID as string

Example:

assignedTo string

Assigned User ID as string

Example:

userId string

User ID as string

Example:

lastMessageBody string

Last message body as string

Example:

lastMessageDate string

Last message date as UTC


Example:

lastMessageType string


Type of the last message sent/receieved in the conversation.

Allowed values:



 InboundDndSettingsSchema

 CreateContactDto

 CreateContactSchema

 CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpdateContactDto

 UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpsertContactDto

 UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

 DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

 ContactsSearchSchema

 ContactsMetaSchema

 ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

 FollowersDTO

 CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...


 DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

 AddContactToCampaignDto

 CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

 CreateWorkflowDto

 ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in 

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_EMAIL

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_VOICEMAIL

TYPE_FACEBOOK

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_FACEBOOK

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_MANUAL_CALL

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_MANUAL_SMS

TYPE_GMB

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_GMB

TYPE_REVIEW

TYPE_INSTAGRAM

TYPE_WHATSAPP

TYPE_CUSTOM_SMS

TYPE_CUSTOM_EMAIL

TYPE_CUSTOM_PROVIDE_SMS

TYPE_CUSTOM_PROVIDE_EMAIL

TYPE_IVR_CALL

TYPE_ACTIVITY_CONTACT

TYPE_ACTIVITY_INVOICE

TYPE_ACTIVITY_PAYMENT

TYPE_ACTIVITY_OPPORTUNITY

TYPE_LIVE_CHAT

TYPE_LIVE_CHAT_INFORMATION


TYPE_ACTIVITY_APPOINTMENT

TYPE_FACEBOOK_COMMENT


TYPE_INSTAGRAM_COMMENT

TYPE_ACTIVITY



 InboundDndSettingsSchema

 CreateContactDto

 CreateContactSchema

 CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpdateContactDto

 UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpsertContactDto

 UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

 DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

 ContactsSearchSchema

 ContactsMetaSchema

 ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

 FollowersDTO

 CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...



 DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

 AddContactToCampaignDto

 CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

 CreateWorkflowDto

 ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id 

Sign in 

Example:

unreadCount number

Count of unread messages in the conversation

Example:

inbox boolean

Inbox status of the conversation.

Example:

starred boolean

Starred status of the conversation.

Example:

deleted boolean required

Deleted status of the conversation.

Example:



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Create Custom Field Folder

POST <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-fields/folder>

Create Custom Field Folder

! Only supports Custom Objects and Company (Business) today. Will be extended to other Standard Objects in the future.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "objectKey": "custom_o
  bject.pet",
3   "name": "Name",
4   "locationId": "ve9EPM4
  28h8vShlRW1KT"
5 }
```

Send API Reqi Live Server



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json ▾

objectKey string required

The key for your custom object. This key uniquely identifies the custom object. Example: "custom_object.pet" for a custom object related to pets.

Example:

name string required

Field name

Example:

locationId string required

Location Id

Example:

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Content-Type: appli  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --data '{  
    "objectKey": "custom_object.p  
    "name": "Name",  
    "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8vSh  
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1  {  
2    "id": "string",  
3    "objectKey": "custom_obje  
4    "locationId": "ve9EPM428h  
5    "name": "Name"  
6  }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Body

application/json ▾

id	string	required
Unique identifier of the object		
objectKey	string	required
The key for your custom object. This key uniquely identifies the custom object. Example: "custom_object.pet" for a custom object related to pets.		
Example: <input type="text" value="custom_object.pet"/>		
locationId	string	required
Location Id		
Example: <input type="text" value="ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT"/>		
name	string	required
Field name		
Example: <input type="text" value="Name"/>		

Sign in >



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Create Custom Field

POST /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-fields

Create Custom Field

! Only supports Custom Objects and Company (Business) today. Will be extended to other Standard Objects in the future.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "ve9EP
3     M428h8vShlRW1KT",
4   "name": "Name",
5   "description": "stri
6     ng",
7   "placeholder": "stri
8     ng",
9   "showInForms": true,
10  "options": [
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json

locationId string required

Location Id

Example:

name string

Field name

Example:

description string

Description of the field

placeholder string

Placeholder text for the field

showInForms boolean required

Whether the field should be shown in forms

options array[object]
Options for the field (Optional, valid only for SINGLE_OPTIONS, MULTIPLE_OPTIONS, RADIO, CHECKBOX, TEXTBOX_LIST type)

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.lead  
  --header 'Accept: applicati  
  --header 'Authorization: Be  
  --header 'Content-Type: app  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-  
  --data '{  
    "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8v  
    "name": "Name",  
    "description": "string",  
    "placeholder": "string",  
    "showInForms": true,  
    "options": [  
      {  
        "key": "string",  
        "label": "string",  
        "url": "string"  
      }  
    ],  
    "acceptedFormats": ".pdf",  
    "dataType": "TEXT".
```

Response Example

```
1  {  
2    "field": {  
3      "locationId": "ve9EPM  
4      "name": "Name",  
5      "description": "strin  
6      "placeholder": "strin  
7      "showInForms": true,  
8      "options": [  
9        {  
10         "key": "string",  
11         "label": "string"  
12         "url": "string"  
13       }  
14     }  
15   }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

- key** string required
Key of the option (Included in Create and Response, excluded in Update)
- label** string required
Value of the option
- url** string
URL associated with the option (Optional, valid only for RADIO type)

acceptedFormats string
Allowed file formats for uploads. Options include: .pdf, .docx, .doc, .jpg, .jpeg, .png, .gif, .csv, .xlsx, .xls, all

Allowed values:

dataType string required
Type of field that you are trying to create

Allowed values:

fieldKey string required
Field key. For Custom Object it's formatted as "custom_object.{objectKey}.{fieldKey}". "custom_object" is a fixed prefix, "{objectKey}" is your custom object's identifier, and "{fieldKey}" is the unique field name within that object. Example: "custom_object.pet.name" for a "name" field in a "pet" custom object.

Example:

objectKey string required

```
14 ],
15 "acceptedFormats": ".
16 "id": "string",
17 "objectKey": "custom_
18 "dataType": "TEXT",
19 "parentId": "3v34PM42
20 "fieldKey": "custom_o
21 "allowCustomOption":
22 "maxFileLimit": 2,
23 "dateAdded": "2019-08
24 "dateUpdated": "2019-
25 }
26 }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

The key for your custom object. This key uniquely identifies the custom object. Example: "custom_object.pet" for a custom object related to pets.

Example:

maxFileLimit number

Maximum file limit for uploads. Applicable only for fields with a data type of FILE_UPLOAD.

Example:

allowCustomOption boolean

Determines if users can add a custom option value different from the predefined options in records for RADIO type fields. A custom value added in one record does not automatically become an option and will not appear as an option for other records.

Example:

parentId string required

ID of the parent folder

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

responses / 201

▾ **field** object

locationId string required

Location Id

Example:

name string



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Field name

Example:

description string

Description of the field

placeholder string

Placeholder text for the field

showInForms boolean **required**

Whether the field should be shown in forms

> **options** array[object]

Options for the field (Optional, valid only for SINGLE_OPTIONS, MULTIPLE_OPTIONS, RADIO, CHECKBOX, TEXTBOX_LIST type)

acceptedFormats string

Allowed file formats for uploads. Options include: .pdf, .docx, .doc, .jpg, .jpeg, .png, .gif, .csv, .xlsx, .xls, all

Allowed values:

id string **required**

Unique identifier of the object

objectKey string **required**

The key for your custom / standard object. This key uniquely identifies the custom object. Example: "custom_object.pet" for a custom object related to pets.

Example:

dataType string **required**

Type of field that you are trying to create

Allowed values:



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

- MONETARY
- CHECKBOX
- SINGLE_OPTIONS
- MULTIPLE_OPTIONS
- DATE
- TEXTBOX_LIST
- FILE_UPLOAD
- RADIO

parentId string **required**

ID of the parent folder

Example: 3v34PM428h8vShIRW1KT

fieldKey string **required**

Field key. For Custom Object it's formatted as "custom_object.{objectKey}.{fieldKey}". "custom_object" is a fixed prefix, "{objectKey}" is your custom object's identifier, and "{fieldName}" is the unique field name within that object. Example: "custom_object.pet.name" for a "name" field in a "pet" custom object.

Example: custom_object.pet.name

allowCustomOption boolean

Determines if users can add a custom option value different from the predefined options in records for RADIO type fields. A custom value added in one record does not automatically become an option and will not appear as an option for other records.

Example: true

maxFileLimit number

Maximum file limit for uploads

Example: 2






















dateAdded string<date-time> **required**

Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> **required**

Date and time when the object was last updated



-  customFieldsInputStringSchema
-  InboundDndSettingSchema
-  InboundDndSettingsSchema
-  CreateContactDto
-  CreateContactSchema
-  CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
-  UpdateContactDto
-  UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
-  UpsertContactDto
-  UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
-  DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
-  ContactsSearchSchema
-  ContactsMetaSchema
-  ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
-  FollowersDTO
-  CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
-  DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
-  AddContactToCampaignDto
-  CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
-  CreateWorkflowDto
-  ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >



Set google business locatio... POST

Post >

Account >

Oauth | Facebook >

Oauth | Instagram >

Oauth | LinkedIn >

Oauth | Twitter >

CSV >

Oauth | Tiktok >

Category >

Tag >

Schemas >

Surveys >

Surveys >

Schemas >

Users >

Users >

Get User GET

Update User PUT

Delete User DELETE

Get User by Location GET

Sign in >

Create Custom Menu Link

POST /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-menus

Creates a new custom menu for a company. Requires authentication and proper permissions. For Icon Usage Details please refer to <https://doc.clickup.com/8631005/d/h/87cpx-243696/d60fa70db6b92b2>

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency (OR) Private Integration Token of Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "title": "Custom Menu",
3   "url": "https://custom-menus.com/",
4   "icon": {
5     "name": "yin-yang",
6     "fontFamily": "fa"
7 }
```



📍 Set google business locatio... POST

Post >

Account >

Oauth | Facebook >

Oauth | Instagram >

Oauth | LinkedIn >

Oauth | Twitter >

CSV >

Oauth | Tiktok >

Category >

Tag >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Surveys >

Surveys >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Users >

Users >

📍 Get User GET

📍 Update User PUT

📍 Delete User DELETE

📍 Get User by Location GET

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json ▾

title string required

Title of the custom menu

Example:

url string required

URL of the custom menu

Example:

▾ **icon** object required

Icon information for the custom menu

name string required

Name of the icon

Example:

fontFamily string required

Font family of the icon

Allowed values:

showOnCompany boolean required

Whether the menu must be displayed on the agency's level

Default:

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾ 📄

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.lead  
  --header 'Accept: applicati  
  --header 'Authorization: Be  
  --header 'Content-Type: app  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-  
  --data '{  
    "title": "Custom Menu",  
    "url": "https://custom-menu  
    "icon": {  
      "name": "yin-yang",  
      "fontFamily": "fab"  
    },  
    "showOnCompany": true,  
    "showOnLocation": true,  
    "showToAllLocations": true,  
    "openMode": "iframe",  
    "locations": [  
      "gfWreTIHL8pDbggBb7af",  
      "67WreTIHL8pDbggBb7ty"  
    ]  
  }.
```

Response Example 📄

```
1  {  
2    "customMenu": {  
3      "id": "12345",  
4      "icon": {  
5        "name": "yin-yang",  
6        "fontFamily": "fab"  
7      },  
8      "title": "Dashboard",  
9      "url": "/dashboard",  
10     "order": 1,  
11     "showOnCompany": true,  
12     "showOnLocation": true,  
13     "showToAllLocations": t
```



Set google business locatio... POST

Post >

Account >

Oauth | Facebook >

Oauth | Instagram >

Oauth | LinkedIn >

Oauth | Twitter >

CSV >

Oauth | Tiktok >

Category >

Tag >

Schemas >

Surveys >

Surveys >

Schemas >

Users >

Users >

Get User GET

Update User PUT

Delete User DELETE

Get User by Location GET

Sign in >

Example: true

showOnLocation boolean required

Whether the menu must be displayed for sub-accounts level

Default: true

Example: true

showToAllLocations boolean required

Whether the menu must be displayed to all sub-accounts

Default: true

Example: true

openMode string required

Mode for opening the menu link

Allowed values: iframe new_tab current_tab

locations array[string] required

List of sub-account IDs where the menu should be shown. This list is applicable only when showOnLocation is true and showToAllLocations is false

Example: ["gfWreTIHL8pDbggBb7af","67WreTIHL8pDbggBb7ty"]

userRole string required

Which user-roles should the menu be accessible to?

Allowed values: all admin user

allowCamera boolean

Whether to allow camera access (only for iframe mode)

Example: false

allowMicrophone boolean

Whether to allow microphone access (only for iframe mode)

Example: false

```
14 "locations": [  
15   "gfWreTIHL8pDbggBb7af"  
16   "67WreTIHL8pDbggBb7ty"  
17 ],  
18 "openMode": "iframe",  
19 "userRole": "all",  
20 "allowCamera": false,  
21 "allowMicrophone": fals  
22 }  
23 }
```



📍 Set google business locatio... POST

Post >

Account >

OAuth | Facebook >

OAuth | Instagram >

OAuth | LinkedIn >

OAuth | Twitter >

CSV >

OAuth | Tiktok >

Category >

Tag >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Surveys >

Surveys >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Users >

Users >

📍 Get User GET

📍 Update User PUT

📍 Delete User DELETE

📍 Get User by Location GET

Sign in >

Responses

201 400

Custom menu successfully created

Body

application/json ▾

responses / 201

▾ **customMenu** object

Single Custom menu link object

— **id** string

Unique identifier for the custom menu

Example:

▸ **icon** object

Icon information for the menu item

— **title** string

Title of the custom menu

Example:

— **url** string

URL of the custom menu

Example:

— **order** number

Order of the custom menu

Example:

— **showOnCompany** boolean

Filter to show only agency-level menu links. When omitted, fetches both agency and sub-account menu links. Ignored if locationId is provided

Example:

— **showOnLocation** boolean



🕒 Set google business locatio... POST

Post >

Account >

Oauth | Facebook >

Oauth | Instagram >

Oauth | LinkedIn >

Oauth | Twitter >

CSV >

Oauth | Tiktok >

Category >

Tag >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Surveys >

Surveys >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Users >

Users >

🕒 Get User GET

🕒 Update User PUT

🕒 Delete User DELETE

🕒 Get User by Location GET

Sign in >

Whether the menu must be displayed for sub-accounts level

Example:

showToAllLocations boolean

Whether the menu must be displayed to all sub-accounts

Example:

locations array[string]

List of sub-account IDs where the menu should be shown. This list is applicable only when showOnLocation is true and showToAllLocations is false

Example:

openMode string

Mode for opening the menu link

Allowed values:

userRole string

Which user-roles should the menu be accessible to?

Allowed values:

allowCamera boolean

Indicates if camera access is allowed for this menu

Example:

allowMicrophone boolean

Indicates if microphone access is allowed for this menu

Example:



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Create Custom Object

POST /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/objects

Allows you to create a custom object schema. To understand objects and records, please have a look at the documentation here :

<https://doc.clickup.com/8631005/d/h/87cpx-277156/93bf0c2e23177b0>

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "labels": {
3     "singular": "Car",
4     "plural": "Cars"
5   },
6   "key": "custom_objects.pet",
7   "description": "These are non vaccinated pets",
8 }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Body

application/json ▾

▾ **labels** object required

This is what your custom object will be called.
These labels will be used to display your custom object on the UI

Example: `{"singular": "Pet", "plural": "Pets"}`

▬ **singular** string required

Singular name of the custom object

Example: `Car`

▬ **plural** string required

Plural name of the custom object

Example: `Cars`

▬ **key** string required

key that would be used to refer the Custom Object internally (lowercase + underscore_separated). 'custom_objects.' would be added as prefix by default

Example: `custom_objects.pet`

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Content-Type: appli  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --data '{  
    "labels": {  
      "singular": "Car",  
      "plural": "Cars"  
    },  
    "key": "custom_objects.pet",  
    "description": "These are non  
    "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8vSh  
    "primaryDisplayPropertyDetail  
      "key": "custom_object.pet.n  
      "name": "Pet name",  
      "dataType": "TEXT | NUMERIC  
    }  
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1  {  
2    "object": {  
3      "id": "661c06b4ffde146b  
4      "standard": false,  
5      "key": "custom_objects.  
6      "labels": {  
7        "singular": "Pet",  
8        "plural": "Pets"  
9      },  
10     "description": "These a  
11     "locationId": "Q9DT30Aq  
12     "primaryDisplayProperty  
13     "dateAdded": "2019-08-2
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

description	string	
Pet Object`s description		
Example:	These are non vaccinated pets	
locationId	string	required
Location Id		
Example:	ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT	
primaryDisplayPropertyDetails	object	required
Primary property which will be displayed on the record page		
key	string	required
key that would be used to refer the custom field internally (lowercase + underscore_separated). 'custom_objects. {{objectKey}}' would be added as prefix by default is not passed		
Example:	custom_object.pet.name	
name	string	required
Name of the Primary property name which will be displayed on the record page		
Example:	Pet name	
dataType	string	required
Primary property data Type (it can either be TEXT or NUMERICAL type)		
Example:	TEXT NUMERICAL	

```
14 "dateUpdated": "2019-08
15 "type": "The Object typ
16 }
17 }
```

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body application/json



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

object object

id string required

id of the custom / standard object schema

Example: 661c06b4ffde146bdb469442

standard boolean required

false in case of custom objects and true in case of standard objects like contacts and opportunities

Example: false

key string required

key that would be used to refer the custom / standard Object internally (lowercase + underscore_separated). For custom objects, 'custom_objects.' would be added as prefix by default

Example: custom_objects.pet

> **labels** object required

This is what your custom / standard object will be called. These labels will be used to display your custom object on the UI

Example: {"singular": "Pet", "plural": "Pets"}

description string

Custom / Standard Object Descriptions for example , Pet Object`s description

Example: These are non vaccinated pets

locationId string required

location's id

Example: Q9DT3OAqEXDLYuob1G32

primaryDisplayProperty string required

Primary property for the custom / standard Object. This would be used as primary data when rendering the UI. 'custom_objects.'



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

{{object_key}} or business.{{object_key}}
(for company)' would be added as prefix by
default for all the custom / standard objects

Example: `custom_objects.pet.name`

dateAdded string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was last
updated

type object

Object`s Type

Example: `The Object type can either USER
_DEFINED or SYSTEM_DEFINED`



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Create Custom Value

POST ...es.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/customValues

Create Custom Value

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Body

```
1 {
2   "name": "Custom Field
3   "value": "Value"
4 }
```

Send API Req Live Server v

locationId string required

Location Id



 Schemas >

 Courses v

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails v

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE

 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms v

Forms v

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json v

name string required

Example:

value string required

Example:

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body

application/json v

customValue object

id string

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v 

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Content-Type: appli  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --data '{  
    "name": "Custom Field Name",  
    "value": "Value"  
  }'
```

Response Example 


```
1 {  
2   "customValue": {  
3     "id": "rWQ709Pb62syqGLc  
4     "name": "Custom Field",  
5     "fieldKey": "{{ custom_  
6     "value": "Value",  
7     "locationId": "rWQ709Pb  
8   }  
9 }
```




 Schemas >

 Courses ▾


 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Example: `rWQ709Pb62syqGLceg1x`

name string

Example: `Custom Field`

fieldKey string

Example: `{{ custom_values.custom_field }}`

value string

Example: `Value`

locationId string

Example: `rWQ709Pb6dasyqGLceg1x`



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▾

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Create Invoice

POST /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**invoices**

API to create an invoice

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.

Auth

Bearer Auth ⌵

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsIn

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Body

```
1 {
2   "altId": "6578278e87
3     9ad2646715ba9c",
4     "altType": "locatio
5       n",
6       "name": "New Invoic
7         e",
8         "businessDetails": {
9           "logoUrl": "http
10             s://example.com/logo.p
```



⊙ Delete Conversation DELETE

⊙ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⊙ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⊙ Get email by Id GET

⊙ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⊙ Get message by message id GET

⊙ Get messages by conversati... GET

⊙ Send a new message POST

⊙ Add an inbound message POST

⊙ Add an external outbound c... POST

⊙ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⊙ Upload file attachments POST

⊙ Update message status PUT

⊙ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⊙ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⊙ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⊙ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in ➤

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e`
`fe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Body

application/json ▼

altId string required

location Id / company Id based on altType

Example: `6578278e879ad2646715ba9c`

altType string required

Alt Type

Allowed value: `location`

Example: `location`

name string required

Invoice Name

Example: `New Invoice`

businessDetails object required

logoUrl string

Business Logo URL

Send API Req Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL 📄

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.lead  
  --header 'Accept: applicati  
  --header 'Authorization: Be  
  --header 'Content-Type: app  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-  
  --data '{  
    "altId": "6578278e879ad2646  
    "altType": "location",  
    "name": "New Invoice",  
    "businessDetails": {  
      "logoUrl": "https://examp  
      "name": "ABC Corp.",  
      "phoneNo": "+1-214-559-69  
      "address": "9931 Beechwoo  
      "website": "www.example.  
      "customValues": [  
        "string"  
      ]  
    },  
    "currency": "USD".
```

Response Example 📄

```
1  {  
2    "_id": "6578278e879ad26  
3    "status": "draft",  
4    "liveMode": false,  
5    "amountPaid": 0,  
6    "altId": "6578278e879ad  
7    "altType": "location",  
8    "name": "New Invoice",  
9    "businessDetails": {  
10     "name": "ABC Corp.",  
11     "address": "9931 Beec  
12     "phoneNo": "+1-214-55  
13     "website": "www.exam
```



ⓘ Delete Conversation DELETE

ⓘ Create Conversation POST

Search ▾

ⓘ Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

ⓘ Get email by Id GET

ⓘ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

ⓘ Get message by message id GET

ⓘ Get messages by conversati... GET

ⓘ Send a new message POST

ⓘ Add an inbound message POST

ⓘ Add an external outbound c... POST

ⓘ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

ⓘ Upload file attachments POST

ⓘ Update message status PUT

ⓘ Get Recording by Message ID GET

ⓘ Get transcription by Messag... GET

ⓘ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

ⓘ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Example:

name string

Business Name

Example:

phoneNo string

Business Phone Number

Example:

> **address** object

Business Address

Example:

website string

Business Website Link

Example:

customValues array[string]

Custom Values

currency string required

Currency code

Example:

▾ **items** array[object] required

An array of items for the invoice.

name string required

Invoice Item Name

Example:

description string

Invoice descriptions

Example:

productId string

Product Id

Example:

priceId string

Price Id

```
14 "logoUrl": "https://e
15 "customValues": [
16   "string"
17 ]
18 },
19 "invoiceNumber": "19",
20 "currency": "USD",
21 "contactDetails": {
22   "id": "6578278e879ad2
23   "phoneNo": "+1-214-55
24   "email": "alex@exampl
25   "customFields": [
26     "string"
```



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Example:

currency string required

Currency

Example:

amount number required

Product amount

Example:

qty number required

Product Quantity

Example:

> **taxes** array[object]

Tax

▼ **discount** object required

value number

Discount Value

Default:

Example:

type string required

Discount type

Allowed values:

Default:

Example:

termsNotes string

Terms notes, Also supports HTML markups

Example:

title string

Title for the invoice

Example:

▼ **contactDetails** object required

Contact information to send the invoice to



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

id string required

Contact ID

Example:

name string required

Contact Name

Example:

phoneNo string

Contact Phone Number

Example:

email string

Contact Email

Example:

> **additionalEmails** array[object]

Secondary email addresses for the contact to be saved

companyName string

Contact Company Name

Example:

> **address** object

customFields array[string]

Custom Values

invoiceNumber string

Invoice Number

Example:

issueDate string required

Issue date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:

dueDate string

Due date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:



⌵

⌵ Delete Conversation DELETE

⌵ Create Conversation POST

Search ⌵

⌵ Search Conversations GET

Email ⌵

⌵ Get email by Id GET

⌵ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ⌵

⌵ Get message by message id GET

⌵ Get messages by conversati... GET

⌵ Send a new message POST

⌵ Add an inbound message POST

⌵ Add an external outbound c... POST

⌵ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⌵ Upload file attachments POST

⌵ Update message status PUT

⌵ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⌵ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⌵ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ⌵

⌵ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

⌵	sentTo	object	required
	email	array[string]	required
	Email Address		
	Example: ["alex@example.com"]		
	emailCc	array[string]	
	cc to be kept in any sent out emails		
	Example: ["alex@example.com"]		
	emailBcc	array[string]	
	bcc to be kept in any sent out emails		
	Example: ["alex@example.com"]		
	phoneNo	array[string]	
	Contact Phone Number		
	Example: ["+1-214-559-6993"]		
—	liveMode	boolean	required

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body

application/json ⌵

responses / 200

—	_id	string	required
	Invoice Id		
	Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c		
—	status	string	required
	Invoice Status		
	Allowed values: draft sent		
	payment_processing paid		



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

void partially_paid

Example:

liveMode boolean required

Live Mode

Example:

amountPaid number required

Amount Paid

Example:

altId string required

Location Id or Agency Id

Example:

altType string required

Allowed value:

name string required

Name of the invoice

Example:

▼ **businessDetails** object required

Business Details

Example:

```
{ "name": "Alex", "address": { "addressLine1": "9931 Beechwood", "city": "St. Houston", "state": "TX", "countryCode": "USA", "postalCode": "559-6993" }, "phoneNo": "+1-214-559-6993", "website": "www.example.com" }
```

logoUrl string

Business Logo URL

Example:

name string

Business Name

Example:

phoneNo string

Business Phone Number

Example:



ⓘ Delete Conversation DELETE

ⓘ Create Conversation POST

Search ▾

ⓘ Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

ⓘ Get email by Id GET

ⓘ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

ⓘ Get message by message id GET

ⓘ Get messages by conversati... GET

ⓘ Send a new message POST

ⓘ Add an inbound message POST

ⓘ Add an external outbound c... POST

ⓘ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

ⓘ Upload file attachments POST

ⓘ Update message status PUT

ⓘ Get Recording by Message ID GET

ⓘ Get transcription by Messag... GET

ⓘ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

ⓘ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

> **address** object
Business Address
Example: 9931 Beechwood, TX

website string
Business Website Link
Example: www.example.com

customValues array[string]
Custom Values

invoiceNumber number required
Invoice Number
Example: 19

currency string required
Currency
Example: USD

▾ **contactDetails** object required
Contact Details
Example: {"id":"c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli","phoneNo":"+1-214-559-6993","email":"alex@example.com","customFields":[],"name":"Alex","address":{"countryCode":"US"}}

id string required
Contact ID
Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

name string required
Contact Name
Example: Alex

phoneNo string
Contact Phone Number
Example: +1-214-559-6993

email string
Contact Email



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Example: alex@example.com

> **additionalEmails** array[object]

Secondary email addresses for the contact to be saved

companyName string

Contact Company Name

Example: ABC Corp.

> **address** object

customFields array[string]

Custom Values

issueDate string required

Issue date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example: 2023-01-01

dueDate string required

Due date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example: 2023-01-01

▼ **discount** object

Discount

Example: {"type":"percentage","value":0}

value number

Discount Value

Default: 0

Example: 10

type string required

Discount type

Allowed values: percentage fixed

Default: percentage

Example: percentage

invoiceItems array[string] required

Invoice Items

Example: [{"taxes":[],"_id":"c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli","productId":"c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9



⌵

⌵ Delete Conversation DELETE

⌵ Create Conversation POST

Search ⌵

⌵ Search Conversations GET

Email ⌵

⌵ Get email by Id GET

⌵ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ⌵

⌵ Get message by message id GET

⌵ Get messages by conversati... GET

⌵ Send a new message POST

⌵ Add an inbound message POST

⌵ Add an external outbound c... POST

⌵ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⌵ Upload file attachments POST

⌵ Update message status PUT

⌵ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⌵ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⌵ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ⌵

⌵ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

```
Gli","priceld":"c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9GI","currency":"USD","name":"Macbook Pro","qty":1,"amount":999}]
```

total number required

Total Amount

Example:

title string required

Title

Example:

amountDue number required

Total Amount Due

Example:

createdAt string required

created at

Example:

updatedAt string required

updated at

Example:



Search Conversations GET

Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Schemas

Courses

Import Courses POST

Sign in

Create Link

POST /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/links

Create Link

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required
Access Token

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "ve9EPM4
3     28h8vShlRW1KT",
4   "name": "first tag",
5   "redirectTo": "http
6     s://www.google.com/"
7 }
```

Send API Reqlive Server



- Search Conversations GET
- Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE
- Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET
- Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST
- Schemas >
- Courses

Import Courses POST

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required
API Version
Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body application/json

locationId string required
Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

name string required
Example: first tag

redirectTo string required
Example: https://www.google.com/

Responses 201 400

Successful response

Body application/json

link object

id string
Example: n4AriwEnFrGh3tu08W0U

name string
Example: first tag

redirectTo string

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Content-Type: appli  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --data '{  
    "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8vSh  
    "name": "first tag",  
    "redirectTo": "https://www.go  
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {  
2   "link": {  
3     "id": "n4AriwEnFrGh3tu0  
4     "name": "first tag",  
5     "redirectTo": "https://  
6     "fieldKey": "{{trigger_  
7     "locationId": "ve9EPM42  
8   }  
9 }
```

Sign in >



🔍 Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

🔍 Get email by Id GET

🔍 Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

🔍 Get message by message id GET

🔍 Get messages by conversati... GET

🔍 Send a new message POST

🔍 Add an inbound message POST

🔍 Add an external outbound c... POST

🔍 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

🔍 Upload file attachments POST

🔍 Update message status PUT

🔍 Get Recording by Message ID GET

🔍 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🔍 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

🔍 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Courses ▼

🔍 Import Courses POST

Sign in >

Example: `https://www.google.com/`

fieldKey string

Example: `{{trigger_link.n4AriwEnFrGh3tu08W0U}}`

locationId string

Example: `ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT`



- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...
 - Get Calendar Resource GET
 - Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - List Calendar Resources GET
 - Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications
 - Create notification POST
 - Get notifications GET
 - Get notification GET

Search Integrations API...

Create Note

POST ...://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}/notes**

Create Note

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "userId": "GCs5KuzPqTl
3   "body": "lorem ipsum"
4 }
```

Send API Req Live Server

Path Parameters

contactId string required

Contact Id

Sign in



- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...
 - Get Calendar Resource GET
 - Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - List Calendar Resources GET
 - Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications
 - Create notification POST
 - Get notifications GET
 - Get notification GET

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json

userId string

Example:

body string required

Example:

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

note object

id string

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Content-Type: appli  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --data '{  
    "userId": "GCs5KuzPqTls7vWcl  
    "body": "lorem ipsum"  
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {  
2   "note": {  
3     "id": "HGpCayliwcd0UFzv  
4     "body": "lorem ipsum",  
5     "userId": "TUcmRxWrjqzJ  
6     "dateAdded": "2021-07-0  
7     "contactId": "TUcmRxWrj  
8   }  
9 }
```



- ⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET
- ⦿ Get Appointment GET
- ⦿ Update Appointment PUT
- ⦿ Create Appointment POST
- ⦿ Update Block Slot PUT
- ⦿ Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes ▾
 - ⦿ Get Notes GET
 - ⦿ Create Note POST
 - ⦿ Update Note PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾
 - ⦿ Get Calendar Resource GET
 - ⦿ Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - ⦿ List Calendar Resources GET
 - ⦿ Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications ▾
 - ⦿ Create notification POST
 - ⦿ Get notifications GET
 - ⦿ Get notification GET

Example: `HGPcayliwcdoUFzvbTok`

body string

Example: `lorem ipsum`

userId string

Example: `TUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjxNK`

dateAdded string

Example: `2021-07-08T12:02:11.285Z`

contactId string

Example: `TUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjxNK`

Sign in >



⦿ Delete Business DELETE

⦿ Get Business GET

⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET

⦿ Create Business POST

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

📦 BusinessDto

📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

📦 CreateBusinessDto

📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateBusinessDto

📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto

📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

☁ Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

⦿ Get Free Slots GET

⦿ Update Calendar PUT

⦿ Get Calendar GET

⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in ➤

Create notification

POST ...services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/event-notifications

Create Calendar Event notifications, either one or multiple. All notification settings must be for single calendar only

Request

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json ▼

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 ▼

Body

```
1 [
2   {
3     "altType": "calendar",
4     "altId": "string",
5     "receiverType": "contact",
6     "channel": "email",
7     "notificationTyp
```

Send API Request 🔧 Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 📄

`curl --request POST \`



- ⊙ Delete Business DELETE
- ⊙ Get Business GET
- ⊙ Get Businesses by Location GET
- ⊙ Create Business POST
- 🔗 Schemas ▼
 - 📦 BadRequestDTO
 - 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
 - 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
 - 📦 BusinessDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
 - 📦 CreateBusinessDto
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 UnprocessableDTO
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
 - 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto
- ☁ Calendars ▼
 - Calendars ▼
 - ⊙ Get Free Slots GET
 - ⊙ Update Calendar PUT
 - ⊙ Get Calendar GET
 - ⊙ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

array of:

- altType** string required

Specifies the model associated with the notification. This can be extended to support additional models in the future. For now only Calendars is supported

Allowed value:

Default:
- altId** string required

Specifies the ID of the model associated with the notification. This can be extended to support additional models in the future.
- receiverType** string required

notification recipient type

Allowed values:
- channel** string required

Notification channel

Allowed values:
- notificationType** string required

Notification type

Allowed values:
- isActive** boolean
Is the notification active
Default:
- templateId** string
Template ID for email notification. Not necessary for in-App notification
- body** string
Body for email notification. Not necessary for in-App notification

```
--url https://services.lead
--header 'Accept: applicati
--header 'Authorization: '
--header 'Content-Type: app
--header 'Version: 2021-04-
--data '[
{
  "altType": "calendar",
  "altId": "string",
  "receiverType": "contact"
  "channel": "email",
  "notificationType": "book
  "isActive": true,
  "templateId": "string",
  "body": "string",
  "subject": "string",
  "afterTime": [
    {
      "timeOffset": 1,
```

Response Example



```
1  [
2    {
3      "_id": "string",
4      "altType": "calendar"
5      "calendarId": "0as9d8
6      "receiverType": "cont
7      "receiverEmailIds": [
8        "testing@ghl.io"
9      ],
10     "channel": "email",
11     "notificationType": "
12     "isActive": true,
13     "templateId": "0as9d8
14     "body": "This is a te
15     "subject": "Test Noti
16     "afterTime": [
17       {
18         "timeOffset": 1,
19         "unit": "hours"
20       }
21     ],
```



- ⦿ Delete Business DELETE
- ⦿ Get Business GET
- ⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET
- ⦿ Create Business POST
- 🔗 Schemas ▼
 - 📦 BadRequestDTO
 - 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
 - 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
 - 📦 BusinessDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
 - 📦 CreateBusinessDto
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 UnprocessableDTO
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
 - 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto
- ☁ Calendars ▼
 - Calendars ▼
 - ⦿ Get Free Slots GET
 - ⦿ Update Calendar PUT
 - ⦿ Get Calendar GET
 - ⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

- **subject** string
Subject for email notification. Not necessary for in-App notification
- **afterTime** array[object]
Time after which the notification should be sent.
Example: [{"timeOffset":1,"unit":"hours"}]
 - **timeOffset** number
 - **unit** string
- **beforeTime** array[object]
Time before which the notification should be sent.
Example: [{"timeOffset":1,"unit":"hours"}]
 - **timeOffset** number
 - **unit** string
- **additionalEmailIds** array[string]
extra email ids to send notification to, other than the ones in dropdown
- **selectedUsers** array[string]
selected user for in-App notification
- **fromAddress** string
from address for email notification
- **fromName** string
from name for email notification

```
22 "beforeTime": [  
23   {  
24     "timeOffset": 1,  
25     "unit": "hours"  
26   }  
27 ]
```

Responses

200 400

Successful response



- ⦿ Delete Business DELETE
- ⦿ Get Business GET
- ⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET
- ⦿ Create Business POST
- 📦 Schemas ▾
 - 📦 BadRequestDTO
 - 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
 - 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
 - 📦 BusinessDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
 - 📦 CreateBusinessDto
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 UnprocessableDTO
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
 - 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto
- ☁ Calendars ▾
 - Calendars ▾
 - ⦿ Get Free Slots GET
 - ⦿ Update Calendar PUT
 - ⦿ Get Calendar GET
 - ⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Body

application/json ▾

responses / 200

array of:

- **_id** string
Notification ID
- **altType** string
Allowed value: calendar
Example: calendar
- **calendarId** string
Example: 0as9d8as0d
- **receiverType** string
Allowed values: contact guest assignedUser
emails
Example: contact
- **receiverEmailIds** array[string]
Example: ["testing@ghl.io"]
- **channel** string
Allowed values: email inApp
Example: email
- **notificationType** string
Allowed values: booked confirmation
cancellation reminder
followup reschedule
Example: confirmation
- **isActive** boolean
Example: true
- **templateId** string
Example: 0as9d8as0d
- **body** string



🎯 Delete Business DELETE

🎯 Get Business GET

🎯 Get Businesses by Location GET

🎯 Create Business POST

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

📦 BusinessDto

📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

📦 CreateBusinessDto

📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateBusinessDto

📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto

📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

☁ Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

🎯 Get Free Slots GET

🎯 Update Calendar PUT

🎯 Get Calendar GET

🎯 Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Example:

subject string

Example:

▼ **afterTime** array[object]

Example:

— **timeOffset** number

— **unit** string

▼ **beforeTime** array[object]

Example:

— **timeOffset** number

— **unit** string

selectedUsers array[string]

Example:

deleted boolean

Example:



GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Create Tag POST

Get tag by id GET

Update tag PUT

Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search

Task Search Filter POST

Timezone

Fetch Timezones GET

Schemas

Media Library

Sign in

Create Opportunity

POST /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/opportunities

Create Opportunity

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "pipelineId": "VDm7R
3     PYC2GLUvdpKmBfC",
4   "locationId": "ve9EP
5     M428h8vShlRW1KT",
6   "name": "First Opp
7     s",
8   "pipelineStageId":
9     "7915dedc-8f18-44d5-8b
10    c3-77c04e994a10",
```



GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Create Tag POST

Get tag by id GET

Update tag PUT

Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search

Task Search Filter POST

Timezone

Fetch Timezones GET

Schemas

Media Library

Sign in

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body application/json

pipelineId string required

pipeline Id

Example: VDm7RPYC2GLUvdpKmBfC

locationId string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

name string required

Example: First Opps

pipelineStageId string

Example: 7915dedc-8f18-44d5-8bc3-77c04e994a10

status string required

Allowed values: open won lost abandoned all

contactId string required

Example: mTkSCb1UBjb5tk4OvB69

monetaryValue number

Example: 220

assignedTo string

Example: 082goXVW3IIExEQPond3

customFields array (anyOf) [CustomFieldsInputStringSch

id string

Pass either id or key of custom field

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-
  --data '{
    "pipelineId": "VDm7RPYC2GLU
    "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8v
    "name": "First Opps",
    "pipelineStageId": "7915ded
    "status": "open",
    "contactId": "mTkSCb1UBjb5t
    "monetaryValue": 220,
    "assignedTo": "082goXVW3lIE
    "customFields": [
      {
        "id": "6dvNaf7VhkQ9snc5
        "key": "my_custom_field
        "field_value": "9039160
      }
    ]
  }
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "opportunity": {
3     "id": "yWQobCRIhRguQt
4     "name": "testing",
5     "monetaryValue": 500,
6     "pipelineId": "VDm7RP
7     "pipelineStageId": "e
8     "assignedTo": "zT46WS
9     "status": "open",
10    "source": "",
11    "lastStatusChangeAt":
12    "lastStageChangeAt":
13    "lastActionDate": "20
```



GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Create Tag POST

Get tag by id GET

Update tag PUT

Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search

Task Search Filter POST

Timezone

Fetch Timezones GET

Schemas

Media Library

Sign in

Example: 6dvNaf7VhkQ9snc5vnjJ

key string

Pass either id or key of custom field

Example: my_custom_field

field_value string

Example: 9039160788

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

opportunity object

id string

Example: yWQobCRIhRguQtD2llvk

name string

Example: testing

monetaryValue number

Example: 500

pipelineId string

Example: VDM7RPYC2GLUvdpKmBfC

pipelineStageId string

Example: e93ba61a-53b3-45e7-985a-c7732dbcd69

assignedTo string

Example: zT46WSCPbudrq4zhWMk6

```
14 "indexVersion": 1,
15 "createdAt": "2021-08
16 "updatedAt": "2021-08
17 "contactId": "zT46WSC
18 "locationId": "zT46WS
19 "contact": {
20   "id": "byMEV0NQinDh
21   "name": "John Deo",
22   "companyName": "Tes
23   "email": "john@deo.
24   "phone": "+1202-555
25   "tags": [
26     "string"
```



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Media Library ▼

Sign in >

status string

Example: `open`

source string

Example: `—`

lastStatusChangeAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

lastStageChangeAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

lastActionDate string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

indexVersion string

Example: `1`

createdAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

updatedAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

contactId string

Example: `zT46WSCPbudrq4zhWMk6`

locationId string

Example: `zT46WSCPbudrq4zhW`

> **contact** object

notes array[string]

tasks array[string]

calendarEvents array[string]

> **customFields** array[object]

followers array[array]



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Create Record

POST ...//services.leadconnectorhq.com/objects/{schemaKey}/records

Create a Custom Object Record.
Supported Objects business and custom objects. Documentation Link - <https://doc.clickup.com/8631005/d/h/87cpx-277156/93bf0c2e23177b0/87cpx-376296>

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

schemaKey* : custom_object

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Body

1 {}

Send API Req Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request POST \  
--url 'https://services.leadc
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Path Parameters

schemaKey string required

The key of the Custom Object / Standard Object Schema. For custom objects, the key must include the "custom_objects." prefix, while standard objects use their respective object keys. This information is available on the Custom Objects Details page under Settings.

Examples: `custom_objects.pet` or `business.email` (for company's email)

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Body application/json ▾

Responses

201 400

Successful response

```
--header 'Accept: application/json'
--header 'Authorization: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe'
--header 'Content-Type: application/json'
--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'
--data '{}'
```

Response Example

```
1  {
2    "record": {
3      "id": "661c06b4ffde14",
4      "owner": [
5        "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lu"
6      ],
7      "followers": [
8        "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lu",
9        "v5cEPM428h8vShlRW1"
10     ],
11     "properties": {
12       "customer_number": "CUS-123456789",
13       "ticket_name": "Customer Support",
14       "phone_number": "+919876543210",
15       "money": {
16         "currency": "USD",
17         "value": 100
18       },
19       "type_of_ticket": "General Inquiry",
20       "section_of_app": [
21         "contacts",
22         "smartlist"
23       ],
24       "recieved_on": "2021-07-28T10:00:00Z",
25       "my_files": [
26         {
27           "name": "file1.pdf",
28           "size": 1024,
29           "type": "application/pdf",
30           "url": "https://example.com/files/file1.pdf"
31         },
32         {
33           "name": "file2.jpg",
34           "size": 2048,
35           "type": "image/jpeg",
36           "url": "https://example.com/files/file2.jpg"
37         }
38       ]
39     }
40   }
41 }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Body

application/json

record object

id string required

id of the record

Example: 661c06b4ffde146bdb469442

owner array[string] required

Owner (User's id). Limited to 1 for now.
Only Supported with custom objects

Example: ["sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr"]

followers array[string] required

Follower (User's ids). Limited to 10 for now

Example: ["sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr","v5cEPM428h8vShIRW1KT"]

properties string required

Properties of the record

Example: {"customer_number":1424,"ticket_name":"Customer not able login","phone_number":"+917000000000","money":{"currency":"default","value":100},"type_of_ticket":"doubt","section_of_app":["contacts","smartlist"],"recieved_on":"2024-07-11","my_files":[{"url":"---url_of_file---"}],"my_textbox_list.option_a":"Value 1","my_textbox_list.option_b":"Value 2"}

dateAdded string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was last updated



Trigger Links ▼

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) ▼

Custom Field ▼

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Get Custom Field GET

Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value ▼

Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template ▼

Sign in >

Create Redirect

POST `...tps://services.leadconnectorhq.com/funnels/lookup/redirect`

The "Create Redirect" API Allows adding a new url redirect to the system. Use this endpoint to create a url redirect with the specified details. Ensure that the required information is provided in the request payload.

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

▼ Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsIn

▼ Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▼

▼ Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "6p2Rxpg
3     tMKQw03E6IUaT",
4   "domain": "example.co
5     m",
6   "path": "/Hello",
7   "target": "https://ww
8     w.google.com",
9   "action": "funnel"
10 }
```



Trigger Links

- Update Link PUT
- Delete Link DELETE
- Get Links GET
- Create Link POST

Schemas

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations)

Custom Field

- Get Custom Fields GET
- Create Custom Field POST
- Get Custom Field GET
- Update Custom Field PUT
- Delete Custom Field DELETE
- Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value

- Get Custom Values GET
- Create Custom Value POST
- Get Custom Value GET
- Update Custom Value PUT
- Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template

Sign in

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

locationId string required

Example: 6p2RxpgtMKQwO3E6IUaT

domain string required

Example: example.com

path string required

Example: /Hello

target string required

Example: https://www.google.com

action string required

Allowed values: funnel website url all

Example: URL

Responses

200 422

Successful response

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "locationId": "6p2RxpgtMKQwO3
    "domain": "example.com",
    "path": "/Hello",
    "target": "https://www.google
    "action": "funnel"
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "data": {
3     "id": "6p2RxpgtMKQwO3E6
4     "locationId": "6p2Rxpgt
5     "domain": "www.example.
6     "path": "/old-path",
7     "pathLowercase": "/old-
8     "type": "Permanent",
9     "target": "https://www.
10    "action": "url"
11  }
12 }
```



Trigger Links



- Update Link PUT
- Delete Link DELETE
- Get Links GET
- Create Link POST

Schemas



Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations)



Custom Field



- Get Custom Fields GET
- Create Custom Field POST
- Get Custom Field GET
- Update Custom Field PUT
- Delete Custom Field DELETE
- Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value



- Get Custom Values GET
- Create Custom Value POST
- Get Custom Value GET
- Update Custom Value PUT
- Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template



Sign in >

Body

application/json

▼ **data** object required

Data containing details of the created redirect

id string required

Unique identifier of the redirect

Example: `6p2RxpgtMKQwO3E6IUaT`

locationId string required

Identifier of the location associated with the redirect

Example: `6p2RxpgtMKQwO3E6IUaT`

domain string required

Domain where the redirect occurs

Example: `www.example.com`

path string required

Original path that will be redirected

Example: `/old-path`

pathLowercase string required

Lowercase version of the original path

Example: `/old-path`

type string required

Type of redirect (e.g., Permanent, Temporary)

Example: `Permanent`

target string required

Target URL to which the original path will be redirected

Example: `https://www.example.com/new-path`



Trigger Links ▼

 Update Link PUT

 Delete Link DELETE

 Get Links GET

 Create Link POST

 Schemas >

 Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) ▼

Custom Field ▼

 Get Custom Fields GET

 Create Custom Field POST

 Get Custom Field GET

 Update Custom Field PUT

 Delete Custom Field DELETE

 Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value ▼

 Get Custom Values GET

 Create Custom Value POST

 Get Custom Value GET

 Update Custom Value PUT

 Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template ▼

Sign in >

action string required

Action performed by the redirect

Example:



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Create Custom Field

POST ...es.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/customFields

Create Custom Field

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Body

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body application/json v

name string required

Example: Custom Field

dataType string required

Example: TEXT

placeholder string

Example: Placeholder Text

acceptedFormat array[string]

Example: [".pdf",".docx",".jpeg"]

isMultipleFile boolean

Example: false

maxNumberOfFiles number

Example: 2

▼ **textBoxListOptions** array (anyOf) [TextBoxListOptionsS

label string

Example: First

```
1 {
2   "name": "Custom Field",
3   "dataType": "TEXT",
4   "placeholder": "Placeholder Text",
5   "acceptedFormat": [
6     ".pdf",
7     ".docx",
8     ".jpeg"
```

Send API Request Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-
  --data '{
    "name": "Custom Field",
    "dataType": "TEXT",
    "placeholder": "Placeholder
    "acceptedFormat": [
      ".pdf",
      ".docx",
      ".jpeg"
    ],
    "isMultipleFile": false,
    "maxNumberOfFiles": 2,
    "textBoxListOptions": [
      {
        "label": "First",
        "prefillValue": ""
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "customField": {
```



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

prefillValue string

Example:

position number

Default:

Example:

model string

Model of the custom field you want to create

Allowed values:

Example:

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body

application/json v

customField object

id string

Example:

name string

Example:

fieldKey string

Example:

placeholder string

Example:

dataType string

Example:

```
3      "id": "3sv6UEo51C9Bmpo1
4      "name": "pincode",
5      "fieldKey": "contact.pi
6      "placeholder": "Pin cod
7      "dataType": "TEXT",
8      "position": 0,
9      "picklistOptions": [
10         "first option"
11     ],
12     "picklistImageOptions":
13     "isAllowedCustomOption"
14     "isMultiFileAllowed": t
15     "maxFileLimit": 4,
16     "locationId": "3sv6UEo5
17     "model": "opportunity"
18   }
19 }
```




 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾


Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

position number

Example:

picklistOptions array[string]

Example:

picklistImageOptions array[string]

Example:

isAllowedCustomOption boolean

Example:

isMultiFileAllowed boolean

Example:

maxFileLimit number

Example:

locationId string

Example:

model string

Model of the custom field

Allowed values:

Example:



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Create Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

POST /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**locations**

Create a new Sub-Account (Formerly Location) based on the data provided

! This feature is only available on Agency Pro (\$497) plan.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Body




 Schemas >


 Courses v

 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails v

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms v

Forms v

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json v

name string required

The name for the sub-account/location

Example:

phone string

The phone number of the business for which sub-account is created with the appropriate country-code

Example:

companyId string required

Company/Agency Id

Example:

address string

The address of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

city string

The city where the business is located for which sub-account is created


Example:

```
1 {
2   "name": "Mark Shoe
3   s",
4   "phone": "+141003994
5   0",
6   "companyId": "UAXssd
7   awIWAWD",
8   "address": "4th flee
9   t street",
10  "city": "New York",
11  }
```

Send API Req  Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v 

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-
  --data '{
    "name": "Mark Shoes",
    "phone": "+1410039940",
    "companyId": "UAXssdawIWAWD
    "address": "4th fleet stree
    "city": "New York",
    "state": "Illinois",
    "country": "AF",
    "postalCode": "567654",
    "website": "https://yourweb
    "timezone": "US/Central",
    "prospectInfo": {
      "firstName": "John",
      "lastName": "Doe",
      "email": "iohn.doe@mail.c
```

Response Example 

```
1 {
2   "id": "ve9EPM428h8vShlR
```



 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE

 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

state string

The state in which the business operates for which sub-account is created

Example:

country string

The 2 letter country-code in which the business is present for which sub-account is created

Allowed values:

AF	AX	AL	DZ	AS	AD
AO	AI	AQ	AG	AR	AM
AW	AU	AT	AZ	BS	BH
BD	BB	BY	BE	BZ	BJ
BM	BT	BO	BA	BW	BV
BR	IO	BN	BG	BF	BI
KH	CM	CA	CV	KY	CF
TD	CL	CN	CX	CC	CO
KM	CG	CD	CK	CR	CI
HR	CU	CY	CZ	DK	DJ
DM	DO	EC	EG	SV	GQ
ER	EE	ET	FK	FO	FJ
FI	FR	GF	PF	TF	GA
GM	GE	DE	GH	GI	GR
GL	GD	GP	GU	GT	GG
GN	GW	GY	HT	HM	
VA	HN	HK	HU	IS	IN
ID	IR	IQ	IE	IM	IL
IT					
JM	JP	JE	JO	KZ	KE
KI	KP	KR	XK	KW	KG
LA	LV	LB	LS	LR	LY
LI	LT	LU	MO	MK	MG
MW	MY	MV	ML	MT	
MH	MQ	MR	MU	YT	
MX	FM	MD	MC	MN	
ME	MS	MA	MZ	MM	
NA	NR	NP	NL	AN	NC
NZ	NI	NE	NG	NU	NF

```
3 "companyId": "UAXssdawI
4 "name": "Mark Shoes",
5 "phone": "+1410039940",
6 "email": "john.doe@mail
7 "address": "4th fleet s
8 "city": "New York",
9 "state": "Illinois",
10 "domain": "test.msgsndr
11 "country": "AF",
12 "postalCode": "567654",
13 "website": "https://you
14 "timezone": "US/Central
15 "settings": {
16   "allowDuplicateContac
17   "allowDuplicateOpport
18   "allowFacebookNameMer
19   "disableContactTimezo
20 },
21 "social": {
22   "facebookUrl": "https
23   "googlePlus": "https:
24   "linkedin": "https://
25   "foursquare": "https:
26   "twitter": "https://w
```

Sign in >




 Schemas >

 Courses v

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails v

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms v

Forms v

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

MP	NO	OM	PK	PW	
PS	PA	PG	PY	PE	PH
PN	PL	PT	PR	QA	RE
RO	RU	RW	SH	KN	LC
MF	PM	VC	WS	SM	ST
SA	SN	RS	SC	SL	SG
SX	SK	SI	SB	SO	ZA
GS	ES	LK	SD	SR	SJ
SZ	SE	CH	SY	TW	TJ
TZ	TH	TL	TG	TK	TO
TT	TN	TR	TM	TC	TV
UG	GB	UA	AE	US	UM
UY	UZ	VU	VE	VN	VG
VI	WF	EH	YE	ZM	ZW

Example:

postalCode string

The postal code of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

website string

The website of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

timezone string

The timezone of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

prospectInfo object

Example:

```
{"firstName":"John","lastName":"Doe","email":"john.doe@mail.com"}
```

firstName string required

First name of the prospect

Example:

lastName string required




 Schemas >

 Courses v

 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails v

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms v

Forms v

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Last name of the prospect

Example:

email string required

Email of the prospect

Example:

▼ **settings** object

The default settings for location

allowDuplicateContact boolean

Example:

allowDuplicateOpportunity boolean

Example:

allowFacebookNameMerge boolean

Example:

disableContactTimezone boolean

Example:

▼ **social** object

The social media links for location

facebookUrl string

Facebook URL

Example:

googlePlus string

Googleplus URL

Example:

linkedIn string

LinkedIn URL

Example:

foursquare string

Foursquare URL

Example:

twitter string




 Schemas >

 Courses v

 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails v

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE

 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms v

Forms v

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Twitter URL

Example:

yelp string

Yelp URL

Example:

instagram string

Instagram URL

Example:

youtube string

Instagram URL

Example:

pinterest string

Instagram URL

Example:

blogRss string

Instagram URL

Example:

googlePlacesId string

Google Business Places ID

Example:

~ **twilio** object

The twilio credentials for location

sid string

required

SID provided by Twilio

Example:

authToken string

required

Auth token provided by Twilio

Example:

~ **mailgun** object


The mailgun credentials for location



 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

apiKey string required

API key provided by Mailgun

Example:

domain string required

Domain connected with Mailgun

Example:

snapshotId string

The snapshot ID to be loaded into the location.

Example:

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

responses / 200

id string

Location Id

Example:

companyId string

Company/Agency Id


Example:

name string

The name for the sub-account/location


Example:




 Schemas >


 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

phone string

The phone number of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

email string

The email for the sub-account/location

Example:

address string

The address of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

city string

The city where the business is located for which sub-account is created

Example:

state string

The state in which the business operates for which sub-account is created

Example:

domain string

Example:

country string

The country in which the business is present for which sub-account is created

Allowed values:

AF	AX	AL	DZ	AS	AD
AO	AI	AQ	AG	AR	AM
AW	AU	AT	AZ	BS	BH
BD	BB	BY	BE	BZ	BJ
BM	BT	BO	BA	BW	BV
BR	IO	BN	BG	BF	BI
KH	CM	CA	CV	KY	CF
TD	CL	CN	CX	CC	CO
KM	CG	CD	CK	CR	CI
HR	CU	CY	CZ	DK	DJ




 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

DM	DO	EC	EG	SV	GQ
ER	EE	ET	FK	FO	FJ
FI	FR	GF	PF	TF	GA
GM	GE	DE	GH	GI	GR
GL	GD	GP	GU	GT	GG
GN	GW	GY	HT	HM	
VA	HN	HK	HU	IS	IN
ID	IR	IQ	IE	IM	IL
IT					
JM	JP	JE	JO	KZ	KE
KI	KP	KR	XK	KW	KG
LA	LV	LB	LS	LR	LY
LI	LT	LU	MO	MK	MG
MW	MY	MV	ML	MT	
MH	MQ	MR	MU	YT	
MX	FM	MD	MC	MN	
ME	MS	MA	MZ	MM	
NA	NR	NP	NL	AN	NC
NZ	NI	NE	NG	NU	NF
MP	NO	OM	PK	PW	
PS	PA	PG	PY	PE	PH
PN	PL	PT	PR	QA	RE
RO	RU	RW	SH	KN	LC
MF	PM	VC	WS	SM	ST
SA	SN	RS	SC	SL	SG
SX	SK	SI	SB	SO	ZA
GS	ES	LK	SD	SR	SJ
SZ	SE	CH	SY	TW	TJ
TZ	TH	TL	TG	TK	TO
TT	TN	TR	TM	TC	TV
UG	GB	UA	AE	US	UM
UY	UZ	VU	VE	VN	VG
VI	WF	EH	YE	ZM	ZW

Example:


US


postalCode string

The postal code of the business for which sub-account is created




 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾


Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Example: 567654

website string

The website of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

timezone string

The timezone of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

settings object

The default settings for location

allowDuplicateContact boolean

Example:

allowDuplicateOpportunity boolean

Example:

allowFacebookNameMerge boolean

Example:

disableContactTimezone boolean

Example:

social object

The social media links for location

facebookUrl string

Facebook URL

Example:

googlePlus string

Googleplus URL

Example:

linkedIn string

LinkedIn URL

Example:



 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

foursquare string

Foursquare URL

Example:

twitter string

Twitter URL

Example:

yelp string

Yelp URL

Example:

instagram string

Instagram URL

Example:

youtube string

Instagram URL

Example:

pinterest string

Instagram URL

Example:

blogRss string

Instagram URL

Example:

googlePlacesId string

Google Business Places ID

Example:



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Create Tag

POST ...//services.leadconnectorhq.com/**locations/{locationId}/tags**

Create tag

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Body

```
1 {
2   "name": "Tag"
3 }
```

Send API Req Live Server v

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json v

name string required

Tag name

Example: Tag

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json v

tag object

name string

Example: minim aliquip anim

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "name": "Tag"
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "tag": {
3     "name": "minim aliquip
4     "locationId": "ve9EPM42
5     "id": "flGwEuzsfJ0ia1i1
6   }
7 }
```




 Schemas >


 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

locationId string

Example:

id string

Example:



Calendar

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Create Note POST

Sign in >

Create Task

POST ...://services.leadconnectorhq.com/contacts/{contactId}/tasks

Create Task

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

contactId string required

Contact Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "title": "First Task",
3   "body": "loram ipsum",
4   "dueDate": "2020-10-25T11:00:00Z",
5   "completed": true,
6   "assignedTo": "hxHGVRb1YJUscrCB8eXK"
7 }
```



- Calendar
- Create Block Slot POST
- Get Calendars GET
- Create Calendar POST
- Calendar Groups
- Get Groups GET
- Create Calendar Group POST
- Validate group slug POST
- Delete Group DELETE
- Update Group PUT
- Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events
- Get Calendar Events GET
- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
- Get Notes GET
- Create Note POST

Sign in >

Examples:

Send API Reqlive Server

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Bodyapplication/json

title string required

Example:

body string

Example:

dueDate string required

Example:

completed boolean required

Example:

assignedTo string

Example:

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Content-Type: appli  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --data '{  
    "title": "First Task",  
    "body": "loram ipsum",  
    "dueDate": "2020-10-25T11:00:  
    "completed": true,  
    "assignedTo": "hxHGVRb1YJUscr  
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1  {  
2    "task": {  
3      "id": "lJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t  
4      "title": "test",  
5      "body": "testing",  
6      "assignedTo": "tesTUcmR  
7      "dueDate": "2021-07-08T  
8      "completed": true,  
9      "contactId": "lJpzYrWdp  
10  }  
11  }
```

Responses201400

Successful response



🕒 Delete Calendar DELETE

🕒 Create Block Slot POST

🕒 Get Calendars GET

🕒 Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▼

🕒 Get Groups GET

🕒 Create Calendar Group POST

🕒 Validate group slug POST

🕒 Delete Group DELETE

🕒 Update Group PUT

🕒 Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▼

🕒 Get Calendar Events GET

🕒 Get Blocked Slots GET

🕒 Get Appointment GET

🕒 Update Appointment PUT

🕒 Create Appointment POST

🕒 Update Block Slot PUT

🕒 Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▼

🕒 Get Notes GET

🕒 Create Note POST

Sign in >

Body

application/json ▼

▼ **task** object

id string

Example: IJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2yue

title string

Example: test

body string

Example: testing

assignedTo string

Example: tesTUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjxNKting

dueDate string

Example: 2021-07-08T02:30:00.000Z

completed boolean

Example: true

contactId string

Example: IJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2yue



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers

- Add Followers POST

- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

Create User

POST /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/users

Create User

Auth Bearer Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "companyId": "ve9EPM
3     428h8vShlRW1KT",
4   "firstName": "John",
5   "lastName": "Deo",
6   "email": "john@deo.c
7     om",
8   "password": "*****
9     *",
10  "phone": "+188323276
```

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency (OR) Private Integration Token of Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

companyId string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

firstName string required

Example: John

lastName string required

Example: Deo

email string required

Example: john@deo.com

password string required

Example: *****

phone string

Example: +18832327657

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-
  --data '{
    "companyId": "ve9EPM428h8vS
    "firstName": "John",
    "lastName": "Deo",
    "email": "john@deo.com",
    "password": "*****",
    "phone": "+18832327657",
    "type": "account",
    "role": "admin",
    "locationIds": [
      "C2QujeCh8ZnC7aI2InWR"
    ],
    "permissions": {
      "campaignsEnabled": true,
      "campaignsReadonly": fals
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "id": "0IHuJvc2ofPAAA8G
3   "name": "John Deo",
4   "firstName": "John",
5   "lastName": "Deo",
6   "email": "john@deo.com"
7   "phone": "+1 808-868-88
8   "extension": "",
9   "permissions": {
10    "campaignsEnabled": t
11    "campaignsReadonly":
12    "contactsEnabled": tr
13    "workflowsEnabled": t
```



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

type string required

Example: account

role string required

Example: admin

locationIds array[string] required

Example: ["C2QujeCh8ZnC7aI2lnWR"]

permissions object

campaignsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

campaignsReadOnly boolean

Default: false

Example: false

contactsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

workflowsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

workflowsReadOnly boolean

Default: false

Example: true

triggersEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

funnelsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

websitesEnabled boolean

Default: false

14 "workflowsReadOnly": tr
15 "triggersEnabled": tr
16 "funnelsEnabled": tru
17 "websitesEnabled": fa
18 "opportunitiesEnabled
19 "dashboardStatsEnable
20 "bulkRequestsEnabled"
21 "appointmentsEnabled"
22 "reviewsEnabled": tru
23 "onlineListingsEnable
24 "phoneCallEnabled": t
25 "conversationsEnabled
26 "assianedDataOnly": f



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

Example: false

opportunitiesEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

dashboardStatsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

bulkRequestsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

appointmentsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

reviewsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

onlineListingsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

phoneCallEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

conversationsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

assignedDataOnly boolean

Default: false

Example: false



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

 Schemas >

 Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >


Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products ▾

Sign in >

adwordsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

membershipEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

facebookAdsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

attributionsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

settingsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

tagsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

leadValueEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

marketingEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

agentReportingEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true


botService boolean


Default: false


Example: false


socialPlanner boolean




 Update Opportunity PUT

 Update Opportunity Status PUT

 Upsert Opportunity POST

 Create Opportunity POST


Search ▼

 Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▼

 Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▼

 Add Followers POST

 Remove Followers DELETE

 Schemas ▶

 Payments ▼

Integrations ▶

Orders ▶

Order fulfillments ▶

Transactions ▶

Subscriptions ▶

Custom Provider ▶

 Schemas ▶

 Products ▼

Sign in ▶

Default: ☐ true

Example: ☐ true

bloggingEnabled boolean

Default: ☐ true

Example: ☐ true

invoiceEnabled boolean

Default: ☐ true

Example: ☐ true

affiliateManagerEnabled boolean

Default: ☐ true

Example: ☐ true

contentAiEnabled boolean

Default: ☐ true

Example: ☐ true

refundsEnabled boolean

Default: ☐ true

Example: ☐ true

recordPaymentEnabled boolean

Default: ☐ true

Example: ☐ true

cancelSubscriptionEnabled boolean

Default: ☐ true

Example: ☐ true

paymentsEnabled boolean

Default: ☐ true

Example: ☐ true

communitiesEnabled boolean

Default: ☐ true

Example: ☐ true

exportPaymentsEnabled boolean

Default: ☐ true



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

Example: true

scopes array[string]

Scopes allowed for users. Only scopes that have been passed will be enabled. Note:- If passed empty all the scopes will be get disabled

Allowed values:

campaigns.readonly

campaigns.write

calendars/events.write

calendars/events.readonly

contacts.write

contacts/bulkActions.write

workflows.readonly

workflows.write

triggers.write

funnels.write

websites.write

medias.write

medias.readonly

opportunities.write

opportunities/leadValue.readonly

opportunities/bulkActions.write

reporting/phone.readonly

reporting/adwords.readonly

reporting/facebookAds.readonly

reporting/attribution.readonly

reporting/agent.readonly

reporting/reports.write

reporting/reports.readonly

payments.write

payments/refunds.write

payments/records.write

payments/exports.write

payments/subscriptionsCancel.write

invoices.write

invoices.readonly

invoices/schedule.readonly



⦿ Update Opportunity PUT

⦿ Update Opportunity Status PUT

⦿ Upsert Opportunity POST

⦿ Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

⦿ Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

⦿ Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

⦿ Add Followers POST

⦿ Remove Followers DELETE

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Products ▾

Sign in >

invoices/schedule.write

invoices/template.readonly

invoices/template.write

reputation/review.write

reputation/listing.write

conversations.write

conversations.readonly

conversations/message.readonly

conversations/message.write

contentAI.write

dashboard/stats.readonly

locations/tags.write

locations/tags.readonly

marketing.write eliza.write

settings.write

socialplanner/post.write

socialplanner/account.readonly

socialplanner/account.write

socialplanner/category.readonly

socialplanner/category.write

socialplanner/csv.readonly

socialplanner/csv.write

socialplanner/group.write

socialplanner/hashtag.readonly

socialplanner/hashtag.write

socialplanner/oauth.readonly

socialplanner/oauth.write

socialplanner/post.readonly

socialplanner/recurring.readonly

socialplanner/recurring.write

socialplanner/review.readonly

socialplanner/review.write

socialplanner/rss.readonly

socialplanner/rss.write



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

socialplanner/search.readonly

socialplanner/setting.readonly

socialplanner/setting.write

socialplanner/stat.readonly

socialplanner/tag.readonly

socialplanner/tag.write

socialplanner/filters.readonly

socialplanner/medias.readonly

socialplanner/medias.write

socialplanner/watermarks.readonly

socialplanner/watermarks.write

socialplanner/metatag.readonly

socialplanner/facebook.readonly

socialplanner/linkedin.readonly

socialplanner/twitter.readonly

socialplanner/notification.readonly

socialplanner/notification.write

socialplanner/snapshot.readonly

socialplanner/snapshot.write

marketing/affiliate.write

blogs.write

membership.write

communities.write

certificates.write

certificates.readonly

adPublishing.write

adPublishing.readonly

prospecting.write

prospecting.readonly

prospecting/reports.readonly

private-integration-location.readonly

private-integration-location.write



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

- private-integration-company.readonly
- private-integration-company.write
- native-integrations.readonly
- native-integrations.write
- wordpress.write
- wordpress.read
- custom-menu-link.write
- users/team-management.write
- users/team-management.readonly

Example: ["contacts.write","campaigns.readonly"]

scopesAssignedToOnly array[string]

Assigned Scopes allowed for users. Only scopes that have been passed will be enabled. If passed empty all the assigned scopes will be get disabled

- Allowed values:
- campaigns.readonly
 - campaigns.write
 - calendars/events.write
 - calendars/events.readonly
 - contacts.write
 - contacts/bulkActions.write
 - workflows.readonly
 - workflows.write
 - triggers.write
 - funnels.write
 - websites.write
 - medias.write
 - medias.readonly
 - opportunities.write
 - opportunities/leadValue.readonly
 - opportunities/bulkActions.write
 - reporting/phone.readonly
 - reporting/adwords.readonly
 - reporting/facebookAds.readonly
 - reporting/attributions.readonly



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

reporting/agent.readonly

reporting/reports.write

reporting/reports.readonly

payments.write

payments/refunds.write

payments/records.write

payments/exports.write

payments/subscriptionsCancel.
write

invoices.write

invoices.readonly

invoices/schedule.readonly

invoices/schedule.write

invoices/template.readonly

invoices/template.write

reputation/review.write

reputation/listing.write

conversations.write

conversations.readonly

conversations/message.readonl
y

conversations/message.write

contentAI.write

dashboard/stats.readonly

locations/tags.write

locations/tags.readonly

marketing.write eliza.write

settings.write

socialplanner/post.write

socialplanner/account.readonly

socialplanner/account.write

socialplanner/category.readonly

socialplanner/category.write

socialplanner/csv.readonly

socialplanner/csv.write

socialplanner/group.write



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

socialplanner/hashtag.readonly

socialplanner/hashtag.write

socialplanner/oauth.readonly

socialplanner/oauth.write

socialplanner/post.readonly

socialplanner/recurring.readonly

socialplanner/recurring.write

socialplanner/review.readonly

socialplanner/review.write

socialplanner/rss.readonly

socialplanner/rss.write

socialplanner/search.readonly

socialplanner/setting.readonly

socialplanner/setting.write

socialplanner/stat.readonly

socialplanner/tag.readonly

socialplanner/tag.write

socialplanner/filters.readonly

socialplanner/medias.readonly

socialplanner/medias.write

socialplanner/watermarks.readonly

socialplanner/watermarks.write

socialplanner/metatag.readonly

socialplanner/facebook.readonly

socialplanner/linkedin.readonly

socialplanner/twitter.readonly

socialplanner/notification.readonly

socialplanner/notification.write

socialplanner/snapshot.readonly

socialplanner/snapshot.write

marketing/affiliate.write

blogs.write

membership.write



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

communities.write

certificates.write

certificates.readonly

adPublishing.write

adPublishing.readonly

prospecting.write

prospecting.readonly

prospecting/reports.readonly

private-integration-location.readonly

private-integration-location.write

private-integration-company.readonly

private-integration-company.write

native-integrations.readonly

native-integrations.write

wordpress.write

wordpress.read

custom-menu-link.write

users/team-management.write

users/team-management.readonly

Example: ["contacts.write","campaigns.readonly"]

profilePhoto string

Example: https://img.png

Responses

201 400

Successful response



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

Body

application/json ▾

responses / 201

id string

Example: 0IHuJvc2ofPAAA8GzTRi

name string

Example: John Deo

firstName string

Example: John

lastName string

Example: Deo

email string

Example: john@deo.com

phone string

Example: +1 808-868-8888

extension string

Example: —

▾ **permissions** object

campaignsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

campaignsReadOnly boolean

Default: false

Example: false

contactsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

workflowsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

workflowsReadOnly boolean

Default: false

Example: true

triggersEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

funnelsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

websitesEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

opportunitiesEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

dashboardStatsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

bulkRequestsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

appointmentsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

reviewsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

onlineListingsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

phoneCallEnabled boolean



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

Default: true

Example: true

conversationsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

assignedDataOnly boolean

Default: false

Example: false

adwordsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

membershipEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

facebookAdsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

attributionsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

settingsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

tagsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

leadValueEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

marketingEnabled boolean

Default: true



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

Example: true

agentReportingEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

botService boolean

Default: false

Example: false

socialPlanner boolean

Default: true

Example: true

bloggingEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

invoiceEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

affiliateManagerEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

contentAiEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

refundsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

recordPaymentEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

cancelSubscriptionEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

paymentsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

communitiesEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

exportPaymentsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

scopes string

Allowed values: campaigns.readonly

campaigns.write

calendars/events.write

calendars/events.readonly

contacts.write

contacts/bulkActions.write

workflows.readonly

workflows.write triggers.write

funnels.write websites.write

medias.write medias.readonly

opportunities.write

opportunities/leadValue.readonly

opportunities/bulkActions.write

reporting/phone.readonly

reporting/adwords.readonly

reporting/facebookAds.readonly

reporting/attributions.readonly

reporting/agent.readonly

reporting/reports.write



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

reporting/reports.readonly

payments.write

payments/refunds.write

payments/records.write

payments/exports.write

payments/subscriptionsCancel.
write

invoices.write

invoices.readonly

invoices/schedule.readonly

invoices/schedule.write

invoices/template.readonly

invoices/template.write

reputation/review.write

reputation/listing.write

conversations.write

conversations.readonly

conversations/message.readonl
y

conversations/message.write

contentAI.write

dashboard/stats.readonly

locations/tags.write

locations/tags.readonly

marketing.write eliza.write

settings.write

socialplanner/post.write

socialplanner/account.readonly

socialplanner/account.write

socialplanner/category.readonly

socialplanner/category.write

socialplanner/csv.readonly

socialplanner/csv.write

socialplanner/group.write

socialplanner/hashtag.readonly

socialplanner/hashtag.write



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

socialplanner/oauth.readonly

socialplanner/oauth.write

socialplanner/post.readonly

socialplanner/recurring.readonly

socialplanner/recurring.write

socialplanner/review.readonly

socialplanner/review.write

socialplanner/rss.readonly

socialplanner/rss.write

socialplanner/search.readonly

socialplanner/setting.readonly

socialplanner/setting.write

socialplanner/stat.readonly

socialplanner/tag.readonly

socialplanner/tag.write

socialplanner/filters.readonly

socialplanner/medias.readonly

socialplanner/medias.write

socialplanner/watermarks.readonly

socialplanner/watermarks.write

socialplanner/metatag.readonly

socialplanner/facebook.readonly

socialplanner/linkedin.readonly

socialplanner/twitter.readonly

socialplanner/notification.readonly

socialplanner/notification.write

socialplanner/snapshot.readonly

socialplanner/snapshot.write

marketing/affiliate.write

blogs.write

membership.write

communities.write

certificates.write



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

- certificates.readonly
- adPublishing.write
- adPublishing.readonly
- prospecting.write
- prospecting.readonly
- prospecting/reports.readonly
- private-integration-location.readonly
- private-integration-location.write
- private-integration-company.readonly
- private-integration-company.write
- native-integrations.readonly
- native-integrations.write
- wordpress.write
- wordpress.read
- custom-menu-link.write
- users/team-management.write
- users/team-management.readonly

roles object

- type string
Example: account
- role string
Example: admin
- locationIds array[string]
Example: ["ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT"]
- restrictSubAccount boolean
Example: true

lcPhone object

LC Phone Inbound Phone Numbers

Example: {"locationId":"+1234556677"}



🕒 Delete Contact to Workflow DELETE

Bulk ▾

🕒 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... POST

Search ▾

🕒 Search Contacts POST

🕒 Get Duplicate Contact GET

Followers ▾

🕒 Add Followers POST

🕒 Remove Followers DELETE

🔌 Schemas ▾

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

CreateTaskParams

Export ▾

title string required

Example: First Task

body string

Example: lorem ipsum

dueDate string required

Example: 2020-10-25T11:00:00Z

completed boolean required

Example: true

assignedTo string

Example: hxHGVRb1YJUscrCB8eXK

Example



```
1 {
2   "title": "First Task",
3   "body": "lorem ipsum",
4   "dueDate": "2020-10-25T11
5   "completed": true,
6   "assignedTo": "hxHGVRb1YJ
7 }
```

Sign in >




Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products >

Products >

Prices >

 Schemas >


 Saas >

saas >

 Schemas >


 Snapshots >


Snapshots >

 Schemas >

 Social Planner >

Oauth | Google >

 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post >

Custom menus API

Export ▾

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/643853801>

Documentation for Custom menus API

Sign in >



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

CUSTOM_FIELDS API

Export ▾

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/481543566>

Custom fields are data points that allow you to capture and store specific information tailored to your business requirements. You can create fields across field types like text, numeric, selection options and special fields like date/time or signature



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

CUSTOM_OBJECTS API

Export ▾

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/481543567>

Custom objects are completely customizable objects that allow you to store and manage information tailored to your unique business needs. With custom objects, you can create custom fields, establish relationships, and integrate them into workflows, providing flexibility beyond standard objects like Contacts, Opportunities or Companies.



⦿ Delete Business DELETE

⦿ Get Business GET

⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET

⦿ Create Business POST

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

📦 BusinessDto

📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

📦 CreateBusinessDto

📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateBusinessDto

📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto

📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

☁ Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

⦿ Get Free Slots GET

⦿ Update Calendar PUT

⦿ Get Calendar GET

⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

delete-event-notification

DELETE ...s.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/event-notifications/{id}

Delete notification

▼ Parameters

id* : string

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 ▼

Send API Req Live Server ▼

Request

Path Parameters

id string required

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: ' \  
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
```

Response Example

```
1 {  
2   "message": "string"
```



- ⦿ Delete Business DELETE
- ⦿ Get Business GET
- ⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET
- ⦿ Create Business POST
- 🔗 Schemas ▼
 - 📦 BadRequestDTO
 - 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
 - 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
 - 📦 BusinessDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
 - 📦 CreateBusinessDto
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 UnprocessableDTO
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
 - 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto
- ☁ Calendars ▼
 - Calendars ▼
 - ⦿ Get Free Slots GET
 - ⦿ Update Calendar PUT
 - ⦿ Get Calendar GET
 - ⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Responses

200 400



3 }

Successful response

Body

application/json ▼

message string required
Result of delete/update operation



Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas

Conversations

Sign in

Delete a template

DELETE ...connectorhq.com/emails/builder/{locationId}/{templateId}

Delete a template

Request

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

templateId string required

Examples: zYy3YOUuHxgomU1uYJty

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

templateId* : zYy3YOUuHxg

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: ' \
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Response Example



- ⦿ Create Custom Object POST
- Records ▾
 - ⦿ Get Record By Id GET
 - ⦿ Update Record PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Record DELETE
 - ⦿ Create Record POST
- Search Object Records ▾
 - ⦿ Search Object Records POST
- 🔗 Schemas >
- ☁ Custom Fields V2 ▾
- Custom Fields V2 ▾
 - ⦿ Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET
 - ⦿ Update Custom Field By Id PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE
 - ⦿ Get Custom Fields By Object... GET
 - ⦿ Create Custom Field Folder POST
 - ⦿ Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE
 - ⦿ Create Custom Field POST
- 🔗 Schemas >
- ☁ Conversations ▾

Sign in >

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Success

Body

application/json ▾

ok string

ok

Example: true

traceId string

trace id

Example: 0c52e980-41f6-4be7-8c4b-32332ss

```
1 {
2   "ok": "true",
3   "traceId": "0c52e980-41f6
4 }
```



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

DELETE an email/sms template

DELETE ...eadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/templates/{id}

DELETE an email/sms template

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : ve9EPM428h8

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

id string required
Template Id



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400



--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in

Delete Business

DELETE ...s://services.leadconnectorhq.com/businesses/{businessId}

Delete Business

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

businessId string required

Examples: 5DP4iH6HLkQsiKESj6rh

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

businessId* : 5DP4iH6HLkQ

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▼

success boolean required

Success value

Example:

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "success": true
3 }
```



- GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto
- GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...
- InstalledLocationSchema
- GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

- Update Business PUT
- Delete Business DELETE
- Get Business GET
- Get Businesses by Location GET
- Create Business POST

Schemas

- BadRequestDTO
- UnauthorizedDTO
- BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
- BusinessDto
- GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
- CreateBusinessDto
- UpdateBusinessResponseDto

Sign in >

Delete Calendar Resource

DELETE ...dconnectorhq.com/calendars/resources/{resourceType}/{id}

Delete calendar resource by ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXLT...

Parameters

id* : string

resourceType* : equipments

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL Copy


```
curl --request DELETE \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

id string required

Calendar Resource ID



 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto


 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List


 Businesses ▼

Businesses ▼

 Update Business PUT

 Delete Business DELETE


 Get Business GET

 Get Businesses by Location GET


 Create Business POST

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

 BusinessDto

 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

 CreateBusinessDto

 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

Sign in >

resourceType string required

Calendar Resource Type

Allowed values:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Calendar resource deleted

Body application/json ▼

success boolean

Success

Example:

--header 'Version: 2021-04-15'

Response Example 📄

```
1 {
2   "success": "true"
3 }
```



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Delete Calendar

DELETE `...ps://services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/{calendarId}`

Delete calendar by ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

calendarId string required

Calendar Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

calendarId* : ocQHyuzHvysl

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 ▼

Send API Req Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 📄

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
```



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼


 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO


 GetAccessCodebodyDto


 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto


 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▼

success boolean required

Success

Example:

Response Example



```
1 {  
2   "success": "true"  
3 }
```



Get Calendar Resource GET

Update Calendar Resource PUT

Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

List Calendar Resources GET

Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications

Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

Update notification PUT

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

Get Campaigns GET

Schemas

Companies

Companies

Get Company GET

Schemas

Contacts

Sign in

Delete Contact to Workflow

DELETE ...nnectorhq.com/contacts/{contactId}/workflow/{workflowId}

Delete Contact to Workflow

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

contactId string required
Contact Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

workflowId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "eventStartTime": "2021-06-23T03:30:00+01:00"
3 }
```

Send API Req Live Server



Get Calendar Resource GET

Update Calendar Resource PUT

Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

List Calendar Resources GET

Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications

Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

Update notification PUT

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

Get Campaigns GET

Schemas

Companies

Companies

Get Company GET

Schemas

Contacts

Sign in

Examples: sx6wyHhbFdRXh302LLNR

workflowId string required

Workflow Id

Examples: sx6wyHhbFdRXh302LLNR

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

eventStartTime string

Example: 2021-06-23T03:30:00+01:00

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true
3 }
```



- Get Calendar Resource GET
- Update Calendar Resource PUT
- Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
- List Calendar Resources GET
- Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications

- Create notification POST
- Get notifications GET
- Get notification GET
- Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE
- Update notification PUT

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

- Get Campaigns GET

Schemas

Companies

Companies

- Get Company GET

Schemas

Contacts

succeeded boolean

Example: true

Sign in



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Delete Contact

DELETE https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}**

Delete Contact

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

contactId string required
Contact Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : ocQHyuzHvysl

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Examples: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

succeeded boolean

Example: true

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true
3 }
```



 InboundDndSettingsSchema

 CreateContactDto

 CreateContactSchema

 CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpdateContactDto

 UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpsertContactDto

 UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

 DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

 ContactsSearchSchema

 ContactsMetaSchema

 ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

 FollowersDTO

 CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...


 DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

 AddContactToCampaignDto

 CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...


 CreateWorkflowDto

 ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in 

Delete Conversation

DELETE ...vices.leadconnectorhq.com/**conversations/{conversationId}**

Delete the conversation details based on the conversation ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

conversationId string required

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

conversationId* : tDtDnQdgm2L

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 

Send API Reqt  Live Server 

Request Sample: Shell / cURL  

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
```



InboundDndSettingsSchema

CreateContactDto

CreateContactSchema

CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

UpdateContactDto

UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...

UpsertContactDto

UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

ContactsSearchSchema

ContactsMetaSchema

ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

FollowersDTO

CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...

DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

AddContactToCampaignDto

CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

CreateWorkflowDto

ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Objects

Object Schema

Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in

Conversation ID as string

Examples: tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

success boolean required

Boolean value as the API response.

Example: true

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "success": true
3 }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Delete Custom Field By Id

DELETE `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-fields/{id}`

Delete Custom Field By Id

! Only supports Custom Objects and Company (Business) today. Will be extended to other Standard Objects in the future.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : string

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Send API Reqt Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Path Parameters

id string required

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

succeeded boolean required

Example: true

id string required

Example: 3v34PM428h8vShlRW1KT

key string required

Example: custom_object.pet.name

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true,
3   "id": "3v34PM428h8vShlRW1
4   "key": "custom_object.pet
5 }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Delete Custom Field Folder

DELETE ...//services.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-fields/folder/{id}

Create Custom Field Folder

! Only supports Custom Objects and Company (Business) today. Will be extended to other Standard Objects in the future.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : string
locationId* : ve9EPM428h8
Authorization* : string
Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Path Parameters

id string required

Query Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▾

succeeded boolean required

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true,
3   "id": "3v34PM428h8vShlRW1",
4   "key": "custom_object.pet",
5 }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Example:

id string required

Example:

key string required

Example:

Sign in >



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Delete Custom Field

DELETE ...connectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/customFields/{id}

Delete Custom Field

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : 00NhGCcN1tIC

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

id string required

Custom Field Id



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples: 00NhGCcN1tIO8ZHcu7Wb

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json v

succeeded boolean

Example: true

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true
3 }
```



Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products ✓

Products >

Prices >

 Schemas >

 Saas ✓

saas >

 Schemas >


 Snapshots ✓


Snapshots >

 Schemas >

 Social Planner ✓

Oauth | Google >

 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post >

Sign in >

Delete Custom Menu Link

DELETE ...services.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-menus/{customMenuId}

Removes a specific custom menu from the system. This operation requires authentication and proper permissions. The custom menu is identified by its unique ID, and the operation is performed within the context of a specific company.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency (OR) Private Integration Token of Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

customMenuId* : 62e589c1-c45

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Reqt  Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL 

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions



Custom Provider



 Schemas



 Products



Products



Prices



 Schemas



 Saas




saas



 Schemas



 Snapshots



Snapshots



 Schemas



 Social Planner



Oauth | Google



 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post



Sign in



Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

customMenuId string required

ID of the custom menu to delete

Examples: `62e589c1-c456-47e1-a9a7-cb8900014311`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Responses

200 400

Custom menu successfully deleted

Body

application/json 

success boolean

Indicates whether the custom menu was successfully deleted

Example: `true`

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "success": true,
3   "message": "Custom menu s
4   "deletedMenuId": "12345ab
5   "deletedAt": "2023-09-12T
6 }
```



Order fulfillments



Transactions




Subscriptions



Custom Provider



 Schemas



 Products



Products



Prices



 Schemas




 Saas




saas



 Schemas



 Snapshots



Snapshots



 Schemas





 Social Planner




OAuth | Google



 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post



Sign in



message string

A message providing additional information about the deletion operation

Example: `Custom menu successfully deleted`

deletedMenuId string

The ID of the deleted custom menu

Example: `12345abcde`

deletedAt string<date-time>

Timestamp of when the deletion was performed

Example: `2023-09-12T15:30:45.123Z`



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Delete Custom Value

DELETE ...connectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/customValues/{id}

Delete Custom Value

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : kOBjMVAJhFuI

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

id string required

Custom Value Id



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples: kOBjMVAJhFuUeYIojVet

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json v

succeeded boolean

Example: true

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true
3 }
```



Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Update Business PUT

Delete Business DELETE

Get Business GET

Get Businesses by Location GET

Create Business POST

Schemas

Sign in

Delete Event

DELETE .../services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/events/{eventId}

Delete event by ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

eventId* : example1

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

1 {}

Send API Req Live Server

Path Parameters

eventId string required

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \
--url https://services.leadco
```



Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Update Business PUT

Delete Business DELETE

Get Business GET

Get Businesses by Location GET

Create Business POST

Schemas

Sign in

Event Id or Instance id. For recurring appointments
send masterEventId to modify original series.

Examples: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc

ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc_172982160000
0_1800

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body

application/json

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

succeeded boolean

Example: true

--header 'Accept: application
--header 'Authorization: Bear
--header 'Version: 2021-04-15

Response Example



```
1 {  
2   "succeeded": true  
3 }
```



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Delete File or Folder

DELETE `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/medias/{id}`

Deletes specific file or folder from the media library

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : `eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXLTJ5In0=`

Parameters

id* : string

altId* : string

altType* : location v

Authorization* : string

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request DELETE \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

id string

required

Query Parameters

altId string required

location or agency Id

altType string required

AltType

Allowed values: agency location

Examples: location

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses 200

Successful response



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Delete Group

DELETE .../services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/groups/{groupId}

Delete Group

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

groupId string required
Group Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

groupId* : ocQHyuzHvysl

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
```



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO


 GetAccessCodebodyDto


 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▼

success boolean

Success

Example:

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "success": "true"
3 }
```



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▾

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Delete invoice

DELETE `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/invoices/{invoiceId}`

API to delete invoice by invoice id

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.

▼ Auth Bearer Auth ⚡

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXLT...

Parameters

invoiceId* : 6578278e879a

altId* : 6578278e879a

altType* : location ▾

Authorization* : string

Send API Req 🏠 Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾ 📄

```
curl --request DELETE \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search

Search Conversations GET

Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

invoiceId string required

Invoice Id

Examples: `6578278e879ad2646715ba9c`

Query Parameters

altId string required

location Id / company Id based on altType

Examples: `6578278e879ad2646715ba9c`

altType string required

Alt Type

Allowed value: `location`

Examples: `location`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "_id": "6578278e879ad26",
3   "status": "draft",
4   "liveMode": false,
5   "amountPaid": 0,
6   "altId": "6578278e879ad",
7   "altType": "location",
8   "name": "New Invoice",
9   "businessDetails": {
10     "name": "ABC Corp.",
11     "address": "9931 Beec",
12     "phoneNo": "+1-214-55",
13     "website": "www.exam",
14     "logoUrl": "https://e",
15     "customValues": [
16       "string"
17     ]
18   },
19   "invoiceNumber": "19",
20   "currency": "USD",
21   "contactDetails": {
22     "id": "6578278e879ad2",
23     "phoneNo": "+1-214-55",
24     "email": "alex@exampl",
25     "customFields": [
26       "string"
27     ]
28   }
29 }
```



— — — — —

⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body

application/json ▼

— **_id** string required

Invoice Id

Example:

— **status** string required

Invoice Status

Allowed values:

Example:

— **liveMode** boolean required

Live Mode

Example:

— **amountPaid** number required

Amount Paid

Example:

— **altId** string required

Location Id or Agency Id

Example:

— **altType** string required

Allowed value:

— **name** string required

Name of the invoice



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Example:

▼ **businessDetails** object required

Business Details

Example:

```
{"name":"Alex","address":{"addressLine1":"9931 Beechwood","city":"St. Houston","state":"TX","countryCode":"USA","postalCode":"559-6993"},"phoneNo":"+1-214-559-6993","website":"www.example.com"}
```

— **logoUrl** string

Business Logo URL

Example:

— **name** string

Business Name

Example:

— **phoneNo** string

Business Phone Number

Example:

— > **address** object

Business Address

Example:

— **website** string

Business Website Link

Example:

— **customValues** array[string]

Custom Values

— **invoiceNumber** number required

Invoice Number

Example:

— **currency** string required

Currency

Example:



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

▼ **contactDetails** object required

Contact Details

Example:

```
{"id":"c6tZZU0rJBf30ZX9Gli","phoneNo":"+1-214-559-6993","email":"alex@example.com","customFields":[],"name":"Alex","address":{"countryCode":"US"}}
```

— **id** string required

Contact ID

Example:

— **name** string required

Contact Name

Example:

— **phoneNo** string

Contact Phone Number

Example:

— **email** string

Contact Email

Example:

— > **additionalEmails** array[object]

Secondary email addresses for the contact to be saved

— **companyName** string

Contact Company Name

Example:

— > **address** object

— **customFields** array[string]

Custom Values

— **issueDate** string required

Issue date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:

— **dueDate** string required



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Due date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:

▼ **discount** object

Discount

Example:

value number

Discount Value

Default:

Example:

type string required

Discount type

Allowed values:

Default:

Example:

invoiceItems array[string] required

Invoice Items

Example:

total number required

Total Amount

Example:

title string required

Title

Example:

amountDue number required

Total Amount Due

Example:

createdAt string required

created at

Example:



—

⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

updatedAt string

required

updated at

Example: 2023-12-12T09:27:42.355Z



🔍 Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

🔍 Get email by Id GET

🔍 Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

🔍 Get message by message id GET

🔍 Get messages by conversati... GET

🔍 Send a new message POST

🔍 Add an inbound message POST

🔍 Add an external outbound c... POST

🔍 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

🔍 Upload file attachments POST

🔍 Update message status PUT

🔍 Get Recording by Message ID GET

🔍 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🔍 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

🔍 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

🔗 Schemas >

🌁 Courses ▾

🔍 Import Courses POST

Sign in >

Delete Link

DELETE `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/links/{linkId}`

Delete Link

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

linkId* : string

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Send API Reqt Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Path Parameters

linkId string required

Link Id



🔍 Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

🔍 Get email by Id GET

🔍 Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

🔍 Get message by message id GET

🔍 Get messages by conversati... GET

🔍 Send a new message POST

🔍 Add an inbound message POST

🔍 Add an external outbound c... POST

🔍 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

🔍 Upload file attachments POST

🔍 Update message status PUT

🔍 Get Recording by Message ID GET

🔍 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🔍 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

🔍 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Courses ▾

🔍 Import Courses POST

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

succeeded boolean

Example:

Response Example



```
1 {  
2   "succeeded": true  
3 }
```



Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

Get Notes GET

Create Note POST

Update Note PUT

Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾

Get Calendar Resource GET

Update Calendar Resource PUT

Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

List Calendar Resources GET

Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▾

Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Search Integrations API...

Delete Note

DELETE `...ices.leadconnectorhq.com/contacts/{contactId}/notes/{id}`

Delete Note

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

id* : ocQHyuzHvysi

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Send API Req Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

contactId string required

Contact Id

Sign in >



- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...
 - Get Calendar Resource GET
 - Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - List Calendar Resources GET
 - Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications
 - Create notification POST
 - Get notifications GET
 - Get notification GET

Sign in >

Examples:

id string required

Note Id

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

succeeded boolean

Example:

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true
3 }
```



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

Sign in >

Delete Opportunity

DELETE `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/opportunities/{id}`

Delete Opportunity

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

id string required
Opportunity Id

▼ Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

▼ Parameters

id* : yWQobCRlhRg

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▼

Send API Reqt  Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Response Example



```
1 {  
2   "succeeded": true  
3 }
```

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body

application/json ▼

succeeded boolean

Example:

Sign in >



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Delete Record

DELETE ...ces.leadconnectorhq.com/objects/{schemaKey}/records/{id}

Delete Record By Id . Supported Objects are business and custom objects.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : 632c34b4c9b
schemaKey* : custom_object
Authorization* : string
Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

id string

required



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

id of the record to be updated. Available on the Record details page under the 3 dots or in the url

Examples: 632c34b4c9b7da3358ac9891

schemaKey string required

The key of the Custom Object / Standard Object Schema. For custom objects, the key must include the "custom_objects." prefix, while standard objects use their respective object keys. This information is available on the Custom Objects Details page under Settings.

Examples: custom_objects.pet or business.email (for company's email)

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

id string
id of the deleted object

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "id": "661c06b4ffde146bdb"
3   "success": true
4 }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Example:

success boolean

boolean that defines if the operation was a success or not

Example:

Sign in >



Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value

Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template

GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Sign in

Delete Redirect By Id

DELETE ...ervices.leadconnectorhq.com/funnels/lookup/redirect/{id}

The "Delete Redirect By Id" API Allows deletion of a URL redirect from the system using its unique identifier. Use this endpoint to delete a URL redirect with the specified ID using details provided in the request payload.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6Ikpz...

Parameters

id* : string
locationId* : 6p2RxpgtMKQ
Authorization* : string
Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value

Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template

GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Sign in >

Path Parameters

id string required

Query Parameters

locationId string required

Examples: 6p2RxpgtMKQwO3E6IUaT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 422

Successful response - URL redirect
deleted successfully

Body application/json

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "data": {
3     "status": "ok"
4   }
5 }
```



Status of the delete operation

Example: `{"status":"ok"}`

- Update Custom Field PUT
- Delete Custom Field DELETE
- Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value

- Get Custom Values GET
- Create Custom Value POST
- Get Custom Value GET
- Update Custom Value PUT
- Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template

- GET all or email/sms templates GET
- DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

- Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

- Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET
- Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT
- Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE
- Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

- Get Tags GET

Sign in >



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Delete Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

DELETE `...ps://services.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}`

Delete a Sub-Account (Formerly Location) from the Agency

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM4;

deleteTwilioAccount* : False

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-2

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application
```

Path Parameters



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Query Parameters

deleteTwilioAccount boolean required

Boolean value to indicate whether to delete Twilio Account or not

Examples: false

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json v


success boolean required

--header 'Authorization: Bear
--header 'Version: 2021-07-28

Response Example

```
1 {  
2   "success": true,  
3   "message": "Deleted locat  
4 }
```




 Schemas >

 Courses ▾


 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Success status of the API

Example:

message string required

Success message of the API

Example:



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Delete tag

DELETE ...leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/tags/{tagId}

Delete tag

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

tagId* : fIGwEuzsfJOia

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request DELETE \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

tagId string required

Tag Id

Examples: flGwEuzsfJOia1i1ikRN

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json v

succeeded boolean

Example: true

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true
3 }
```



- Get Groups GET
- Create Calendar Group POST
- Validate group slug POST
- Delete Group DELETE
- Update Group PUT
- Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

- Get Calendar Events GET
- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

- Get Notes GET
- Create Note POST
- Update Note PUT
- Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

- Get Calendar Resource GET

Sign in

Delete Task

DELETE ...leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}/tasks/{taskId}**

Delete Task

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR
taskId* : ocQHyzHvysl
Authorization* : string
Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

contactId string required
Contact Id



- Get Groups GET
- Create Calendar Group POST
- Validate group slug POST
- Delete Group DELETE
- Update Group PUT
- Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events

▼

 - Get Calendar Events GET
 - Get Blocked Slots GET
 - Get Appointment GET
 - Update Appointment PUT
 - Create Appointment POST
 - Update Block Slot PUT
 - Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes

▼

 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

▼

 - Get Calendar Resource GET

Sign in >

Examples: `sx6wyHhbFdRXh302LLNR`

taskId string required

Task Id

Examples: `ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

▼

succeeded boolean

Example: `true`

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true
3 }
```



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▼

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▼

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▼

- Add Followers POST

- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▼

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▼

Search Integrations API...

Delete User

DELETE https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/users/{userId}

Delete User

Auth Bearer Auth ▾

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsIn

Parameters ▾

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Send API Req Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Response Example

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency (OR) Private Integration Token of Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Sign in >



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

succeeded boolean

Example: true

message string

Example: Queued deleting user with e-mail john@deo.com and name John Deo. Will take effect in a few minutes.

```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true,
3   "message": "Queued deleting user with e-mail john@deo.com and name John Deo. Will take effect in a few minutes."
4 }
```



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Disable Group

PUT ...vices.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/groups/{groupId}/status

Disable Group

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

groupId* : ocQHyuzHvysl

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 ▼

Body

```
1 {
2   "isActive": true
3 }
```

Send API Req Live Server ▼

Path Parameters

groupId string required

Group Id

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 📄

`curl --request PUT \`



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

Examples: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body

application/json

isActive boolean required

Is Active?

Example: true

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

success boolean

Success

Example: true

```
--url https://services.leadco
--header 'Accept: application
--header 'Authorization: Bear
--header 'Content-Type: appli
--header 'Version: 2021-04-15
--data '{
  "isActive": true
}'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "success": "true"
3 }
```



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 


 BadRequestDTO


 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Sign in 



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Download transcription by Message ID

GET ...ns/{locationId}/messages/{messageId}/transcription/download

Download the recording transcription for a message by passing the message id

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (bearer)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Auth Bearer Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : tDtDnQdgm2L

messageId* : tDtDnQdgm2L

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Send API Request Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
```



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

--header 'Authorization: Bear
--header 'Version: 2021-04-15

Response Example

1 Example cannot be created f
2 Error: Invalid reference to

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location ID as string

Examples: tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6

messageId string required

Message ID as string

Examples: tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses

200 400

Sign in



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Downloads the attached transcription of the message

Headers

Content-Disposition any
Attachment; filename="transcription.txt"

Content-Type any
text/plain

Body application/json

No schema defined



⦿ Create Custom Object POST

Records ▾

⦿ Get Record By Id GET

⦿ Update Record PUT

⦿ Delete Record DELETE

⦿ Create Record POST

Search Object Records ▾

⦿ Search Object Records POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Custom Fields V2 ▾

Custom Fields V2 ▾

⦿ Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

⦿ Update Custom Field By Id PUT

⦿ Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

⦿ Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

⦿ Create Custom Field Folder POST

⦿ Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

⦿ Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

⦿ Create Custom Field POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Conversations ▾

Sign in >

Email API

Export ▾

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/593716043>

Documentation for emails API



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

External Authentication

External authentication enables developers to authenticate HighLevel users using their credentials with the developer's system before installing the application on HighLevel.

This feature allows you to configure custom authentication fields as necessary, such as:

apiKey
username
password
oauth 2.0

How to enable external authentication on the application?

Navigate to Developer Marketplace > My Apps > select your app and click on 'External Authentication' tab in the navigation pane. We support API Key/Basic Auth and OAuth2.0

External Authentication

OAuth 2.0

1. Configuration

2. Testing the Integration

API Key or Basic Auth



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes


Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

OAuth 2.0

Adding OAuth v2 Authentication to Marketplace Apps This document outlines the process of configuring OAuth 2.0 authentication for external calls within Marketplace apps. Currently, only the "Authorization Code" grant type is supported. HighLevel manages token pairs and includes them in custom actions and triggers, enabling a wide range of integration possibilities.

1. Configuration

Follow these steps to configure OAuth v2 authentication:

- 1. App Details and Scopes:** Provide the name of your third-party app, client key, and client secret. Specify the required scopes for your third-party integration. Separate scopes with spaces or commas. Include only the necessary scopes for the integration.
- 2. Redirect URL:** Copy the redirect URL provided in your Marketplace app configuration and paste it into your third-party app's configuration settings.
- 3. Authorization URL Configuration:** Configure the authorization URL.



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

Marketplace pre-populates some standard fields, which you can adjust based on the third-party app's documentation. The state parameter is a standard OAuth2 security feature that prevents authorization requests from being initiated by unauthorized parties. Marketplace uses the state parameter to verify the validity of callback requests. Ensure this parameter is not modified for seamless integration.

4. Access & Refresh Token Request

Configuration: Configure the access and refresh token request settings according to the third-party app's documentation. Marketplace pre-populates some standard configurations, which you can modify as needed. Click the "More Options" button to add any additional call details required. Example Expected Response:

```
{
  "access_token": "your_access_token",
  "refresh_token": "your_refresh_token",
  "expires_in": 3600, // Example expiry time in seconds
}
```

5. Auto Refresh Token: Enable the "Auto refresh token" option to automatically



← Home

🌀 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

🌸 OAuth 2.0 ▾

OAuth 2.0 >

🔗 Schemas >

APIS

Country List

🌸 Businesses ▾

Businesses >

🔗 Schemas >

🌸 Calendars ▾

Sign in >

fetch new token pairs using the refresh API when tokens expire. If auto-refresh is disabled, the connection will break after token expiration. The user will need to re-authorize to re-establish the connection. We recommend to enable this option for smooth hustle free experience.

6. Test API: Configure a test API endpoint (ideally a GET call requiring no special configuration) to validate the token. HighLevel will call this API to check token validity. If the test fails and auto-refresh is enabled, Marketplace will attempt to refresh the token. The access token is included by default in all API calls. If your API requires additional configuration for the test call, click the "More Options" button to add the necessary options.

Refresh Mechanism: The refresh mechanism is triggered only when a workflow with custom actions/triggers is about to execute. The access token is passed to all external calls involved in Marketplace custom action/trigger configurations.

Glossary

OAuth Parameters

The following table describes the essential OAuth parameters used in the authorization



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing


External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

flow:

PARAMETER	SYSTEM VALUE
client_id	{{externalApp.clientId}}
client_secret	{{externalApp.clientSecret}}



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing


External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs


 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 >

 Schemas >

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Businesses >

 Schemas >

 Calendars ▼

Sign in >

PARAMETER

SYSTEM VALUE

scope

{{externalApp.scope}}

response_type

code

state

{{bundle.state}}



← Home

🔗 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

☁️ OAuth 2.0 ▾

OAuth 2.0 >

🔗 Schemas >

APIS

Country List

☁️ Businesses ▾

Businesses >

🔗 Schemas >

☁️ Calendars ▾

Sign in >

PARAMETER

SYSTEM VALUE

redirect_uri

{{bundle.redirectUrl}}

grant_type

authorization_code or

refresh_token

Token Parameters



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing


External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 >

 Schemas >

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Businesses >

 Schemas >

 Calendars ▼

Sign in >

These parameters are used during the OAuth token exchange process:

PARAMETER	SYSTEM VALUE	DESCRIPTION
code	{{bundle.code}}	This parameter is used to request an access token from the authorization server. The value of this parameter is the code returned by the authorization server after a successful authentication. The token endpoint of the authorization server can be used to exchange the code for an access token.
access_token	{{bundle.accessToken}}	This parameter is used to request an access token from the authorization server. The value of this parameter is the access token returned by the authorization server after a successful authentication. The token endpoint of the authorization server can be used to exchange the code for an access token.



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Sign in

PARAMETER	SYSTEM VALUE	DESCRIPTION
		refresh_token
refresh_token	{{bundle.refreshToken}}	A long-lived token used to obtain a new access token. The access token expires, but the refresh token does not. When the access token expires, the client can use the refresh token to obtain a new access token without user interaction.

2. Testing the Integration

Developers can test their configurations using the built-in test functionality. This initiates the OAuth process with the third-party app. Once the token is generated, the configured test API is called. Ensure all configurations are saved before testing.

Important Note: Switching between external authentication types (e.g., from Basic to OAuth) is currently not supported.[Coming soon]



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

Businesses

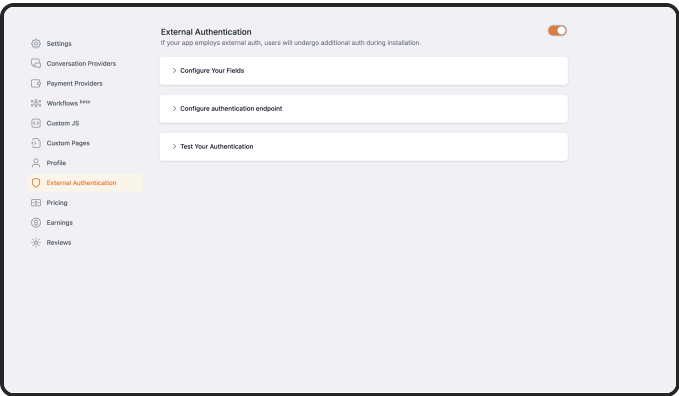
Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Sign in

API Key or Basic Auth



There are three sections available.

Section 1: Configure your fields This section contains all the fields that developers want to ask from users while installing the application.

Configure Your Fields				
Label	Key	Type	Required	
API Key	apiKey	text	✓	⋮
userName	username	Text	✗	⋮
Password	password	password	✗	⋮

To add a field to the user’s authentication form, you may configure the following:

Label: It is a helpful text describing the field.



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes


Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

Key: The key that holds the value of the user's input. You may pass the user's input to your authentication endpoint in the header or body by using the key.

Type: The type of input shown to the user. Currently, two field types are supported: "text" and "password."

Required: Is the field required?

Help Text: A brief about the field that is displayed to the user. You can

Default field: Default value to be sent in case the user leaves the field empty.

NOTE: We currently support a maximum of three fields only.



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 >

 Schemas >

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Businesses >

 Schemas >

 Calendars ▼

Sign in >

Edit External Auth Field

✕

Label

Password

Key *

password

☐ Is this field required? Check if yes

Type

Password

Help Text

Enter your api key which you can find at [yourdomain.com]/account

Default Value

Enter the default value for this field

☐ To be shown for agency installation

Cancel

Save

Section 2: Configure authentication endpoint

This section lets you configure the HTTP request template that would be made when a user tries to install the application.

▼ Configure authentication endpoint

Authentication URL *

Enter the authentication API endpoint URL

GEThttps://domain.com/me

URL Params

HTTP Headers

Request Body

apiKey

Bearer {{userData.apiKey}}

✕

Add



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

Type of request: The request can be one of "GET", "POST", "PUT" or "PATCH" (When GET is selected, you will not be able to configure the request body) **URL:** It is the URL that would be hit with the request. **URL params:** The params that need to be sent with the request. **HTTP headers:** The headers that need to be sent with the request. **Request Body:** The body that needs to be sent with the request.

IMPORTANT NOTE:

1. You may need to pass the user-entered value, such as API Key/ Username / Password for authentication. You can easily access user input data from the userData object, which has the key of field and value entered by the users and can be accessed with {{userData.key}}. For example, if your field's key is 'apiKey', then you may access the user-entered value for the 'apiKey' using {{userData.apiKey}}.
2. For external auth verification to complete the authentication url should return one of the following status codes: 200, 201, 202, 204.



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 >

 Schemas >

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Businesses >

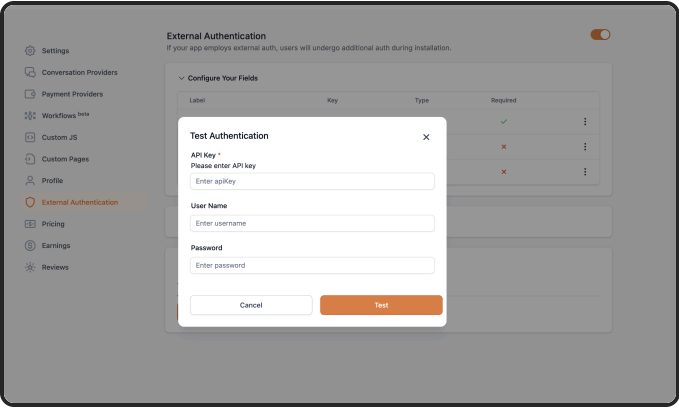
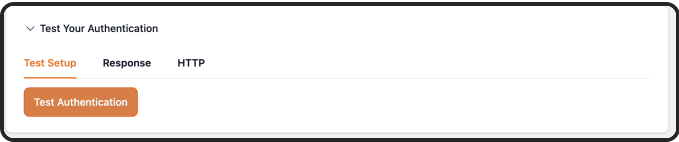
 Schemas >

 Calendars ▼

Sign in >

Section 3: Test your authentication

This section will allow developers to test the authentication flow with sample values.



Installation of the application At the time of installation, user would be asked to enter the fields that you have configured. Here's a sample authentication form displayed to the user at the time of installation.



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

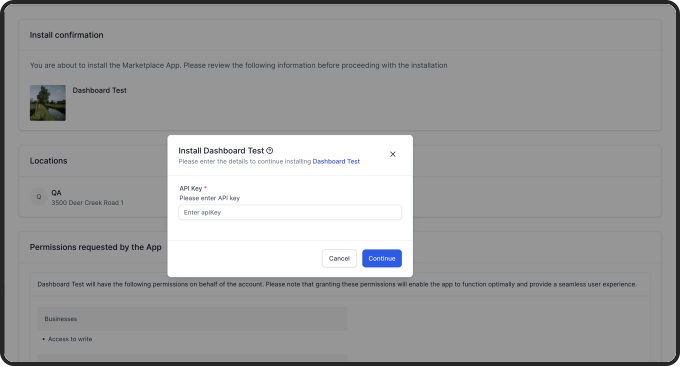
Businesses

Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Sign in



External auth request parameters

KEY	TYPE	DETAILS
companyId	string	This parameter is set to the agency ID of the application installed by the agency; It will be null for applications installed by the location
{field_key}	string	Key: The key of the parameter key of the field There can be a maximum of 10 fields and 100 characters



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Sign in

KEY

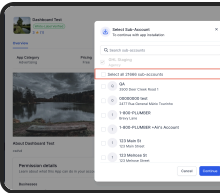
TYPE

DETAILS

three keys
request pa
The value 1
parameters
per the age
user's respo

approveAllLocations boolean

True - if "S
N sub-acc
checkbox v
selected d
installation
False - if "
N sub-acc
checkbox v
selected d
installation



locationId string[]

If
approveAll
= false, thi
parameter
an array of



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 >

Schemas >

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Businesses >

Schemas >

Calendars ▼

Sign in >

KEY

TYPE

DETAILS

		locationIds during inst If approveAll = true, this parameter null.
excludedLocations	string[]	If approveAll = false, thi parameter null. If approveAll = true, this parameter an array of locationIds were not s during inst

NOTE:

In the POST, PATCH, and PUT requests, the above fields would be sent as part of the body

In the GET request, the fields would be passed as params



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

Examples:

Say an agency has 5 locations -
A,B,C,D,E

Let's assume that the app requires
two fields, "username" and
"password".

Scenario 1: User selects location A
while installing the app

```
{
  "companyId": "123",
  "locationId": {"A"},
  "username" : "user1",
  "password" : "password123",
  "approveAllLocations": false,
  "excludedLocations": null
}
```

Scenario 2: User selects locations A
and B while installing the app

```
{
  "companyId": "123",
  "locationId": {"A","B"},
  "username" : "user1",
  "password" : "password123",
  "approveAllLocations": false,
  "excludedLocations": null
}
```



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 >

 Schemas >


APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Businesses >

 Schemas >

 Calendars ▼

Sign in >

Scenario 3: User selects "Select all 5 locations"

```
{
  "companyId": "123",
  "locationId": null,
  "username" : "user1",
  "password" : "password123",
  "approveAllLocations": true,
  "excludedLocations": null
}
```

Scenario 4: User selects "Select all 5 locations", but unchecks location C and D

```
{
  "companyId": "123",
  "locationId": null,
  "username" : "user1",
  "password" : "password123",
  "approveAllLocations": true,
  "excludedLocations": {"C","D"}
}
```



- Update Custom Field PUT
- Delete Custom Field DELETE
- Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value

- Get Custom Values GET
- Create Custom Value POST
- Get Custom Value GET
- Update Custom Value PUT
- Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template

- GET all or email/sms templates GET
- DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

- Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

- Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET
- Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT
- Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE
- Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

- Get Tags GET

Sign in >

Fetch count of funnel pages

GET https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/funnels/page/count

Retrieves count of all funnel pages based on the given query parameters.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6Ikpz...

Parameters

funnelId* : string

locationId* : string

name : string

Authorization : string

Send API Request Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value

Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template

GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Sign in >

name string

funnelId string required

locationId string required

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "count": 20
3 }
```

Headers

Authorization string

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Responses 200

Successful response - Count of funnel pages returned

Body application/json

count number required

Example: 20



Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas

Conversations

Sign in

Fetch email templates

GET `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/emails/builder`

Fetch email templates by location id

Request

Query Parameters

archived string

Indicates whether to include archived templates. Set to 'true' to include them; defaults to 'false'.

Default:

builderVersion string

Allowed values:

Default:

limit string

Max limit 100

Default:

name string

Filters templates by name. Provide a string to fetch templates with a matching name; an empty string applies no filter

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8vS

archived : defaults to: false

builderVersion : select an option

limit : defaults to: 10

Send API Req ☐ Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: ' \  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Response Example



	Create Custom Object	POST
Records		
	Get Record By Id	GET
	Update Record	PUT
	Delete Record	DELETE
	Create Record	POST
Search Object Records		
	Search Object Records	POST
	Schemas	>
Custom Fields V2		
Custom Fields V2		
	Get Custom Field / Folder By ...	GET
	Update Custom Field By Id	PUT
	Delete Custom Field By Id	DELETE
	Get Custom Fields By Object...	GET
	Create Custom Field Folder	POST
	Update Custom Field Folder ...	PUT
	Delete Custom Field Folder	DELETE
	Create Custom Field	POST
	Schemas	>
	Conversations	>

Sign in

>

Default:

offset string

Default:

parentId string

Fetches templates from a specific folder. Provide a folder ID (parentId) to filter templates; an empty string means no folder filter

Default:

sortByDate string

Default:

templatesOnly string

Indicates whether to exclude folders from the results. Set to 'true' to include only templates; defaults to 'false'

Default:

locationId string

required

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string

required

Access Token

Example:

Version string

required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

```
1 {
2   "name": "New Template",
3   "updatedBy": "John Doe",
4   "isPlainText": "false",
5   "lastUpdated": "2024-11-1",
6   "dateAdded": "2024-11-12T",
7   "previewUrl": "https://ex",
8   "id": "67334b231f2fad7240",
9   "version": "1",
10  "templateType": "builder"
11 }
```





Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas

Conversations

Sign in

Success

Body

application/json

name string

template name

Example: New Template

updatedBy string

updated by

Example: John Doe

isPlainText boolean

plain text based template

Example: false

lastUpdated string

last updated

Example: 2024-11-12T12:34:36.070Z

dateAdded string

date added

Example: 2024-11-12T12:34:36.070Z

previewUrl string

preview url

Example: https://example.com

id string

id

Example: 67334b231f2fad724062f52b5

version string

version


Example: 1

templateType string

type




Example:

 Create Custom Object POST

Records ▼

 Get Record By Id GET


 Update Record PUT


 Delete Record DELETE

 Create Record POST

Search Object Records ▼

 Search Object Records POST


 Schemas >


 Custom Fields V2 ▼

Custom Fields V2 ▼

 Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET


 Update Custom Field By Id PUT


 Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

 Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

 Create Custom Field Folder POST

 Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

 Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

 Create Custom Field POST

 Schemas >

 Conversations ▼

Sign in >



Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value ▾

Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template ▾

GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▾

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

Get Tags GET

Sign in >

Fetch list of funnel pages

GET `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/funnels/page`

Retrieves a list of all funnel pages based on the given query parameters.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : `eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6Ikpz...`

Parameters

funnelId* : string
limit* : number
locationId* : string
offset* : number

Send API Req Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco\  
  --header 'Accept: application\  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Query Parameters



Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value

Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template

GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Sign in >

name string

funnelId string required

limit number required

locationId string required

offset number required

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Responses 200

Successful response - List of funnel pages returned

Body application/json

_id string required

Example: 0yJbP3q7t7pLmeTWRAE2

locationId string required

Example: ojQjykmwNIU88vfsfzvH

funnelId string required

Example: iucJ6TdFZiddhq9f6znh

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "_id": "0yJbP3q7t7pLmeTWR
3   "locationId": "ojQjykmwNI
4   "funnelId": "iucJ6TdFZidd
5   "name": "Home",
6   "stepId": "343bf634-3aa6-
7   "deleted": false,
8   "updatedAt": "2024-04-18T
9 }
```



Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value

Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template

GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

name string required

Example: Home

stepId string required

Example: 343bf634-3aa6-4ade-b963-2d3cd0bf2ede

deleted string required

Example: false

updatedAt string required

Example: 2024-04-18T12:25:23.029Z

Sign in >



Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value ▾

Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template ▾

GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▾

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

Get Tags GET

Sign in >

Fetch List of Funnels

GET `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/funnels/funnel/list`

Retrieves a list of all funnels based on the given query parameters.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : `eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXLTJ5In0=`

Parameters

locationId* : string

category : string

limit : string

name : string

Send API Request ☐ Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



- Update Custom Field PUT
- Delete Custom Field DELETE
- Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value

- Get Custom Values GET
- Create Custom Value POST
- Get Custom Value GET
- Update Custom Value PUT
- Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template

- GET all or email/sms templates GET
- DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

- Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

- Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET
- Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT
- Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE
- Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

- Get Tags GET

Sign in

category string

limit string

name string

offset string

parentId string

type string

locationId string required

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Responses

200

Successful response - List of funnels returned

Body application/json

funnels object required

Example: {"_id":"SkIDfu0S4m3NYQyvWHC6","dateAdded":"2024-04-29T15:00:05.681Z","dateUpdated":"2024-04-29T15:00:28.465Z","deleted":false,"domainId":"","locationId":"ojQjykmwNIU88vfsf

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "funnels": {
3     "_id": "SkIDfu0S4m3NY
4     "dateAdded": "2024-04
5     "dateUpdated": "2024-
6     "deleted": false,
7     "domainId": "",
8     "locationId": "ojQjyk
9     "name": "Chaitanya Co
10    "orderFormVersion": 2
11    "originId": "hAmyh7jr
12    "steps": [
13      {
14        "id": "f5d178c0-8
15        "name": "Step 1",
16        "originId": "80b2
17        "pages": [
18          "2IhBmBcQRx9JXV
19        ],
20        "products": [],
21        "sequence": 1,
22        "type": "optin_fu
23        "url": "/newtesti
24      }
25    ],
26    "type": "funnel",
27  }
```



Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value

Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template

GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Sign in >

```
zvH","name":"Chaitanya Copy","order
FormVersion":2,"originId":"hAmyh7jrJ
H5FfEEKAJ9z","steps":[{"id":"f5d178c
0-8bbb-4cd4-927c-691c68a62c5
9","name":"Step 1","originId":"80b2f22
7-5bc8-4ca5-980d-817745ea4e8b","p
ages":["2lhBmBcQRx9JXV1JZsRt"],"pr
oducts":[],"sequence":1,"type":"optin_f
unnel_page","url":"/newtestifypat
h"}],"type":"funnel","updatedAt":"202
4-04-29T15:00:34.233Z","faviconUr
l":"","globalSectionVersion":1,"globalSe
ctionsPath":"funnel/SklDfu0S4m3NYQ
yvWHC6/global-sections-1","globalSe
ctionsUrl":"https://firebasestorage.goo
gleapis.com/v0/b/highlevel-staging.ap
pspot.com/o/funnel%2FSklDfu0S4m3
NYQyvWHC6%2Fglobal-sections-1?alt
=media&token=9cc5c211-093b-4751-
aeba-19282ac92955","isStoreActive":f
alse,"trackingCodeBody":"","trackingC
odeHead":"","url":"/chaitanya"}
```

count number required

Example: 24

traceId string required

Example: 03774d31-a57e-4b4f-95c7-315ce61969f1



Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value ▾

Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template ▾

GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▾

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

Get Tags GET

Sign in >

Fetch List of Redirects

GET ...//services.leadconnectorhq.com/funnels/lookup/redirect/list

Retrieves a list of all URL redirects based on the given query parameters.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6Ikpz...

Parameters

limit* : 20
locationId* : 6p2RxpgtMKQ
offset* : 10
search : example: exarr

Send API Req Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Query Parameters

search string



- Update Custom Field PUT
- Delete Custom Field DELETE
- Uploads File to customFields POST
- Custom Value
 - Get Custom Values GET
 - Create Custom Value POST
 - Get Custom Value GET
 - Update Custom Value PUT
 - Delete Custom Value DELETE
- Template
 - GET all or email/sms templates GET
 - DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE
- Search
 - Search GET
- Sub-Account (Formerly Location)
 - Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET
 - Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT
 - Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE
 - Create Sub-Account (Form... POST
- Tags
 - Get Tags GET

Sign in >

Examples:

limit number required

Examples:

locationId string required

Examples:

offset number required

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 422

Successful response - List of URL
redirects returned

Body application/json

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "data": {
3     "count": 42,
4     "data": []
5   }
6 }
```



Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value

Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template

GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

data object required

Object containing the count of redirects and an array of redirect data

Example: `{"count":42,"data":[]}`

Sign in >



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Fetch Timezones

GET ...rvices.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/timezones

Fetch the available timezones

Auth Bearer Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: applicatio  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (bearer)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response



Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas

Conversations

Sign in

Forms API

Export

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/39582853>

Documentation for forms API



Trigger Links



Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas



Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations)



Custom Field



Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Get Custom Field GET

Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value



Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template



Sign in



Funnels API

Export

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/274944167>

Documentation for funnels API



Custom Fields V2

- Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET
- Update Custom Field By Id PUT
- Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE
- Get Custom Fields By Object... GET
- Create Custom Field Folder POST
- Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT
- Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE
- Create Custom Field POST

Schemas

Conversations

Conversations

- Get Conversation GET
- Update Conversation PUT
- Delete Conversation DELETE
- Create Conversation POST

Search

- Search Conversations GET

Email

- Get email by Id GET
- Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in

Generate Invoice Number

GET `...rvices.leadconnectorhq.com/invoices/generate-invoice-number`

Get the next invoice number for the given location

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.

Auth

Bearer Auth

Token : `eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6Ikpz...`

Parameters

altId* : string

altType* : location

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req ☐ Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



Custom Fields V2



- Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET
- Update Custom Field By Id PUT
- Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE
- Get Custom Fields By Object... GET
- Create Custom Field Folder POST
- Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT
- Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE
- Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



- Get Conversation GET
- Update Conversation PUT
- Delete Conversation DELETE
- Create Conversation POST

Search



- Search Conversations GET

Email



- Get email by Id GET
- Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Query Parameters

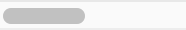
- altId** string required
Location Id
- altType** string required
Allowed value: `location`

Headers

- Authorization** string required
Access Token
Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`
- Version** string required
API Version
Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body

application/json

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "invoiceNumber": "19"
3 }
```



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST



Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

invoiceNumber number

Invoice Number

Example:

Sign in



powered by **Stoplight**



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▾

OAuth 2.0 ▾

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▾

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

Get Access Token

POST `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/oauth/token`

Use Access Tokens to access GoHighLevel resources on behalf of an authenticated location/company.

Request

Body `application/x-www-form-urlencoded` ▾

client_id	string	required
The ID provided by GHL for your integration		
client_secret	string	required
grant_type	string	required
Allowed values: <code>authorization_code</code> <code>refresh_token</code>		
code	string	
refresh_token	string	
user_type	string	

▼ Body

```
client_id*      : string
client_secret*  : string
grant_type*     : authorization_coc
code            : string
```

Send API Req Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --data client_id= \
  --data client_secret= \
  --data grant_type=authorizati
  --data code= \
  --data refresh_token= \
  --data user_type= \
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

🌁 OAuth 2.0 ▾

OAuth 2.0 ▾

🕒 Get Access Token POST

🕒 Get Location Access Token ... POST

🕒 Get Location where app is in... GET

📦 Schemas ▾

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

The type of token to be requested

Allowed values: Company Location

Example: Location

redirect_uri string

The redirect URI for your application

Example: https://myapp.com/oauth/callback/go
highlevel

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

access_token string

Example: ab12dc0ae1234a7898f9ff06d4f69gh

token_type string

Example: Bearer

expires_in number

Example: 86399

refresh_token string

Example: xy34dc0ae1234a4858f9ff06d4f66ba

scope string

Example: conversations/message.readonly conv
versations/message.write

userType string

Example: Location

locationId string

--data redirect_uri=

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "access_token": "ab12dc0a
3   "token_type": "Bearer",
4   "expires_in": 86399,
5   "refresh_token": "xy34dc0
6   "scope": "conversations/m
7   "userType": "Location",
8   "locationId": "l1C08ntBrF
9   "companyId": "l1C08ntBrFj
10  "approvedLocations": [
11    "l1C08ntBrFjLS0eLLIYU"
12  ],
13  "userId": "l1C08ntBrFjLS0
14  "planId": "l1C08ntBrFjLS0
15 }
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

Location ID - Present only for Sub-Account
Access Token

Example: `I1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU`

companyId string

Company ID

Example: `I1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU`

approvedLocations array[string]

Approved locations to generate location
access token

Example: `["I1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU"]`

userId string required

USER ID - Represent user id of person who
performed installation

Example: `I1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU`

planId string

Plan Id of the subscribed plan in paid apps.

Example: `I1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU`



Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Create Note POST

Update Note PUT

Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

Get Calendar Resource GET

Update Calendar Resource PUT

Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

List Calendar Resources GET

Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications

Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Search Integrations API...

Get All Notes

GET ...s://services.leadconnectorhq.com/contacts/{contactId}/notes

Get All Notes

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Path Parameters

contactId string required

Contact Id

Sign in



- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...
 - Get Calendar Resource GET
 - Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - List Calendar Resources GET
 - Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications
 - Create notification POST
 - Get notifications GET
 - Get notification GET

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

notes

array[object]

id

string

Example:

body

string

Example:

userId

string

Example:

dateAdded

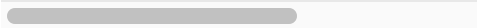
string

Example:

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "notes": [
3     {
4       "id": "HGpcayliwcdoUF
5       "body": "lorem ipsum"
6       "userId": "TUcmRxWrjq
7       "dateAdded": "2021-07
8       "contactId": "TUcmRxW
9     }
10  ]
11 }
```





- ⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET
- ⦿ Get Appointment GET
- ⦿ Update Appointment PUT
- ⦿ Create Appointment POST
- ⦿ Update Block Slot PUT
- ⦿ Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes ▾
 - ⦿ Get Notes GET
 - ⦿ Create Note POST
 - ⦿ Update Note PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾
 - ⦿ Get Calendar Resource GET
 - ⦿ Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - ⦿ List Calendar Resources GET
 - ⦿ Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications ▾
 - ⦿ Create notification POST
 - ⦿ Get notifications GET
 - ⦿ Get notification GET

contactId string

Example: `TUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjkxNK`

Sign in >



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Get all objects for a location

GET /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/objects

Get all objects for a location. Supported Objects are contact, opportunity, business and custom objects.To understand objects and records, please have a look at the documentation here : <https://doc.clickup.com/8631005/d/h/87cpx-277156/93bf0c2e23177b0>

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : 632c34b4c9b

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Query Parameters

locationId string required

location id

Examples: 632c34b4c9b7da3358ac9891

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▾

▾ **objects** array[object]

id string required

id of the custom / standard object schema

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "objects": [
3     {
4       "id": "661c06b4ffde14
5       "standard": false,
6       "key": "custom_object
7       "labels": {
8         "singular": "Pet",
9         "plural": "Pets"
10      },
11      "description": "These
12      "locationId": "Q9DT30
13      "primaryDisplayProper
14      "dateAdded": "2019-08
15      "dateUpdated": "2019-
16      "type": "The Object t
17    }
18  ]
19 }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Example: 661c06b4ffde146bdb469442

standard boolean required

false in case of custom objects and true in case of standard objects like contacts and opportunities

Example: false

key string required

key that would be used to refer the custom / standard Object internally (lowercase + underscore_separated). For custom objects, 'custom_objects.' would be added as prefix by default

Example: custom_objects.pet

> **labels** object required

This is what your custom / standard object will be called. These labels will be used to display your custom object on the UI

Example: {"singular": "Pet", "plural": "Pets"}

description string

Custom / Standard Object Descriptions for example , Pet Object`s description

Example: These are non vaccinated pets

locationId string required

location's id

Example: Q9DT3OAqEXDLYuob1G32

primaryDisplayProperty string required

Primary property for the custom / standard Object. This would be used as primary data when rendering the UI. 'custom_objects.{{object_key}}' or business.{{object_key}} (for company)' would be added as prefix by default for all the custom / standard objects

Example: custom_objects.pet.name



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

dateAdded string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was last updated

type object

Object`s Type

Example: The Object type can either USER_DEFINED or SYSTEM_DEFINED

Sign in >



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

GET all or email/sms templates

GET `...rvices.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/templates`

GET all or email/sms templates

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8vS

originId* : ve9EPM428h8vS

deleted : select an option

limit : defaults to: 25

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Query Parameters

deleted boolean

Default: false

Examples: false

limit string

Default: 25

Examples: 25

skip string

Default: 0

Examples: 1

type string

Allowed values: sms email whatsapp

originId string

required

Origin Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string

required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string

required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "templates": [
3     {
4       "id": "2yMwhgTN019bpi",
5       "name": "sms template",
6       "type": "sms",
7       "template": {
8         "body": "sms body",
9         "attachments": []
10      },
11      "dateAdded": "2022-01",
12      "locationId": "ve9EPM",
13      "urlAttachments": []
14    },
15  ],
16  "totalCount": 100
17 }
```



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body

application/json v

```
▼ templates array (oneOf) [GetSmsTemplateResponseSchema] ▼
  └─ id string
    Example: 2yMwhgTNO19bpintqrap
  └─ name string
    Example: sms template
  └─ type string
    Example: sms
  └─ > template object
  └─ dateAdded string
    Example: 2022-01-27T12:31:19.679Z
  └─ locationId string
    Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT
  └─ urlAttachments array[string]
    Example: []
  └─ totalCount number
    Example: 100
```



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Get all Tasks

GET ...s://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}/tasks**

Get all Tasks

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

contactId string required

Contact Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Requi Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



- Get Calendar GET
- Delete Calendar DELETE
- Create Block Slot POST
- Get Calendars GET
- Create Calendar POST
- Calendar Groups ▾
 - Get Groups GET
 - Create Calendar Group POST
 - Validate group slug POST
 - Delete Group DELETE
 - Update Group PUT
 - Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events ▾
 - Get Calendar Events GET
 - Get Blocked Slots GET
 - Get Appointment GET
 - Update Appointment PUT
 - Create Appointment POST
 - Update Block Slot PUT
 - Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes ▾
 - Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

```
  ▾ tasks array[object]
    id string
    Example: 
    title string
    Example: 
    body string
    Example: 
    assignedTo string
    Example: 
```

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "tasks": [
3     {
4       "id": "IJpzYrWdpkC2hX
5       "title": "test",
6       "body": "testing",
7       "assignedTo": "tesTUc
8       "dueDate": "2021-07-0
9       "completed": true,
10      "contactId": "IJpzYrW
11    }
12  ]
13 }
```



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

dueDate string

Example: 2021-07-08T02:30:00.000Z

completed boolean

Example: true

contactId string

Example: lJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2yue



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Get Appointment

GET ...leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/events/appointments/{eventId}

Get appointment by ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

eventId string required

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

eventId* : example1

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
```



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Event Id or Instance id. For recurring appointments send masterEventId to modify original series.

Examples: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc
ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc_172982160000
O_1800

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

event object

id string required
Event Id or Instance id for a recurring event
Examples: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc
ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc_1729821600000_1800

address string

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "event": {
3     "id": "ocQHyuzHvysMo5
4     "address": "https://m
5     "title": "Appointment
6     "calendarId": "BqTwX8
7     "locationId": "0007BW
8     "contactId": "9NkT25V
9     "groupId": "9NkT25Vor
10    "appointmentStatus":
11    "assignedUserId": "Yl
12    "users": [
13      "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1f
14      "9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFs
15    ],
16    "notes": "Some dummy
17    "isRecurring": "true"
18    "rrule": "RRULE:FREQ=
19    "startTime": "2023-09
20    "endTime": "2023-09-2
21    "dateAdded": "2023-09
22    "dateUpdated": "2023-
23    "assignedResources":
24      "string"
25    ],
26    "createdBy": {},
27  }
```



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Calendar Event address

Example: `https://meet.google.com/yqp-go-gr-wve`

title string required

Calendar Event title

Example: `Appointment with GHL Dev team`

calendarId string required

Calendar ID

Example: `BqTwX8QFwXzpegMve9EQ`

locationId string required

Location ID

Example: `0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2`

contactId string required

Contact ID

Example: `9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFsv2`

groupId string required

Group ID

Example: `9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFsv2`

appointmentStatus string required

Appointment Status

Example: `confirmed`

assignedUserId string required

AssignedUser - the primary owner of an appointment

Example: `YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ`

users array[string] required

Users - the secondary owners of an appointment.

Example: `["YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ","9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFsv2"]`

notes string

Notes



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Example:

isRecurring boolean

true if the event is recurring otherwise
false

Example:

rrule string

RRULE as per the iCalendar (RFC 5545)
specification for recurring events.
DTSTART is not required, instance ids are
calculated on the basis of startTime of the
event.

Examples:

startTime object required

Start Time

Example:

endTime object required

End Time

Example:

dateAdded object required

Date Added

Example:

dateUpdated object required

Date Updated

Example:

assignedResources array[string]

Ids of associated resources rooms and/or
equipments

createdBy object

Appointment booked by metadata




webnook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO


 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Businesses ▼

Sign in >

masterEventId string

Master event id for a recurring instance

Example:

ocWd2wuBGAQzh2cH1fSZ



⦿ Delete Group DELETE

⦿ Update Group PUT

⦿ Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▾

⦿ Get Calendar Events GET

⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET

⦿ Get Appointment GET

⦿ Update Appointment PUT

⦿ Create Appointment POST

⦿ Update Block Slot PUT

⦿ Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

⦿ Get Notes GET

⦿ Create Note POST

⦿ Update Note PUT

⦿ Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾

⦿ Get Calendar Resource GET

⦿ Update Calendar Resource PUT

⦿ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

⦿ List Calendar Resources GET

Sign in >

Get Appointments for Contact

GET ...vices.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}/appointments**

Get Appointments for Contact

▼ Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

▼ Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Send API Reqt Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

contactId string required

Contact Id



⦿ Delete Group DELETE

⦿ Update Group PUT

⦿ Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▼

⦿ Get Calendar Events GET

⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET

⦿ Get Appointment GET

⦿ Update Appointment PUT

⦿ Create Appointment POST

⦿ Update Block Slot PUT

⦿ Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▼

⦿ Get Notes GET

⦿ Create Note POST

⦿ Update Note PUT

⦿ Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▼

⦿ Get Calendar Resource GET

⦿ Update Calendar Resource PUT

⦿ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

⦿ List Calendar Resources GET

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▼

▼ **events** array[object]

id string
Example:

calendarId string
Example:

status string
Example:

title string
Example:

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "events": [
3     {
4       "id": "YS3jaqqeehkR
5       "calendarId": "YlWd
6       "status": "booked",
7       "title": "Test",
8       "appointmentStatus":
9       "assignedUserId": "
10      "notes": "test",
11      "startTime": "2021-
12      "endTime": "2021-07
13      "address": "Address
14      "locationId": "YlWd
15      "contactId": "YlWd2
16      "groupId": "YlWd2wu
17      "appointmentStatus"
18      "users": [
19        "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH
20        "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH
21      ],
22      "dateAdded": "2021-
23      "dateUpdated": "202
24      "assignedResources"
25        "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH
26        "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH
```



⦿ Delete Group **DELETE**

⦿ Update Group **PUT**

⦿ Disable Group **PUT**

Calendar Events **▼**

⦿ Get Calendar Events **GET**

⦿ Get Blocked Slots **GET**

⦿ Get Appointment **GET**

⦿ Update Appointment **PUT**

⦿ Create Appointment **POST**

⦿ Update Block Slot **PUT**

⦿ Delete Event **DELETE**

Appointment Notes **▼**

⦿ Get Notes **GET**

⦿ Create Note **POST**

⦿ Update Note **PUT**

⦿ Delete Note **DELETE**

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... **▼**

⦿ Get Calendar Resource **GET**

⦿ Update Calendar Resource **PUT**

⦿ Delete Calendar Resource **DELETE**

⦿ List Calendar Resources **GET**

Sign in **>**

appointmentStatus string

Example: `confirmed`

assignedUserId string

Example: `YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ`

notes string

Example: `test`

startTime string

Example: `2021-07-16 11:00:00`

endTime string

Example: `2021-07-16 11:30:00`

address string

Example: `Address`

locationId string

Example: `YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ`

contactId string

Example: `YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ`

groupId string

Example: `YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ`

appointmentStatus string

Example: `booked`

users array[string]

Example: `["YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ","YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ"]`

dateAdded string

Example: `2021-07-16 11:00:00`

dateUpdated string

Example: `2021-07-16 11:30:00`



⦿ Delete Group DELETE

⦿ Update Group PUT

⦿ Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▼

⦿ Get Calendar Events GET

⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET

⦿ Get Appointment GET

⦿ Update Appointment PUT

⦿ Create Appointment POST

⦿ Update Block Slot PUT

⦿ Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▼

⦿ Get Notes GET

⦿ Create Note POST

⦿ Update Note PUT

⦿ Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▼

⦿ Get Calendar Resource GET

⦿ Update Calendar Resource PUT

⦿ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

⦿ List Calendar Resources GET

Sign in >

assignedResources array[string]

Example: ["YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ","YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ"]



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Get Blocked Slots

GET https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/blocked-slots

Get Blocked Slots

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

endTime* : string

locationId* : 0007BWpSzSv

startTime* : 1680373800000

calendarId : example: BqTv

Send API Request Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Query Parameters

calendarId string

Either of calendarId, userId or groupId is required



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

Examples: BqTwX8QFwXzpegMve9EQ

groupId string

Either of groupId, calendarId or userId is required

Examples: ocQHyzHvysMo5N5VsXc

userId string

User Id - Owner of an appointment. Either of userId, groupId or calendarId is required

Examples: CVokAll8fgw4WYWoCtQz

endTime string required

End Time (in millis)

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples: 0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2

startTime string required

Start Time (in millis)

Examples: 1680373800000

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses

200 400

--header 'Version: 2021-04-15'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "events": [
3     {
4       "id": "ocQHyzHvysM
5       "address": "https:/
6       "title": "Appointme
7       "calendarId": "BqTw
8       "locationId": "0007
9       "contactId": "9NkT2
10      "groupId": "9NkT25V
11      "appointmentStatus"
12      "assignedUserId": "
13      "users": [
14        "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH
15        "9NkT25Vor1v4aQat
16      ],
17      "notes": "Some dumm
18      "isRecurring": "tru
19      "rrule": "RRULE:FRE
20      "startTime": "2023-
21      "endTime": "2023-09
22      "dateAdded": "2023-
23      "dateUpdated": "202
24      "assignedResources"
25        "string"
26      ],
27    }
28  ]
29 }
```



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

Successful response

Body

application/json

events

array[object]

id

string

required

Event Id or Instance id for a recurring event

Examples: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc
ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc_1729821600000_1800

address

string

Calendar Event address

Example: https://meet.google.com/yqp-go
gr-wve

title

string

required

Calendar Event title

Example: Appointment with GHL Dev team

calendarId

string

required

Calendar ID

Example: BqTwX8QFwXzpegMve9EQ

locationId

string

required

Location ID

Example: 0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2

contactId

string

required

Contact ID

Example: 9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFsv2

groupId

string

required

Group ID

Example: 9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFsv2

appointmentStatus

string

required



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

Appointment Status

Example: confirmed

assignedUserId string required

AssignedUser - the primary owner of an appointment

Example: YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ

users array[string] required

Users - the secondary owners of an appointment.

Example: ["YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ","9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFsv2"]

notes string

Notes

Example: Some dummy note

isRecurring boolean

true if the event is recurring otherwise false

Example: true

rrule string

RRULE as per the iCalendar (RFC 5545) specification for recurring events.

DTSTART is not required, instance ids are calculated on the basis of startTime of the event.

Examples: RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;INTERVAL=1;COUNT=5

RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;INTERVAL=1;UNTIL=20210623T043000Z EXDATE:2021105T040000Z,2021105T040000Z

startTime object required

Start Time

Example: 2023-09-25T16:00:00+05:30

endTime object required

End Time



webnook Authnentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Example:

dateAdded object required

Date Added

Example:

dateUpdated object required

Date Updated

Example:

assignedResources array[string]

Ids of associated resources rooms and/or equipments

createdBy object

Appointment booked by metadata

masterEventId string

Master event id for a recurring instance

Example:



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in

Get Business

GET https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/businesses/{businessId}

Get Business

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

businessId string required

Examples: 5DP4iH6HLkQsiKESj6rh

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

businessId* : 5DP4iH6HLkQ

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

🌁 OAuth 2.0 ▾

OAuth 2.0 ▾

🕒 Get Access Token POST

🕒 Get Location Access Token ... POST

🕒 Get Location where app is in... GET

📦 Schemas ▾

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

▾ **business** object required

Business Response

— **id** string required

Business Id

Example:

— **name** string required

Business Name

Example:

— **phone** string

phone number

— **email** string

Response Example

📄

```
1 {
2   "business": {
3     "id": "63771dcac1116f0e
4     "name": "Microsoft",
5     "phone": "string",
6     "email": "abc@microsoft
7     "website": "microsoft.c
8     "address": "string",
9     "city": "string",
10    "description": "string"
11    "state": "string",
12    "postalCode": "string",
13    "country": "united stat
14    "updatedBy": {},
15    "locationId": "string",
16    "createdBy": {},
17    "createdAt": "2019-08-2
18    "updatedAt": "2019-08-2
19  }
20 }
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in 

email
Example:

website string
website
Example:

address string
address

city string
city

description string
description

state string
state

postalCode string
postal code

country string
country
Example:

updatedBy object
updated By

locationId string required
locaitonId

createdBy object
Created By

createdAt string<date-time>
Creation Time

updatedAt string<date-time>
Last updation time



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in

Get Businesses by Location

GET /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/businesses

Get Businesses by Location

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Query Parameters

locationId string required

Examples: 5DP4iH6HLkQsiKESj6rh

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : 5DP4iH6HLkQ

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

🌩 OAuth 2.0 ▾

OAuth 2.0 ▾

🕒 Get Access Token POST

🕒 Get Location Access Token ... POST

🕒 Get Location where app is in... GET

🔗 Schemas ▾

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

▾ **businesses** array[object] required

Business Response

— **id** string required

Business Id

Example:

— **name** string required

Business Name

Example:

— **phone** string

phone number

— **email** string

Response Example

📄

```
1 {
2   "businesses": [
3     {
4       "id": "63771dcac1116f
5       "name": "Microsoft",
6       "phone": "string",
7       "email": "abc@microso
8       "website": "microsoft
9       "address": "string",
10      "city": "string",
11      "description": "strin
12      "state": "string",
13      "postalCode": "string
14      "country": "united st
15      "updatedBy": {},
16      "locationId": "string
17      "createdBy": {},
18      "createdAt": "2019-08
19      "updatedAt": "2019-08
20    }
21  ]
22 }
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in 

email
Example:

website string
website
Example:

address string
address

city string
city

description string
description

state string
state

postalCode string
postal code

country string
country
Example:

updatedBy object
updated By

locationId string required
locaitonId

createdBy object
Created By

createdAt string<date-time>
Creation Time

updatedAt string<date-time>
Last updation time



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Get Calendar Events

GET https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/events

Get Calendar Events

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

endTime* : 16809785999

locationId* : 0007BWpSzSv

startTime* : 16803738000

calendarId : example: BqTv

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Query Parameters

calendarId string

Either of calendarId, userId or groupId is required



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Businesses ▼

Sign in ➤

Examples: BqTwX8QFwXzpegMve9EQ

groupId string

Either of groupId, calendarId or userId is required

Examples: ocQHyzHvysMo5N5VsXc

userId string

User Id - Owner of an appointment. Either of userId, groupId or calendarId is required

Examples: CVokAll8fgw4WYWoCtQz

endTime string required

End Time (in millis)

Examples: 1680978599999

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples: 0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2

startTime string required

Start Time (in millis)

Examples: 1680373800000

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses

200 400

--header 'Version: 2021-04-15'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "events": [
3     {
4       "id": "ocQHyzHvysM
5       "address": "https:/
6       "title": "Appointme
7       "calendarId": "BqTw
8       "locationId": "0007
9       "contactId": "9NkT2
10      "groupId": "9NkT25V
11      "appointmentStatus"
12      "assignedUserId": "
13      "users": [
14        "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH
15        "9NkT25Vor1v4aQat
16      ],
17      "notes": "Some dumm
18      "isRecurring": "tru
19      "rrule": "RRULE:FRE
20      "startTime": "2023-
21      "endTime": "2023-09
22      "dateAdded": "2023-
23      "dateUpdated": "202
24      "assignedResources"
25        "string"
26      ],
27    }
28  ]
29 }
```



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

Successful response

Body application/json

events array[object]

id string required

Event Id or Instance id for a recurring event

Examples: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc
ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc_1729821600000_1800

address string

Calendar Event address

Example: https://meet.google.com/yqp-go
gr-wve

title string required

Calendar Event title

Example: Appointment with GHL Dev team

calendarId string required

Calendar ID

Example: BqTwX8QFwXzpegMve9EQ

locationId string required

Location ID

Example: 0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2

contactId string required

Contact ID

Example: 9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFsv2

groupId string required

Group ID

Example: 9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFsv2



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

appointmentStatus string required

Appointment Status

Example: confirmed

assignedUserId string required

AssignedUser - the primary owner of an appointment

Example: YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ

users array[string] required

Users - the secondary owners of an appointment.

Example: ["YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ","9NkT25Vor1v4aQatFsv2"]

notes string

Notes

Example: Some dummy note

isRecurring boolean

true if the event is recurring otherwise false

Example: true

rrule string

RRULE as per the iCalendar (RFC 5545) specification for recurring events.

DTSTART is not required, instance ids are calculated on the basis of startTime of the event.

Examples: RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;INTERVAL=1;COUNT=5

RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;INTERVAL=1;UNTIL=20210623T043000Z
EXDATE:2021105T040000Z,2021105T040000Z

startTime object required

Start Time

Example: 2023-09-25T16:00:00+05:30

endTime object required



webnook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO


 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Businesses ▼

Sign in >

End Time

Example:

dateAdded object required

Date Added

Example:

dateUpdated object required

Date Updated

Example:

assignedResources array[string]

Ids of associated resources rooms and/or equipments

createdBy object

Appointment booked by metadata

masterEventId string

Master event id for a recurring instance

Example:



GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Update Business PUT

Delete Business DELETE

Get Business GET

Get Businesses by Location GET

Create Business POST

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

BusinessDto

GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

CreateBusinessDto

UpdateBusinessResponseDto

Sign in

Get Calendar Resource

GET ...leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/resources/{resourceType}/{id}

Get calendar resource by ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsIn...

Parameters

id* : string
resourceType* : equipments
Authorization* : string
Version* : 2021-04-15

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

id string required

Calendar Resource ID



GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Update Business PUT

Delete Business DELETE

Get Business GET

Get Businesses by Location GET

Create Business POST

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

BusinessDto

GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

CreateBusinessDto

UpdateBusinessResponseDto

Sign in

resourceType string required

Calendar Resource Type

Allowed values: equipments rooms

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses 200 400

Calendar resource fetched

Body application/json

locationId string required

Location ID of the resource

name string required

Name of the resource

Example: yoga room

resourceType string required

Allowed values: equipments rooms


isActive boolean required

--header 'Version: 2021-04-15'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "string",
3   "name": "yoga room",
4   "resourceType": "equipmen
5   "isActive": true,
6   "description": "string",
7   "quantity": 0,
8   "outOfService": 0,
9   "capacity": 85,
10  "calendarIds": [
11    "Jsj0xnLDDjw0SuvX1J13",
12    "oCM5feFC86FAAbc07LJK"
13  ]
14 }
```



 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List


 Businesses ▼

Businesses ▼

 Update Business PUT

 Delete Business DELETE


 Get Business GET

 Get Businesses by Location GET


 Create Business POST

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

 BusinessDto

 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

 CreateBusinessDto

 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

Sign in >

Whether the resource is active

description string

Description of the resource

quantity number

Quantity of the resource

outOfService number

Indicates if the resource is out of service

Example:

capacity number

Capacity of the resource

Example:

calendarIds array[string] required

Calendar IDs

Example:



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Get Calendar

GET https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/{calendarId}

Get calendar by ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

calendarId string required

Calendar Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

calendarId* : ocQHyzHvysl

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
```



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO


 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▼

▼ **calendar** object required

isActive boolean

Should the created calendar be active or draft

Default:

> **notifications** array[object] deprecated

The 'notifications' field is deprecated.
Please use 'Appointment Notifications APIs' instead.

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "calendar": {
3     "isActive": true,
4     "notifications": [
5       {
6         "type": "email",
7         "shouldSendToCon
8         "shouldSendToGue
9         "shouldSendToUse
10        "shouldSendToSel
11        "selectedUsers":
12      }
13    ],
14    "locationId": "ocQHy
15    "groupId": "BqTwX8QF
16    "teamMembers": [
17      {
18        "userId": "ocQHy
19        "priority": 0.5,
20        "meetingLocation
21        "meetingLocation
22        "isPrimary": tru
23      }
24    ],
25    "eventType": "RoundR
26    "name": "test calend
27  }
```



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Sign in 

locationId string required

Example:

groupId string

Group Id

Example:

> **teamMembers** array[object]

Team members are required for calendars of type: Round Robin, Collective, Class, Service.

eventType string

Allowed values:

Default:

name string required

Example:

description string

Example:

slug string

Example:

widgetSlug string

Example:

calendarType string

Allowed values:

widgetType string

Calendar widget type. Choose "default" for "neo" and "classic" for "classic" layout.



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Sign in 

Allowed values:

Default:

Example:

eventTitle string

Default:

eventColor string

Default:

meetingLocation string

slotDuration number

This controls the duration of the meeting

Default:

slotDurationUnit string

Unit for slot duration.

Allowed values:

slotInterval number

Slot interval reflects the amount of time the between booking slots that will be shown in the calendar.

Default:

slotIntervalUnit string

Unit for slot interval.

Allowed values:

slotBuffer number

Slot-Buffer is additional time that can be added after an appointment, allowing for extra time to wrap up

slotBufferUnit string

Unit for slot buffer.

Allowed values:

preBuffer number

Pre-Buffer is additional time that can be added before an appointment, allowing



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 


 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema


 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Sign in 

 powered by **Stoplight**

for extra time to get ready

preBufferUnit string

Unit for pre-buffer.

Allowed values:

appointmentPerSlot number

Maximum bookings per slot (per user).
Maximum seats per slot in case of Class
Booking Calendar.

Default:

appointmentPerDay number

Number of appointments that can be
booked for a given day

allowBookingAfter number

Minimum scheduling notice for events

allowBookingAfterUnit string

Unit for minimum scheduling notice

Allowed values:

Example:

allowBookingFor number

Minimum number of days/weeks/months
for which to allow booking events

allowBookingForUnit string

Unit for controlling the duration for which
booking would be allowed for

Allowed values:
Example:

> **openHours** array[object]

This is only to set the standard
availability. For custom availability, use
the availabilities property

enableRecurring boolean



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Enable recurring appointments for the calendars. Please note that only one member should be added in the calendar to enable this

Default: ☐ false

> **recurring** object

formId string

stickyContact boolean

isLivePaymentMode boolean

autoConfirm boolean

Default: ☐ true

shouldSendAlertEmailsToAssignedMember boolean

alertEmail string

googleInvitationEmails boolean

Default: ☐ false

allowReschedule boolean

Default: ☐ true

allowCancellation boolean

Default: ☐ true

shouldAssignContactToTeamMember boolean

shouldSkipAssigningContactForExisting boolean

notes string

pixelId string

formSubmitType string

Allowed values:

Default:

formSubmitRedirectURL string



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

formSubmitThanksMessage string

availabilityType number

Allowed values:

Default:

> **availabilities** array[object]

This is only to set the custom availability.
For standard availability, use the
openHours property

guestType string

Allowed values:

consentLabel string

calendarCoverImage string

Example:

> **lookBusyConfig** object

Look Busy Configuration

id string required

Example:



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Get Calendars

GET /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars

Get all calendars in a location.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8vS

groupId : example: BqTwX

showDrafted : select an option

Authorization* : string

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Query Parameters

groupId string

Group Id



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

Examples: BqTwX8QFwXzpegMve9EQ

showDrafted boolean

Show drafted

Default: true

Examples: false

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

calendars array[object]

isActive boolean

--header 'Version: 2021-04-15'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "calendars": [
3     {
4       "isActive": true,
5       "notifications": [
6         {
7           "type": "email",
8           "shouldSendToC",
9           "shouldSendToG",
10          "shouldSendToU",
11          "shouldSendToS",
12          "selectedUsers"
13        }
14      ],
15      "locationId": "ocQ",
16      "groupId": "BqTwX8",
17      "teamMembers": [
18        {
19          "userId": "ocQ",
20          "priority": 0,
21          "meetingLocati",
22          "meetingLocati",
23          "isPrimary": t
24        }
25      ],
26      "eventType": "Roun
```



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Sign in 

Should the created calendar be active or draft

Default:

> **notifications** array[object] deprecated

The 'notifications' field is deprecated.
Please use 'Appointment Notifications APIs' instead.

— **locationId** string required

Example:

— **groupId** string

Group Id

Example:

> **teamMembers** array[object]

Team members are required for calendars of type: Round Robin, Collective, Class, Service.

— **eventType** string

Allowed values:

Default:

— **name** string required

Example:

— **description** string

Example:

— **slug** string

Example:

— **widgetSlug** string

Example:

— **calendarType** string

Allowed values:



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

- class_booking
- collective
- service_booking
- personal

widgetType string
Calendar widget type. Choose "default" for "neo" and "classic" for "classic" layout.

Allowed values:

default

classic

Default:

classic

Example:

classic

eventTitle string

Default:

{{contact.name}}

eventColor string

Default:

#039be5

meetingLocation string

slotDuration number

This controls the duration of the meeting

Default:

30

slotDurationUnit string

Unit for slot duration.

Allowed values:

mins

hours

slotInterval number

Slot interval reflects the amount of time the between booking slots that will be shown in the calendar.

Default:

30

slotIntervalUnit string

Unit for slot interval.

Allowed values:

mins

hours



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 


 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO


 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Sign in 

slotBuffer number

Slot-Buffer is additional time that can be added after an appointment, allowing for extra time to wrap up

slotBufferUnit string

Unit for slot buffer.

Allowed values:

preBuffer number

Pre-Buffer is additional time that can be added before an appointment, allowing for extra time to get ready

preBufferUnit string

Unit for pre-buffer.

Allowed values:

appointmentPerSlot number

Maximum bookings per slot (per user).
Maximum seats per slot in case of Class Booking Calendar.

Default:

appointmentPerDay number

Number of appointments that can be booked for a given day

allowBookingAfter number

Minimum scheduling notice for events

allowBookingAfterUnit string

Unit for minimum scheduling notice

Allowed values:

Example:

allowBookingFor number

Minimum number of days/weeks/months for which to allow booking events

allowBookingForUnit string



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Sign in >

powered by Stoplight

Unit for controlling the duration for which
booking would be allowed for

Allowed values:

Example:

> **openHours** array[object]

This is only to set the standard
availability. For custom availability, use
the availabilities property

enableRecurring boolean

Enable recurring appointments for the
calendars. Please note that only one
member should be added in the calendar
to enable this

Default:

> **recurring** object

formId string

stickyContact boolean

isLivePaymentMode boolean

autoConfirm boolean

Default:

shouldSendAlertEmailsToAssignedMember boolean

alertEmail string

googleInvitationEmails boolean

Default:

allowReschedule boolean

Default:

allowCancellation boolean

Default:

shouldAssignContactToTeamMember boolean

shouldSkipAssigningContactForExisting boolean



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

notes string

pixelId string

formSubmitType string

Allowed values:

Default:

formSubmitRedirectURL string

formSubmitThanksMessage string

availabilityType number

Allowed values:

Default:

> **availabilities** array[object]

This is only to set the custom availability.
For standard availability, use the
openHours property

guestType string

Allowed values:

consentLabel string

calendarCoverImage string

Example:

> **lookBusyConfig** object

Look Busy Configuration

id string required

Example:



Schemas ▼

- BadRequestDTO
- UnauthorizedDTO
- BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
- BusinessDto
- GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
- CreateBusinessDto
- UpdateBusinessResponseDto
- UnprocessableDTO
- UpdateBusinessDto
- DeleteBusinessResponseDto
- GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

- Get Free Slots GET
- Update Calendar PUT
- Get Calendar GET
- Delete Calendar DELETE
- Create Block Slot POST
- Get Calendars GET
- Create Calendar POST

Sign in >

Get Campaigns

GET /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/campaigns

Get Campaigns

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

status : example: draft

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▼

Send API Req ≡ Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 📄

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Query Parameters

status string

Examples: `draft`



Schemas

- BadRequestDTO
- UnauthorizedDTO
- BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
- BusinessDto
- GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
- CreateBusinessDto
- UpdateBusinessResponseDto
- UnprocessableDTO
- UpdateBusinessDto
- DeleteBusinessResponseDto
- GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

Calendars

Calendars

- Get Free Slots GET
- Update Calendar PUT
- Get Calendar GET
- Delete Calendar DELETE
- Create Block Slot POST
- Get Calendars GET
- Create Calendar POST

Sign in >

locationId string required
Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required
Access Token
Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required
API Version
Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

campaigns array[object]

- id string
Example: mIVALPYuTD7YjUHnFEx4
- name string
Example: test
- status string
Example: published
- locationId string

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'












Response Example

```
1 {
2   "campaigns": [
3     {
4       "id": "mIVALPYuTD7YjU
5       "name": "test",
6       "status": "published"
7       "locationId": "ve9EPM
8     }
9   ]
10 }
```










Example: `ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT`

 Schemas 

-  BadRequestDTO
-  UnauthorizedDTO
-  BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
-  BusinessDto
-  GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
-  CreateBusinessDto
-  UpdateBusinessResponseDto
-  UnprocessableDTO
-  UpdateBusinessDto
-  DeleteBusinessResponseDto
-  GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

 Calendars 

Calendars 

-  Get Free Slots GET
-  Update Calendar PUT
-  Get Calendar GET
-  Delete Calendar DELETE
-  Create Block Slot POST
-  Get Calendars GET
-  Create Calendar POST

Sign in 



BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

BusinessDto

GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

CreateBusinessDto

UpdateBusinessResponseDto

UnprocessableDTO

UpdateBusinessDto

DeleteBusinessResponseDto

GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

Calendars

Calendars

Get Free Slots GET

Update Calendar PUT

Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Get Company

GET https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/companies/{companyId}

Get Comapny

Auth Bearer Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

companyId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (bearer)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.



BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

BusinessDto

GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

CreateBusinessDto

UpdateBusinessResponseDto

UnprocessableDTO

UpdateBusinessDto

DeleteBusinessResponseDto

GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

Calendars

Calendars

Get Free Slots GET

Update Calendar PUT

Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Sign in

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

companyId string required

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

Response Example





```
1 {
2   "company": {
3     "id": "seD4Pf0uKoVMLk",
4     "name": "Tesla inc",
5     "email": "john@deo.co",
6     "logoUrl": "https://f",
7     "phone": "+1202-555-0",
8     "website": "https://w",
9     "domain": "https://ap",
10    "spareDomain": "link.",
11    "privacyPolicy": "htt",
12    "termsConditions": "h",
13    "theme": "default-dar",
14    "address": "3500 Deer",
15    "city": "Palo Alto",
16    "postalCode": "94304",
17    "country": "US",
18    "state": "CA",
19    "timezone": "US/Centr",
20    "relationshipNumber":,
21    "faviconUrl": "https:",
22    "subdomain": "https:/",
23    "plan": 1,
24    "currency": "",
25    "customerType": "agen",
26    "termsOfServiceVersio",
27  }
```

company object



 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

 BusinessDto

 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

 CreateBusinessDto

 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

 UnprocessableDTO

 UpdateBusinessDto

 DeleteBusinessResponseDto

 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto


 Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

 Get Free Slots GET

 Update Calendar PUT

 Get Calendar GET

 Delete Calendar DELETE

 Create Block Slot POST

 Get Calendars GET

 Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▼

 Get Groups GET

 Create Calendar Group POST

Sign in >

id string

Example: `seD4PfOuKoVMLkEZqohJ`

name string

Example: `Tesla inc`

email string

Example: `john@deo.com`

logoUrl string

Example: `https://firebasestorage.googleapis.com/v0/b/highlevel-staging.appspot.com/o/companyPhotos%2F5DP4iH6HLkQsiKESj6rh.gif?alt=media&token=2aec9720-59a7-46af-a187-d4a2774ee873`

phone string

Example: `+1202-555-0107`

website string

Example: `https://www.tesla.com`

domain string

Example: `https://app.myawesomedomain.com`

spareDomain string

Example: `link.msgsndr.com`

privacyPolicy string

Example: `https://app.gohighlevel.com/privacy_policy`

termsConditions string

Example: `https://app.gohighlevel.com/terms-of-service`

theme string


Example: `default-dark-v1`

address string

Example: `3500 Deer Creek Road`




 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

 BusinessDto


 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

 CreateBusinessDto

 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

 UnprocessableDTO

 UpdateBusinessDto


 DeleteBusinessResponseDto

 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto


 Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

 Get Free Slots GET

 Update Calendar PUT

 Get Calendar GET

 Delete Calendar DELETE

 Create Block Slot POST

 Get Calendars GET

 Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▼

 Get Groups GET

 Create Calendar Group POST

Sign in >

city string

Example:

postalCode string

Example:

country string

Example:

state string

Example:

timezone string

Example:

relationshipNumber string

Example:

faviconUrl string

Example:

subdomain string

Example:

plan number

Example:

currency string

Example:

customerType string

Example:

termsOfServiceVersion string

Example:

termsOfServiceAcceptedBy string



BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

BusinessDto

GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

CreateBusinessDto

UpdateBusinessResponseDto

UnprocessableDTO

UpdateBusinessDto

DeleteBusinessResponseDto

GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

Calendars

Calendars

Get Free Slots GET

Update Calendar PUT

Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Sign in

Example: SDfdf355Dfggdee

twilioTrialMode boolean

Example: true

twilioFreeCredits number

Example: 100

termsOfServiceAcceptedDate string

Example: —

privacyPolicyVersion string

Example: 06/01/2022

privacyPolicyAcceptedBy string

Example: SDfdf355Dfggdee

privacyPolicyAcceptedDate string

Example: —

affiliatePolicyVersion string

Example: 06/01/2022

affiliatePolicyAcceptedBy string

Example: SDfdf355Dfggdee

affiliatePolicyAcceptedDate string

Example: —

isReselling boolean

Example: true

> onboardingInfo object

Example: —

stripeId string

Example: —

upgradeEnabledForClients boolean

Flag to set if upgrade plan is enabled

Example: true

cancelEnabledForClients boolean




 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

 BusinessDto

 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

 CreateBusinessDto

 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

 UnprocessableDTO

 UpdateBusinessDto

 DeleteBusinessResponseDto

 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

 Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

 Get Free Slots GET

 Update Calendar PUT

 Get Calendar GET

 Delete Calendar DELETE

 Create Block Slot POST

 Get Calendars GET

 Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▼

 Get Groups GET

 Create Calendar Group POST

Sign in >

Flag to set if cancel plan is enabled

Example:

autoSuspendEnabled boolean

Flag to set if auto suspend is enabled

Example:

saasSettings object

Saas Settings

Example:

```
{ "agencyDashboardVisibleTo": "string", "stripeConnectInitiatedBy": "string" }
```

stripeActivePlan string

Example:

stripeConnectId string

Example:

enableDepreciatedFeatures boolean

Example:

premiumUpgraded boolean

If you want to enable / disable Priority Support for any agency. Default value is false.

Default:

Example:

status string

Example:

locationCount number

Example:

disableEmailService boolean

Example:

> **billingInfo** object



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Get Contact

GET https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}**

Get Contact

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

contactId string required
Contact Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : ocQHyzHvysl

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Examples: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

contact object

- id** string
Example: seD4PfOuKoVMLkEZqohJ
- name** string
Example: rubika deo
- locationId** string
Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT
- firstName** string
Example: rubika

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "contact": {
3     "id": "seD4PfOuKoVML
4     "name": "rubika deo"
5     "locationId": "ve9EP
6     "firstName": "rubika
7     "lastName": "Deo",
8     "email": "rubika@deo
9     "emailLowerCase": "r
10    "timezone": "",
11    "companyName": "DGS
12    "phone": "+188323276
13    "dnd": true,
14    "dndSettings": {
15      "Call": {
16        "status": "activ
17        "message": "stri
18        "code": "string"
19      },
20      "Email": {
21        "status": "activ
22        "message": "stri
23        "code": "string"
24      },
25      "SMS": {
26        "status": "activ
```



⦿ Get Calendar GET

⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

⦿ Create Block Slot POST

⦿ Get Calendars GET

⦿ Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▾

⦿ Get Groups GET

⦿ Create Calendar Group POST

⦿ Validate group slug POST

⦿ Delete Group DELETE

⦿ Update Group PUT

⦿ Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▾

⦿ Get Calendar Events GET

⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET

⦿ Get Appointment GET

⦿ Update Appointment PUT

⦿ Create Appointment POST

⦿ Update Block Slot PUT

⦿ Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

⦿ Get Notes GET

Sign in >

lastName string

Example:

email string

Example:

emailLowerCase string

Example:

timezone string

Example:

companyName string

Example:

phone string

Example:

dnd boolean

Example:

> **dndSettings** object

type string

Example:

source string

Example:

assignedTo string

Example:

address1 string

Example:

city string

Example:

state string

Example:



⦿ Get Calendar GET

⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

⦿ Create Block Slot POST

⦿ Get Calendars GET

⦿ Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▾

⦿ Get Groups GET

⦿ Create Calendar Group POST

⦿ Validate group slug POST

⦿ Delete Group DELETE

⦿ Update Group PUT

⦿ Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▾

⦿ Get Calendar Events GET

⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET

⦿ Get Appointment GET

⦿ Update Appointment PUT

⦿ Create Appointment POST

⦿ Update Block Slot PUT

⦿ Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

⦿ Get Notes GET

Sign in >

country string

Example:

postalCode string

Example:

website string

Example:

tags array[string]

Example:

dateOfBirth string

Example:

dateAdded string

Example:

dateUpdated string

Example:

attachments string

ssn string

keyword string

Example:

firstNameLowerCase string

Example:

fullNameLowerCase string

Example:

lastNameLowerCase string

Example:

lastActivity string

Example:

> **customFields** array[object]



🕒 Get Calendar GET

🗑 Delete Calendar DELETE

🕒 Create Block Slot POST

🕒 Get Calendars GET

🕒 Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▾

🕒 Get Groups GET

🕒 Create Calendar Group POST

🕒 Validate group slug POST

🗑 Delete Group DELETE

🕒 Update Group PUT

🕒 Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▾

🕒 Get Calendar Events GET

🕒 Get Blocked Slots GET

🕒 Get Appointment GET

🕒 Update Appointment PUT

🕒 Create Appointment POST

🕒 Update Block Slot PUT

🗑 Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

🕒 Get Notes GET

Sign in >

businessId string

Example: 641c094001436dbc2081e642

> **attributionSource** object

> **lastAttributionSource** object



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Get Contacts By BusinessId

GET ...services.leadconnectorhq.com/contacts/business/{businessId}

Get Contacts By BusinessId

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

businessId* : string

locationId* : 5DP4iH6HLkQ

limit : defaults to: 25

query : example: conta

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

businessId string required



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Query Parameters

limit string

Default: 25

Examples: 10

query string

Examples: contact name

skip string

Default: 0

Examples: 10

locationId string required

Examples: 5DP4iH6HLkQsiKESj6rh

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "contacts": [
3     {
4       "id": "ocQHyuzHvysM
5       "locationId": "C2Qu
6       "email": "JohnDeo@g
7       "timezone": "Asia/C
8       "country": "DE",
9       "source": "xyz form
10      "dateAdded": "2020-
11      "customFields": [
12        {
13          "id": "MgobCB14
14          "value": "name"
15        }
16      ],
17      "tags": [
18        "nisi sint commod
19        "consequat"
20      ],
21      "businessId": "641c
22      "attributions": [
23        {
24          "url": "Trigger
25          "campaign": "st
26          "utmSource": "s
```



🕒 Get Calendar GET

🗑 Delete Calendar DELETE

🕒 Create Block Slot POST

🕒 Get Calendars GET

🕒 Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▾

🕒 Get Groups GET

🕒 Create Calendar Group POST

🕒 Validate group slug POST

🗑 Delete Group DELETE

🕒 Update Group PUT

🕒 Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▾

🕒 Get Calendar Events GET

🕒 Get Blocked Slots GET

🕒 Get Appointment GET

🕒 Update Appointment PUT

🕒 Create Appointment POST

🕒 Update Block Slot PUT

🗑 Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

🕒 Get Notes GET

Sign in >

▾ **contacts** array[object]

id string

Example: `ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc`

locationId string

Example: `C2QujeCh8ZnC7al2lnWR`

email string

Example: `JohnDeo@gmail.com`

timezone string

Example: `Asia/Calcutta`

country string

Example: `DE`

source string

Example: `xyz form`

dateAdded string

Example: `2020-10-29T09:31:30.255Z`

> **customFields** array[object]

tags array[string]

Example: `["nisi sint commodo amet","consequat"]`

businessId string

Example: `641c094001436dbc2081e642`

> **attributions** array[object]

followers array[string]

Example: `641c094001436dbc2081e642`

count number

Example: `10`



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Get Contacts

Deprecated

GET /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts**

Get Contacts

Note: This API endpoint is deprecated.
Please use the [Search Contacts](#) endpoint instead.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

limit : defaults to:

query : example: John

startAfter : example: 16

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Query Parameters

limit number

Limit Per Page records count. will allow maximum up to 100 and default will be 20

Default: 20

Examples: 20

query string

Contact Query

Examples: John

startAfter number

Start Afte

Examples: 1603870249758

startAfterId string

Start After Id

Examples: UlaE1WjAwWKdlyD7osQI

locationId string

required

Location Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string

required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string

required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "contacts": [
3     {
4       "id": "ocQHyuzHvysM
5       "locationId": "C2Qu
6       "email": "JohnDeo@g
7       "timezone": "Asia/C
8       "country": "DE",
9       "source": "xyz form
10      "dateAdded": "2020-
11      "customFields": [
12        {
13          "id": "MgobCB14
14          "value": "name"
15        }
16      ],
17      "tags": [
18        "nisi sint commod
19        "consequat"
20      ],
21      "businessId": "641c
22      "attributions": [
23        {
24          "url": "Trigger
25          "campaign": "st
26          "utmSource": "s
```



- ⦿ Get Calendar GET
- ⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE
- ⦿ Create Block Slot POST
- ⦿ Get Calendars GET
- ⦿ Create Calendar POST
- Calendar Groups ▾
 - ⦿ Get Groups GET
 - ⦿ Create Calendar Group POST
 - ⦿ Validate group slug POST
 - ⦿ Delete Group DELETE
 - ⦿ Update Group PUT
 - ⦿ Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events ▾
 - ⦿ Get Calendar Events GET
 - ⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET
 - ⦿ Get Appointment GET
 - ⦿ Update Appointment PUT
 - ⦿ Create Appointment POST
 - ⦿ Update Block Slot PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Event DELETE

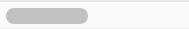
Appointment Notes ▾

⦿ Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Responses

200 400



Successful response


Body


application/json ▾

```
⌵ contacts array[object]
  — id string
    Example: ocQHyzHvysMo5N5VsXc
  — locationId string
    Example: C2QujeCh8ZnC7aI2InWR
  — email string
    Example: JohnDeo@gmail.com
  — timezone string
    Example: Asia/Calcutta
  — country string
    Example: DE
  — source string
    Example: xyz form
  — dateAdded string
    Example: 2020-10-29T09:31:30.255Z
  > customFields array[object]
  — tags array[string]
    Example: ["nisi sint commodo amet","consequat"]
  — businessId string
    Example: 641c094001436dbc2081e642
```




 Get Calendar GET

 Delete Calendar DELETE


 Create Block Slot POST


 Get Calendars GET

 Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▼

 Get Groups GET

 Create Calendar Group POST

 Validate group slug POST

 Delete Group DELETE

 Update Group PUT

 Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▼

 Get Calendar Events GET

 Get Blocked Slots GET

 Get Appointment GET

 Update Appointment PUT

 Create Appointment POST

 Update Block Slot PUT

 Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▼

 Get Notes GET

Sign in >

> **attributions** array[object]


followers array[string]

Example:


count number

Example:



 InboundDndSettingsSchema

 CreateContactDto

 CreateContactSchema

 CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...


 UpdateContactDto

 UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...


 UpsertContactDto

 UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

 DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

 ContactsSearchSchema

 ContactsMetaSchema

 ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

 FollowersDTO

 CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...

 DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

 AddContactToCampaignDto

 CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

 CreateWorkflowDto

 ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in 

Get Conversation

GET ...services.leadconnectorhq.com/**conversations/{conversationId}**

Get the conversation details based on the conversation ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

conversationId string required

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c


Parameters

conversationId* : tDtDnQdgm2L

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 

Send API Reql  Live Server 

Request Sample: Shell / cURL  

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
```



InboundDndSettingsSchema

CreateContactDto

CreateContactSchema

CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

UpdateContactDto

UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...

UpsertContactDto

UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

ContactsSearchSchema

ContactsMetaSchema

ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

FollowersDTO

CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...

DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

AddContactToCampaignDto

CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

CreateWorkflowDto

ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Objects

Object Schema

Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in

Conversation ID as string

Examples: tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json


contactId	string	required
locationId	string	required
deleted	boolean	required
inbox	boolean	required
type	number	required
unreadCount	number	required
assignedTo	string	required

Response Example




```
1 {
2   "contactId": "string",
3   "locationId": "string",
4   "deleted": true,
5   "inbox": true,
6   "type": 0,
7   "unreadCount": 0,
8   "assignedTo": "string",
9   "id": "string",
10  "starred": true
11 }
```



 InboundDndSettingsSchema

 CreateContactDto

 CreateContactSchema


 CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...


 UpdateContactDto


 UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...


 UpsertContactDto

 UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

 DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

 ContactsSearchSchema

 ContactsMetaSchema

 ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

 FollowersDTO

 CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...


 DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

 AddContactToCampaignDto

 CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

 CreateWorkflowDto


 ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id 

Sign in 

 **id** string

required

 **starred** boolean



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Get Custom Field / Folder By Id

GET `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-fields/{id}`

Get Custom Field / Folder By Id.

! Only supports Custom Objects and Company (Business) today. Will be extended to other Standard Objects in the future.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : string

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Send API Reqt Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Path Parameters

id string required

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

field object

locationId string required

Location Id

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

name string

Field name

Example: Name

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "field": {
3     "locationId": "ve9EPM
4     "name": "Name",
5     "description": "strin
6     "placeholder": "strin
7     "showInForms": true,
8     "options": [
9       {
10        "key": "string",
11        "label": "string"
12        "url": "string"
13      }
14    ],
15    "acceptedFormats": ".
16    "id": "string",
17    "objectKey": "custom_
18    "dataType": "TEXT",
19    "parentId": "3v34PM42
20    "fieldKey": "custom_o
21    "allowCustomOption":
22    "maxFileLimit": 2,
23    "dateAdded": "2019-08
24    "dateUpdated": "2019-
25  }
26 }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

description string

Description of the field

placeholder string

Placeholder text for the field

showInForms boolean **required**

Whether the field should be shown in forms

> **options** array[object]

Options for the field (Optional, valid only for SINGLE_OPTIONS, MULTIPLE_OPTIONS, RADIO, CHECKBOX, TEXTBOX_LIST type)

acceptedFormats string

Allowed file formats for uploads. Options include: .pdf, .docx, .doc, .jpg, .jpeg, .png, .gif, .csv, .xlsx, .xls, all

Allowed values:

id string **required**

Unique identifier of the object

objectKey string **required**

The key for your custom / standard object. This key uniquely identifies the custom object. Example: "custom_object.pet" for a custom object related to pets.

Example:

dataType string **required**

Type of field that you are trying to create

Allowed values:



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

MULTIPLE_OPTIONS

DATE

TEXTBOX_LIST

FILE_UPLOAD

RADIO

parentId string required

ID of the parent folder

Example: 3v34PM428h8vShIRW1KT

fieldKey string required

Field key. For Custom Object it's formatted as "custom_object.{objectKey}.{fieldKey}". "custom_object" is a fixed prefix, "{objectKey}" is your custom object's identifier, and "{fieldName}" is the unique field name within that object. Example: "custom_object.pet.name" for a "name" field in a "pet" custom object.

Example: custom_object.pet.name

allowCustomOption boolean

Determines if users can add a custom option value different from the predefined options in records for RADIO type fields. A custom value added in one record does not automatically become an option and will not appear as an option for other records.

Example: true

maxFileLimit number

Maximum file limit for uploads

Example: 2

dateAdded string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was last updated



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Get Custom Field

GET ...eadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/customFields/{id}

Get Custom Field

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : 00NhGCcN1tIC

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

id string required

Custom Field Id



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples: 00NhGCcN1tIO8ZHcu7Wb

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json v

customField object

id string

Example: 3sv6UEo51C9Bmpo1cKTq

name string

Example: pincode

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "customField": {
3     "id": "3sv6UEo51C9Bmpo1
4     "name": "pincode",
5     "fieldKey": "contact.pi
6     "placeholder": "Pin cod
7     "dataType": "TEXT",
8     "position": 0,
9     "picklistOptions": [
10      "first option"
11    ],
12    "picklistImageOptions":
13    "isAllowedCustomOption"
14    "isMultiFileAllowed": t
15    "maxFileLimit": 4,
16    "locationId": "3sv6UEo5
17    "model": "opportunity"
18  }
19 }
```




 Schemas >

 Courses v

 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails v

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST


 Schemas >

 Forms v

Forms v

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

fieldKey string

Example:

placeholder string

Example:

dataType string

Example:

position number

Example:

picklistOptions array[string]

Example:

picklistImageOptions array[string]

Example:

isAllowedCustomOption boolean

Example:

isMultiFileAllowed boolean

Example:

maxFileLimit number

Example:

locationId string

Example:

model string

Model of the custom field

Allowed values:

Example:



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Get Custom Fields By Object Key

GET ...es.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-fields/object-key/{objectKey}

Get Custom Fields By Object Key

! Only supports Custom Objects and Company (Business) today. Will be extended to other Standard Objects in the future.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

objectKey* : custom_object

locationId* : Location Id

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Path Parameters

objectKey string required

key of the Object. Must include "custom_objects." prefix for custom objects. Available on the Custom Objects details Page under settings

Examples:

Query Parameters

locationId string required

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "fields": [
3      {
4        "locationId": "ve9E
5        "name": "Name",
6        "description": "str
7        "placeholder": "str
8        "showInForms": true
9        "options": [
10         {
11           "key": "string"
12           "label": "strin
13           "url": "string"
14         }
15       ],
16       "acceptedFormats":
17       "id": "string",
18       "objectKey": "custo
19       "dataType": "TEXT",
20       "parentId": "3v34PM
21       "fieldKey": "custom
22       "allowCustomOption"
23       "maxFileLimit": 2,
24       "dateAdded": "2019-
25       "dateUpdated": "201
26     }
27  }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

▼ **fields** array[object]

Custom Fields for the object.

- locationId** string required
Location Id
Example:
- name** string
Field name
Example:
- description** string
Description of the field
- placeholder** string
Placeholder text for the field
- showInForms** boolean required
Whether the field should be shown in forms
- > **options** array[object]
Options for the field (Optional, valid only for SINGLE_OPTIONS, MULTIPLE_OPTIONS, RADIO, CHECKBOX, TEXTBOX_LIST type)
- acceptedFormats** string
Allowed file formats for uploads. Options include: .pdf, .docx, .doc, .jpg, .jpeg, .png, .gif, .csv, .xlsx, .xls, all
Allowed values:
- id** string required
Unique identifier of the object
- objectKey** string required
The key for your custom / standard object. This key uniquely identifies the



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

custom object. Example:
"custom_object.pet" for a custom object
related to pets.

Example:

dataType string required

Type of field that you are trying to create

Allowed values:

parentId string required

ID of the parent folder

Example:

fieldKey string required

Field key. For Custom Object it's
formatted as "custom_object.{objectKey}.
{fieldKey}". "custom_object" is a fixed
prefix, "{objectKey}" is your custom
object's identifier, and "{fieldName}" is
the unique field name within that object.
Example: "custom_object.pet.name" for a
"name" field in a "pet" custom object.

Example:

allowCustomOption boolean

Determines if users can add a custom
option value different from the predefined
options in records for RADIO type fields.
A custom value added in one record does
not automatically become an option and
will not appear as an option for other
records.

Example:

maxFileLimit number

Maximum file limit for uploads



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Example:

dateAdded string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was last updated

▼ **folders** array[object]

Custom Fields folder for the object.

— **locationId** string required

Location Id

Example:

— **name** string

Field name

Example:

— **description** string

Description of the field

— **placeholder** string

Placeholder text for the field

— **showInForms** boolean required

Whether the field should be shown in forms

— > **options** array[object]

Options for the field (Optional, valid only for SINGLE_OPTIONS, MULTIPLE_OPTIONS, RADIO, CHECKBOX, TEXTBOX_LIST type)

— **acceptedFormats** string

Allowed file formats for uploads. Options include: .pdf, .docx, .doc, .jpg, .jpeg, .png, .gif, .csv, .xlsx, .xls, all

Allowed values:



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

[.xlsx](#) [.xls](#) [all](#)

id string required

Unique identifier of the object

objectKey string required

The key for your custom / standard object. This key uniquely identifies the custom object. Example: "custom_object.pet" for a custom object related to pets.

Example: `custom_object.pet`

dataType string required

Type of field that you are trying to create

Allowed values: `TEXT` `LARGE_TEXT` `NUMERICAL` `PHONE` `MONETORY` `CHECKBOX` `SINGLE_OPTIONS` `MULTIPLE_OPTIONS` `DATE` `TEXTBOX_LIST` `FILE_UPLOAD` `RADIO`

parentId string required

ID of the parent folder

Example: `3v34PM428h8vShIRW1KT`

fieldKey string required

Field key. For Custom Object it's formatted as "custom_object.{objectKey}.{fieldKey}". "custom_object" is a fixed prefix, "{objectKey}" is your custom object's identifier, and "{fieldName}" is the unique field name within that object. Example: "custom_object.pet.name" for a "name" field in a "pet" custom object.

Example: `custom_object.pet.name`

allowCustomOption boolean

Determines if users can add a custom option value different from the predefined options in records for RADIO type fields.



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

A custom value added in one record does not automatically become an option and will not appear as an option for other records.

Example:

maxFileLimit number

Maximum file limit for uploads

Example:

dateAdded string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was last updated



Search Conversations GET

Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Schemas

Courses

Import Courses POST

Sign in

Get Custom Fields

GET ...ces.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/customFields

Get Custom Fields

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8vS

model : select an option

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id



- Search Conversations GET
- Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE
- Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET
- Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST
- Schemas >
- Courses

Import Courses POST

Sign in >

Examples:

ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Query Parameters

model string

Model of the custom field you want to retrieve

Allowed values:

contact

opportunity

all

Examples:

opportunity

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

customFields

 array[object]

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "customFields": [
3      {
4        "id": "3sv6UEo51C9Bmp
5        "name": "pincode",
6        "fieldKey": "contact.
7        "placeholder": "Pin c
8        "dataType": "TEXT",
9        "position": 0,
10       "picklistOptions": [
11         "first option"
12       ],
13       "picklistImageOptions
14       "isAllowedCustomOptio
15       "isMultiFileAllowed":
16       "maxFileLimit": 4,
17       "locationId": "3sv6UE
18       "model": "opportunity
19     }
20   ]
21 }
```



🔍 Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

🔍 Get email by Id GET

🔍 Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

🔍 Get message by message id GET

🔍 Get messages by conversati... GET

🔍 Send a new message POST

🔍 Add an inbound message POST

🔍 Add an external outbound c... POST

🔍 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

🔍 Upload file attachments POST

🔍 Update message status PUT

🔍 Get Recording by Message ID GET

🔍 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🔍 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

🔍 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Courses ▾

🔍 Import Courses POST

Sign in >

id string

Example: 3sv6UEo51C9Bmpo1cKTq

name string

Example: pincode

fieldKey string

Example: contact.pincode

placeholder string

Example: Pin code

dataType string

Example: TEXT

position number

Example: 0

picklistOptions array[string]

Example: ["first option"]

picklistImageOptions array[string]

Example: []

isAllowedCustomOption boolean

Example: false

isMultiFileAllowed boolean

Example: true

maxFileLimit number

Example: 4

locationId string

Example: 3sv6UEo51C9Bmpo1cKTq

model string

Model of the custom field

Allowed values: contact opportunity

Example: opportunity




Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products >

Products >

Prices >

 Schemas >

 Saas >

saas >

 Schemas >


 Snapshots >

Snapshots >

 Schemas >

 Social Planner >

Oauth | Google >

 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post >

Sign in >

Get Custom Menu Link

GET ...://services.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-menus/{customMenuId}

Fetches a single custom menus based on id. This endpoint allows clients to retrieve custom menu configurations, which may include menu items, categories, and associated metadata

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency (OR) Private Integration Token of Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

customMenuId* : 62e589c1-c45

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions



Custom Provider



 Schemas



 Products



Products



Prices



 Schemas




 Saas



saas



 Schemas




 Snapshots



Snapshots



 Schemas




 Social Planner




OAuth | Google



 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post



Sign in



Path Parameters

customMenuId string required

Unique identifier of the custom menu

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successfully retrieved custom menu.

Returns a single custom menu object, potentially including its structure, items, and relevant metadata.

Body

application/json 

▼ **customMenu** object

Single Custom menu link object

id string

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "customMenu": {
3     "id": "12345",
4     "icon": {
5       "name": "yin-yang",
6       "fontFamily": "fab"
7     },
8     "title": "Dashboard",
9     "url": "/dashboard",
10    "order": 1,
11    "showOnCompany": true,
12    "showOnLocation": true,
13    "showToAllLocations": true,
14    "locations": [
15      "gfWreTIHL8pDbggBb7af",
16      "67WreTIHL8pDbggBb7ty"
17    ],
18    "openMode": "iframe",
19    "userRole": "all",
20    "allowCamera": false,
21    "allowMicrophone": false
22  }
23 }
```



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions



Custom Provider



 Schemas



 Products



Products



Prices



 Schemas



 Saas




saas



 Schemas



 Snapshots



Snapshots



 Schemas




 Social Planner



Oauth | Google



 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post



Sign in



Unique identifier for the custom menu

Example: `12345`

> **icon** object

Icon information for the menu item

title string

Title of the custom menu

Example: `Dashboard`

url string

URL of the custom menu

Example: `/dashboard`

order number

Order of the custom menu

Example: `1`

showOnCompany boolean

Filter to show only agency-level menu links. When omitted, fetches both agency and sub-account menu links. Ignored if locationId is provided

Example: `true`

showOnLocation boolean

Whether the menu must be displayed for sub-accounts level

Example: `true`

showToAllLocations boolean

Whether the menu must be displayed to all sub-accounts

Example: `true`

locations array[string]

List of sub-account IDs where the menu should be shown. This list is applicable only when showOnLocation is true and showToAllLocations is false

Example: `["gfWreTIHL8pDbggBb7af","67WreTIHL8pDbggBb7ty"]`



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions



Custom Provider



 Schemas



 Products




Products



Prices



 Schemas




 Saas



saas



 Schemas



 Snapshots



Snapshots



 Schemas




 Social Planner



Oauth | Google



 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post



Sign in



openMode string

Mode for opening the menu link

Allowed values:

userRole string

Which user-roles should the menu be accessible to?

Allowed values:

allowCamera boolean

Indicates if camera access is allowed for this menu

Example:

allowMicrophone boolean

Indicates if microphone access is allowed for this menu

Example:



Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products >

Products >

Prices >

 Schemas >

 Saas >

saas >

 Schemas >


 Snapshots >

Snapshots >

 Schemas >

 Social Planner >

Oauth | Google >

 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post >

Sign in >

Get Custom Menu Links

GET /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-menus

Fetches a collection of custom menus based on specified criteria. This endpoint allows clients to retrieve custom menu configurations, which may include menu items, categories, and associated metadata. The response can be tailored using query parameters for filtering, sorting, and pagination.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency (OR) Private Integration Token of Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

limit : defaults to: 20

locationId : example: 5DF

query : example: cus

showOnCompany : select an opti

Send API Req  Live Server >

Request Sample: Shell / cURL > 

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions




Custom Provider



 Schemas



 Products



Products



Prices



 Schemas



 Saas



saas



 Schemas



 Snapshots



Snapshots



 Schemas



 Social Planner




OAuth | Google



 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post



Sign in



Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Query Parameters

limit number

Maximum number of items to return

`>= 1`

Default: `20`

Examples: `10`

locationId string

Unique identifier of the location

Examples: `5DP4iH6HLkQsiKESj6rh`

query string

Search query to filter custom menus by name, supports partial || full names

Examples: `custom-menu-link-name`

showOnCompany boolean

Filter to show only agency-level menu links. When omitted, fetches both agency and sub-account menu links. Ignored if locationId is provided

Examples: `true`

skip number

Number of items to skip for pagination

`>= 0`

Default: `0`

Examples: `0`

Headers

Authorization string

required

Access Token

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "customMenus": [
3      {
4        "id": "12345",
5        "icon": {
6          "name": "yin-yang
7          "fontFamily": "fa
8        },
9        "title": "Dashboard
10       "url": "/dashboard"
11       "order": 1,
12       "showOnCompany": tr
13       "showOnLocation": t
14       "showToAllLocations
15       "locations": [
16         "gfWreTIHL8pDbggB
17         "67WreTIHL8pDbggB
18       ],
19       "openMode": "iframe
20       "userRole": "all",
21       "allowCamera": fals
22       "allowMicrophone":
23     }
24   ],
25   "totalLinks": 100
26 }
```



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions



Custom Provider



 Schemas



 Products



Products



Prices



 Schemas



 Saas



saas



 Schemas




 Snapshots



Snapshots



 Schemas



 Social Planner



OAuth | Google



 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post



Sign in



Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

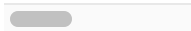
Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Responses

200 400



Successfully retrieved custom menus.
Returns an array of custom menu objects, potentially including their structure, items, and relevant metadata.

Body

application/json 

```

- > customMenus array[object]
  Array of custom menu links
  - id string
    Unique identifier for the custom menu
    Example: 12345
  - > icon object
    Icon information for the menu item
  - title string
    Title of the custom menu
    Example: Dashboard
  - url string
    URL of the custom menu
    Example: /dashboard
```




Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products >

Products >

Prices >

 Schemas >

 Saas >

saas >

 Schemas >

 Snapshots >

Snapshots >

 Schemas >

 Social Planner >

Oauth | Google >

 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post >

Sign in >

order number

Order of the custom menu

Example:

showOnCompany boolean

Filter to show only agency-level menu links. When omitted, fetches both agency and sub-account menu links. Ignored if locationId is provided

Example:

showOnLocation boolean

Whether the menu must be displayed for sub-accounts level

Example:

showToAllLocations boolean

Whether the menu must be displayed to all sub-accounts

Example:

locations array[string]

List of sub-account IDs where the menu should be shown. This list is applicable only when showOnLocation is true and showToAllLocations is false

Example:

openMode string

Mode for opening the menu link

Allowed values:

userRole string

Which user-roles should the menu be accessible to?

Allowed values:

allowCamera boolean



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions




Custom Provider



 Schemas



 Products



Products



Prices



 Schemas




 Saas



saas



 Schemas



 Snapshots



Snapshots



 Schemas




 Social Planner



Oauth | Google



 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post



Sign in



Indicates if camera access is allowed for this menu

Example:

allowMicrophone boolean

Indicates if microphone access is allowed for this menu

Example:

totalLinks number

Total number of custom menu records

Example:



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Get Custom Value

GET ...eadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/customValues/{id}

Get Custom Value

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : kOBjMVAJhFuI

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

id string required

Custom Value Id



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples: kOBjMVAJhFuUeYlojVet

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json v

customValue object

id string

Example: rWQ709Pb62syqGLceg1x

name string

Example: Custom Field

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example




```
1 {
2   "customValue": {
3     "id": "rWQ709Pb62syqGLc
4     "name": "Custom Field",
5     "fieldKey": "{{ custom_
6     "value": "Value",
7     "locationId": "rWQ709Pb
8   }
9 }
```




 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

fieldKey string

Example: `{{ custom_values.custom_field }}`

value string

Example: `Value`

locationId string

Example: `rWQ709Pb6dasyqGLceg1x`



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Get Custom Values

GET ...ces.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/customValues

Get Custom Values

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Send API Reqlive Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json v

customValues array[object]

- id string
Example: rWQ709Pb62syqGLceg1x
- name string
Example: Custom Field
- fieldKey string
Example: {{ custom_values.custom_field }}
- value string
Example: Value

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "customValues": [
3     {
4       "id": "rWQ709Pb62syqG
5       "name": "Custom Field
6       "fieldKey": "{{ custo
7       "value": "Value",
8       "locationId": "rWQ709
9     }
10  ]
11 }
```




 Schemas >

 Courses ▾


 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

locationId string

Example: `rWQ709Pb6dasyqGLceg1x`



Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

List Calendar Resources GET

Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications

Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

Update notification PUT

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

Get Campaigns GET

Schemas

Companies

Companies

Get Company GET

Schemas

Contacts

Contacts

Get Contact GET

Sign in

Get Duplicate Contact

GET ...ps://services.leadconnectorhq.com/contacts/search/duplicate

Get Duplicate Contact.

If **Allow Duplicate Contact** is disabled under Settings, the global unique identifier will be used for searching the contact. If the setting is enabled, first priority for search is **email** and the second priority will be **phone**.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : sadadya1u12ba

email : example: abc@

number : example: +142

Authorization* : string

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



⌕ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

⌕ List Calendar Resources GET

⌕ Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▾

⌕ Create notification POST

⌕ Get notifications GET

⌕ Get notification GET

⌕ Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

⌕ Update notification PUT

🔗 Schemas >

🏢 Campaigns ▾

Campaigns ▾

⌕ Get Campaigns GET

🔗 Schemas >

🏢 Companies ▾

Companies ▾

⌕ Get Company GET

🔗 Schemas >

🏢 Contacts ▾

Contacts ▾

⌕ Get Contact GET

⌕ Update Contact PUT

Sign in >

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Query Parameters

email string

Email - Pass in URL Encoded form. i.e

test+abc@gmail.com will become

test%2Babc%40gmail.com

Examples: abc@abc.com

number string

Phone Number - Pass in URL Encoded form. i.e

+1423164516 will become %2B1423164516

Examples: +1423164516

locationId string

required

Location Id

Examples: sadadya1u12basyhasd

Headers

Authorization string

required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string

required

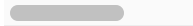
API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200

400





🕒 Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

🕒 List Calendar Resources GET

🕒 Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▼

🕒 Create notification POST

🕒 Get notifications GET

🕒 Get notification GET

🕒 Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

🕒 Update notification PUT

🔗 Schemas >

🏢 Campaigns ▼

Campaigns ▼

🕒 Get Campaigns GET

🔗 Schemas >

🏢 Companies ▼

Companies ▼

🕒 Get Company GET

🔗 Schemas >

🏢 Contacts ▼

Contacts ▼

🕒 Get Contact GET

🕒 Update Contact PUT

Sign in >



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

- Objects
- Object Schema
- Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in >

Get email by Id

GET ...vices.leadconnectorhq.com/conversations/messages/email/{id}

Get email by Id

Request

Headers

Authorization string required
Access Token
Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Responses

200

Email object for the id given.

Body application/json

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: '
```

Response Example

```
1 {  
2   "id": "ve9EPM428h8vShlR  
3   "altId": "ve9EPM428h8vS  
4   "threadId": "ve9EPM428h  
5   "locationId": "ve9EPM42  
6   "contactId": "ve9EPM428  
7   "conversationId": "ve9E  
8   "dateAdded": "2024-03-2
```



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Objects

Object Schema

Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in

id	string	required
Example:	ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT	
altId	string	
External Id		
Example:	ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT	
threadId	string	required
Message Id or thread Id		
Example:	ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT	
locationId	string	required
Example:	ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT	
contactId	string	required
Example:	ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT	
conversationId	string	required
Example:	ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT	
dateAdded	string	required
Example:	2024-03-27T18:13:49.000Z	
subject	string	
Example:	Order confirm	
body	string	required
Example:	Hi there	
direction	string	required
Allowed values:	inboundoutbound	
status	string	
Allowed values:	pendingscheduledsentdeliveredreadundeliveredconnectedfailedopened	
contentType	string	required
Example:	text/plain	


```
9  "subject": "Order confi
10 "body": "Hi there",
11 "direction": "inbound",
12 "status": "pending",
13 "contentType": "text/pl
14 "attachments": [
15   "string"
16 ],
17 "provider": "Leadconnec
18 "from": "string",
19 "to": [
20   "string"
21 ],
22 "cc": [
23   "string"
24 ],
25 "bcc": [
26   "string"
```



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in 

attachments array[string]
An array of attachment URLs.

provider string
Examples:

from string required
Name and Email Id of the sender

to array[string] required
List of email Ids of the receivers

cc array[string]
List of email Ids of the people in the cc field

bcc array[string]
List of email Ids of the people in the bcc field

replyToMessageId string
In case of reply, email message Id of the reply to email

source string
Email Message source
Allowed values:



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



Get Forms Submissions

GET <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/forms/submissions>

Get Forms Submissions

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

endAt : example: 2020

formId : example: jjusM

limit : defaults to:

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Query Parameters

endAt string



Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas

Conversations

Conversations

Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search

Search Conversations GET

Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in

Get submission by ending of this date. By default it will be current date(YYYY-MM-DD).

Examples: 2020-12-14

formId string

Filter submission by form id

Examples: jjusM6EOngDExnbo2DbU

limit number

Limit Per Page records count. will allow maximum up to 100 and default will be 20

Default: 20

Examples: 20

page number

Page No. By default it will be 1

Default: 1

Examples: 1

q string

Filter by contactId, name, email or phone no.

Examples: john@deo.com

startAt string

Get submission by starting of this date. By default it will be same date of last month(YYYY-MM-DD).

Examples: 2020-11-14

locationId string required

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "submissions": [
3     {
4       "id": "38303ec7-629
5       "contactId": "DWQ45
6       "createdAt": "2021-
7       "formId": "YSWdvS4I
8       "name": "test",
9       "email": "test@test
10      "others": {
11        "__submissions_ot
12        "__custom_field_i
13        "eventData": {
14          "fbc": "fb.1.12
15          "fbp": "fbp.1.9
16          "page": {
17            "url": "https
18            "title": "Exa
19          },
20          "type": "page-v
21          "domain": "exam
22          "medium": "form
23          "source": "Dire
24          "version": "v3"
25          "adSource": "ex
26          "mediumId": "me
```



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200

400



Successful response

Body

application/json

▼ **submissions** array[object]

id string

Example: 38303ec7-629a-49e2-888a-cf8bf0b1f97e

contactId string

Example: DWQ45t2IPVxi9LDu1wBI

createdAt string

Example: 2021-06-23T06:07:04.000Z

formId string

Example: YSWdvS4Is98wtIDGnpml

name string

Example: test

email string

Example: test@test.com

> **others** object

▼ **meta** object

total number

Example: 1



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



currentPage number

Example:

nextPage number or null

Example:

prevPage number or null

Example:



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



Get Forms

GET /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/forms

Get Forms

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

limit : defaults to:

skip : example: 0

type : example: folde

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Query Parameters

limit number



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST



Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



powered by Stoplight

Limit Per Page records count. will allow maximum up to 50 and default will be 10

Default: 10

Examples: 20

skip number

Examples: 0

type string

Examples: folder

locationId string

required

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string

required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string

required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200

400

Successful response

Body

application/json

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "forms": [
3      {
4        "id": "YSWdvS4Is98wtI",
5        "name": "Form 1",
6        "locationId": "ve9EPM",
7      }
8    ],
9    "total": "20"
10 }
```

forms array[object]



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



id string

Example: YSWdvS4ls98wtlDGnpml

name string

Example: Form 1

locationId string

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

total number

Total number of forms

Example: 20



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Get Free Slots

GET ...vices.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/{calendarId}/free-slots

Get free slots for a calendar between a date range. Optionally a consumer can also request free slots in a particular timezone and also for a particular user.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

calendarId* : ocQHyuzHvys

endDate* : 160149059999

startDate* : 154889860000

enableLookBusy : select an option

Send API Request Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

calendarId string required

Calendar Id

Examples: ocQHyzHvysMo5N5VsXc

Query Parameters

enableLookBusy boolean

Apply Look Busy

Default: false

Examples: false

timezone string

The timezone in which the free slots are returned

Examples: America/Chihuahua

userId string

The user for whom the free slots are returned

Examples: 082goXVW3IIExEQPond3

userIds array[string]

The users for whom the free slots are returned

Examples: [082goXVW3IIExEQPond3]

endDate number required

End Date

Examples: 1601490599999

startDate number required

Start Date

Examples: 1548898600000

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "_dates_": {
3     "slots": [
4       "string"
5     ]
6   }
7 }
```



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Example:

Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

2021-04-15

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▼

▼ **_dates_** object required

└ **slots** array[string] required



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Get Groups

GET https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/groups

Get all calendar groups in a location.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Query Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
```



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▼

▼ **groups** array[object]

locationId string required

Example:

name string required

Example:

description string required

Example:

slug string required

Example:

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "groups": [
3      {
4        "locationId": "ocQHyu
5        "name": "group a",
6        "description": "group
7        "slug": "15-mins",
8        "isActive": true,
9        "id": "ocQHyuzHvysMo5
10     }
11   ]
12 }
```





External Authentication

Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Sign in 

isActive boolean

Example:

id string

Example:



▼

- powered by **Stoplight**

GET `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/invoices/{invoiceId}`

API to get invoice by invoice id

Request

- Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

- Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.

Auth

Bearer Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXLTJ5In0=

▼ Parameters

invoiceld* : 6578278e879a

altId* : 6578278e879a

altType* : location 

Authorization* : string

Send API Reql Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL 

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas >

Conversations >

Conversations >

Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search >

Search Conversations GET

Email >

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in >

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

invoiceId string required

Invoice Id

Examples: `6578278e879ad2646715ba9c`

Query Parameters

altId string required

location Id / company Id based on altType

Examples: `6578278e879ad2646715ba9c`

altType string required

Alt Type

Allowed value: `location`

Examples: `location`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "_id": "6578278e879ad26",
3   "status": "draft",
4   "liveMode": false,
5   "amountPaid": 0,
6   "altId": "6578278e879ad",
7   "altType": "location",
8   "name": "New Invoice",
9   "businessDetails": {
10     "name": "ABC Corp.",
11     "address": "9931 Beec",
12     "phoneNo": "+1-214-55",
13     "website": "www.exam",
14     "logoUrl": "https://e",
15     "customValues": [
16       "string"
17     ]
18   },
19   "invoiceNumber": "19",
20   "currency": "USD",
21   "contactDetails": {
22     "id": "6578278e879ad2",
23     "phoneNo": "+1-214-55",
24     "email": "alex@exampl",
25     "customFields": [
26       "string"
27     ]
28   }
29 }
```



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



Responses

200

400



Successful response

Body

application/json

_id string required

Invoice Id

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

status string required

Invoice Status

Allowed values: draft sent

payment_processing

paid

void partially_paid

Example: draft

liveMode boolean required

Live Mode

Example: false

amountPaid number required

Amount Paid

Example: 0

altId string required

Location Id or Agency Id

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

altType string required

Allowed value: location

name string required

Name of the invoice



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



Example: New Invoice

businessDetails object required

Business Details

Example:

```
{ "name": "Alex", "address": { "addressLine1": "9931 Beechwood", "city": "St. Houston", "state": "TX", "countryCode": "USA", "postalCode": "559-6993", "phoneNo": "+1-214-559-6993", "website": "www.example.com" }
```

logoUrl string

Business Logo URL

Example: `https://example.com/logo.png`

name string

Business Name

Example: `ABC Corp.`

phoneNo string

Business Phone Number

Example: `+1-214-559-6993`

address object

Business Address

Example: `9931 Beechwood, TX`

website string

Business Website Link

Example: `www.example.com`

customValues array[string]

Custom Values

invoiceNumber number required

Invoice Number

Example: `19`

currency string required

Currency

Example: `USD`



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



contactDetails object required

Contact Details

Example:

```
{
  "id": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZX9Gli",
  "phoneNo": "+1-214-559-6993",
  "email": "alex@example.com",
  "customFields": [],
  "name": "Alex",
  "address": {
    "countryCode": "US"
  }
}
```

id string required

Contact ID

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

name string required

Contact Name

Example: Alex

phoneNo string

Contact Phone Number

Example: +1-214-559-6993

email string

Contact Email

Example: alex@example.com

additionalEmails array[object]

Secondary email addresses for the contact to be saved

companyName string

Contact Company Name

Example: ABC Corp.

address object

customFields array[string]

Custom Values

issueDate string required

Issue date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example: 2023-01-01

dueDate string required



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Due date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:

discount object

Discount

Example:

value number

Discount Value

Default:

Example:

type string

required

Discount type

Allowed values:

Default:

Example:

invoiceItems array[string]

required

Invoice Items

Example:

total number

required

Total Amount

Example:

title string

required

Title

Example:

amountDue number

required

Total Amount Due

Example:

createdAt string

required

created at

Example:

Sign in





Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

updatedAt string required

updated at

Example: 2023-12-12T09:27:42.355Z

totalSummary object required

subTotal number required

subTotal

Example: 999

discount number required

discount

Example: 0

Sign in





Search Conversations GET

Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Schemas

Courses

Import Courses POST

Sign in

Get Links

GET /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/links

Get Links

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Query Parameters

locationId string required

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT



🔍 Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

🔍 Get email by Id GET

🔍 Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

🔍 Get message by message id GET

🔍 Get messages by conversati... GET

🔍 Send a new message POST

🔍 Add an inbound message POST

🔍 Add an external outbound c... POST

🔍 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

🔍 Upload file attachments POST

🔍 Update message status PUT

🔍 Get Recording by Message ID GET

🔍 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🔍 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

🔍 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Courses ▼

🔍 Import Courses POST

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▼

🔍 **links** array[object]

id string

Example:

name string

Example:

redirectTo string

Example:

fieldKey string

Example:

locationId string

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "links": [
3      {
4        "id": "n4AriwEnFrGh3t
5        "name": "first tag",
6        "redirectTo": "https:
7        "fieldKey": "{{trigge
8        "locationId": "ve9EPM
9      }
10   ]
11 }
```



Example: `ve9EPM428h8vShlRW1KT`

🔍 Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

🔍 Get email by Id GET

🔍 Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

🔍 Get message by message id GET

🔍 Get messages by conversati... GET

🔍 Send a new message POST

🔍 Add an inbound message POST

🔍 Add an external outbound c... POST

🔍 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

🔍 Upload file attachments POST

🔍 Update message status PUT

🔍 Get Recording by Message ID GET

🔍 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🔍 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

🔍 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Courses ▼

🔍 Import Courses POST

Sign in >



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Get List of Files

GET `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/medias/files`

Fetches list of files and folders from the media library

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

altId* : string

altType* : location v

sortBy* : createdAt

sortOrder* : asc

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Query Parameters

limit string

Number of files to show in the listing



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Examples: 10

offset string

Number of files to skip in listing

Examples: 5

query string

Query text

Examples: Test file

type string

Type

Examples: file

altId string required

location or agency Id

altType string required

AltType

Allowed values: agency location

Examples: location

sortBy string required

Field to sorting the file listing by

Examples: createdAt

sortOrder string required

Direction in which file needs to be sorted

Examples: asc

parentId string

parent id or folder id

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "files": {
3      "altId": "locationId",
4      "altType": "location",
5      "name": "file name",
6      "parentId": "parent fol
7      "url": "file url",
8      "path": "file path"
9    }
10 }
```



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Version string

required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses 200

Successful response

Body application/json v

files array[string] required

Array of File Objects

Example: {"altId":"locationId","altType":"location","name":"file name","parentId":"parent folder id","url":"file url","path":"file path"}



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in

Get Location Access Token from Agency Token

POST <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/oauth/locationToken>

This API allows you to generate locationAccessToken from AgencyAccessToken

Parameters

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

companyId* : string

locationId* : string

Send API Request Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

Request

Headers

Version string required
API Version
Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/x-www-form-urlencoded

companyId string required
Company Id of location you want to request token for

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Content-Type: appli  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --data companyId= \
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

🌈 OAuth 2.0 ▾

OAuth 2.0 ▾

🕒 Get Access Token POST

🕒 Get Location Access Token ... POST

🕒 Get Location where app is in... GET

📦 Schemas ▾

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

locationId string required
The location ID for which you want to obtain accessToken

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

- access_token** string
Location access token which can be used to authenticate & authorize API under following scope
Example: `ab12dc0ae1234a7898f9ff06d4f69gh`
- token_type** string
Example: `Bearer`
- expires_in** number
Time in seconds remaining for token to expire
Example: `86399`
- scope** string
Scopes the following accessToken have access to
Example: `conversations/message.readonly conversations/message.write`
- locationId** string
Location ID - Present only for Sub-Account Access Token
Example: `l1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU`
- planId** string

--data locationId=

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "access_token": "ab12dc0a
3   "token_type": "Bearer",
4   "expires_in": 86399,
5   "scope": "conversations/m
6   "locationId": "l1C08ntBrF
7   "planId": "l1C08ntBrFjLS0
8   "userId": "l1C08ntBrFjLS0
9 }
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes


Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in 

Plan Id of the subscribed plan in paid apps.

Example:

userId string required

USER ID - Represent user id of person who performed installation

Example:



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in

Get Location where app is installed

GET ...tps://services.leadconnectorhq.com/oauth/installedLocations

This API allows you fetch location where app is installed upon

Request

Query Parameters

isInstalled boolean

Filters out location which are installed for specified app under the specified company

Examples:

limit string

Parameter to limit the number installed locations

Default:

Examples:

onTrial boolean

Filters out locations which are installed for specified app in trial mode

Examples:

Parameters

appld* : tDtDnQdgm2LXpyi

companyId* : tDtDnQdgm2LXpyi

isInstalled : select an option

limit : defaults to: 20

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Response Example

1 {



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

🌩 OAuth 2.0 ▾

OAuth 2.0 ▾

🕒 Get Access Token POST

🕒 Get Location Access Token ... POST

🕒 Get Location where app is in... GET

📦 Schemas ▾

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

planId string

Filters out location which are installed for specified app under the specified planId

Examples:

query string

Parameter to search for the installed location by name

Examples:

skip string

Parameter to skip the number installed locations

Default:

Examples:

appId string required

Parameter to search by the appld

Examples:

companyId string required

Parameter to search by the companyId

Examples:

Headers

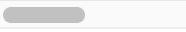
Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400



Successful response

```
2  "locations": [  
3    {  
4      "_id": "0IHuJvc2ofPAA",  
5      "name": "John Deo",  
6      "address": "47 W 13th",  
7      "isInstalled": true  
8    }  
9  ],  
10  "count": 1231,  
11  "installToFutureLocations"  
12 }
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

Body

application/json ▼

▼

locations array[object]

_id string

Location ID

Example: 0IHuJvc2ofPAAA8GzTRi

name string

Name of the location

Example: John Deo

address string

Address linked to location

Example: 47 W 13th St, New York, NY 10011, USA

isInstalled boolean

Check if the requested app is installed for following location

Example: true

count number

Total location count under the company

Example: 1231

installToFutureLocations boolean

Boolean to control if user wants app to be automatically installed to future locations

Example: true



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Objects

Object Schema

Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in

Get message by message id

GET ...://services.leadconnectorhq.com/conversations/messages/{id}

Get message by message id.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required
Access Token

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
```

Response Example



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

🌁 Objects ▾

Object Schema ▾

🕒 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in >

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses

200 400

Message object for the id given.

Body application/json ▾

id string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShlRW1KT

type number required

Example: 1

messageType string required

Type of the message as a string

- Allowed values:
- TYPE_CALL
 - TYPE_SMS
 - TYPE_EMAIL
 - TYPE_SMS_REVIEW_REQUEST
 - TYPE_WEBCHAT
 - TYPE_SMS_NO_SHOW_REQUEST
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_SMS
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_CALL
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_EMAIL
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_VOICEMAIL
 - TYPE_FACEBOOK
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_FACEBOOK

```
1 {
2   "id": "ve9EPM428h8vShlRW1
3   "type": 1,
4   "messageType": "TYPE_CALL
5   "locationId": "ve9EPM428h
6   "contactId": "ve9EPM428h8
7   "conversationId": "ve9EPM
8   "dateAdded": "2024-03-27T
9   "body": "Hi there",
10  "direction": "inbound",
11  "status": "pending",
12  "contentType": "text/plai
13  "attachments": [
14    "string"
15  ],
16  "meta": {
17    "email": {
18      "messageIds": [
19        "p1mRSHeLDhAms5q0LM
20      ]
21    }
22  },
23  "source": "workflow",
24  "userId": "ve9EPM428kjkvS
25 }
```



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

🌁 Objects ▾

Object Schema ▾

🎯 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in >

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_MANUAL_CALL

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_MANUAL_SMS

TYPE_GMB

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_GMB

TYPE_REVIEW

TYPE_INSTAGRAM

TYPE_WHATSAPP

TYPE_CUSTOM_SMS

TYPE_CUSTOM_EMAIL

TYPE_CUSTOM_PROVIDER_SMS

TYPE_CUSTOM_PROVIDER_EMAIL

TYPE_IVR_CALL

TYPE_ACTIVITY_CONTACT

TYPE_ACTIVITY_INVOICE

TYPE_ACTIVITY_PAYMENT

TYPE_ACTIVITY_OPPORTUNITY

TYPE_LIVE_CHAT

TYPE_LIVE_CHAT_INFO_MESSAGE

TYPE_ACTIVITY_APPOINTMENT

TYPE_FACEBOOK_COMMENT

TYPE_INSTAGRAM_COMMENT

TYPE_CUSTOM_CALL

TYPE_ACTIVITY

Example: SMS

— **locationId** string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

— **contactId** string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

— **conversationId** string required


Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in 

dateAdded string required

Example:

body string

Example:

direction string required

Allowed values:

status string

Allowed values:

contentType string required

Example:

attachments array[string]

An array of attachment URLs. Attachments will be empty for Call and Voicemails, type 1 and 10. Please use get call recording API to fetch call recording and voicemails.

meta object

meta will contain email, for message type 3 (email). messageIds is list of all email message ids under the message thread

Example:

source string

Message source

Allowed values:

userId string

User Id

Example:



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Objects

Object Schema

Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in

Get messages by conversation id

GET ...leadconnectorhq.com/conversations/{conversationId}/messages

Get messages by conversation id.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

conversationId* : tDtDnQdgm2LX

lastMessageId : example: tDtDn

limit : example: 20

type : select an option

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

conversationId string required
Conversation ID as string



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

🌁 Objects ▾

Object Schema ▾

🕒 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in >

Examples: tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6

Query Parameters

lastMessageId string

Message ID of the last message in the list as a string

Examples: tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6

limit number

Number of messages to be fetched from the conversation. Default limit is 20

Examples: 20

type string

Types of message to fetched separated with comma

Allowed values:

- TYPE_CALL
- TYPE_SMS
- TYPE_EMAIL
- TYPE_FACEBOOK
- TYPE_GMB
- TYPE_INSTAGRAM
- TYPE_WHATSAPP
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_CONTACT
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_INVOICE
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_PAYMENT
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_OPPORTUNITY
- TYPE_LIVE_CHAT
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_APPOINTMENT

Examples: TYPE_SMS,TYPE_CALL

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

--header 'Version: 2021-04-15'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "lastMessageId": "p1mRS
3   "nextPage": true,
4   "messages": [
5     {
6       "id": "ve9EPM428h8v
7       "type": 1,
8       "messageType": "SMS
9       "locationId": "ve9E
10      "contactId": "ve9EP
11      "conversationId": "
12      "dateAdded": "2024-
13      "body": "Hi there",
14      "direction": "inbou
15      "status": "pending"
16      "contentType": "tex
17      "attachments": [
18        "string"
19      ],
20      "meta": {
21        "email": {
22          "messageIds": [
23            "p1mRSHeLDhAm
24          ]
25        }
26      },
27      ...
28    }
29  ]
30 }
```



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

🌁 Objects ▾

Object Schema ▾

🎯 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in >

Version string

required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses

200 400



List of messages for the conversation id of the given type.

Body

application/json ▾

lastMessageId string required

Id of the last message in the messages array

Example: p1mRSHeLDhAms5q0LMr4

nextPage boolean required

Next page value true indicates only 20 message is in the response. Rest of the messages are in the next page. Please use the lastMessageId value in the query to get the next page messages

Example: true

▾ **messages** array[object] required

Array of messages

id string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

type number required

Example: 1

messageType string required


Type of the message as a string



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in 

Allowed values:

- TYPE_CALL
- TYPE_SMS
- TYPE_EMAIL
- TYPE_SMS_REVIEW_REQUEST
- TYPE_WEBCHAT
- TYPE_SMS_NO_SHOW_REQUEST
- TYPE_CAMPAIGN_SMS
- TYPE_CAMPAIGN_CALL
- TYPE_CAMPAIGN_EMAIL
- TYPE_CAMPAIGN_VOICEMAIL
- TYPE_FACEBOOK
- TYPE_CAMPAIGN_FACEBOOK
- TYPE_CAMPAIGN_MANUAL_CALL
- TYPE_CAMPAIGN_MANUAL_SMS
- TYPE_GMB
- TYPE_CAMPAIGN_GMB
- TYPE_REVIEW
- TYPE_INSTAGRAM
- TYPE_WHATSAPP
- TYPE_CUSTOM_SMS
- TYPE_CUSTOM_EMAIL
- TYPE_CUSTOM_PROVIDE_SMS
- TYPE_CUSTOM_PROVIDE_EMAIL
- TYPE_IVR_CALL
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_CONTACT
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_INVOICE
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_PAYMENT
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_OPPORTUNITY
- TYPE_LIVE_CHAT



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Objects

Object Schema

Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in

TYPE_LIVE_CHAT_INFO_M
ESSAGE

TYPE_ACTIVITY_APPOINT
MENT

TYPE_FACEBOOK_COMM
ENT

TYPE_INSTAGRAM_COMM
ENT

TYPE_CUSTOM_CALL

TYPE_ACTIVITY

Example: SMS

locationId string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

contactId string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

conversationId string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

dateAdded string required

Example: 2024-03-27T18:13:49.000Z

body string

Example: Hi there

direction string required

Allowed values: inbound outbound

status string

Allowed values: pending scheduled

sent delivered read

undelivered connected

failed opened

contentType string required

Example: text/plain

attachments array[string]

An array of attachment URLs.

Attachments will be empty for Call and



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

🌁 Objects ▾

Object Schema ▾

🎯 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in >

Voicemails, type 1 and 10. Please use get call recording API to fetch call recording and voicemails.

meta object

meta will contain email, for message type 3 (email). messagelds is list of all email message ids under the message thread

Example:

```
{"email":{"messagelds":["p1mRSHeLDhAms5q0LMr4"]}}
```

source string

Message source

Allowed values: workflow bulk_actions
campaign api app

userId string

User Id

Example: ve9EPM428kjkvShIRW1KT



- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...
 - Get Calendar Resource GET
 - Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - List Calendar Resources GET
 - Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications
 - Create notification POST
 - Get notifications GET
 - Get notification GET

Sign in >

Get Note

GET ...ervices.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}/notes/{id}**

Get Note

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR
id* : ocQHyzHvysl
Authorization* : string
Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req ☐ Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

contactId string required
Contact Id



- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...
 - Get Calendar Resource GET
 - Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - List Calendar Resources GET
 - Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications
 - Create notification POST
 - Get notifications GET
 - Get notification GET

Sign in >

Examples:

id string required

Note Id

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

```
└─ note object
  └─ id string
    Example: HGPcayliwcdoUFzvbTok
  └─ body string
    Example: lorem ipsum
```

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "note": {
3     "id": "HGPcayliwcdoUFzv
4     "body": "lorem ipsum",
5     "userId": "TUcmRxWrjqzJ
6     "dateAdded": "2021-07-0
7     "contactId": "TUcmRxWrj
8   }
9 }
```



- ⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET
- ⦿ Get Appointment GET
- ⦿ Update Appointment PUT
- ⦿ Create Appointment POST
- ⦿ Update Block Slot PUT
- ⦿ Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes ▾
 - ⦿ Get Notes GET
 - ⦿ Create Note POST
 - ⦿ Update Note PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾
 - ⦿ Get Calendar Resource GET
 - ⦿ Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - ⦿ List Calendar Resources GET
 - ⦿ Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications ▾
 - ⦿ Create notification POST
 - ⦿ Get notifications GET
 - ⦿ Get notification GET

userId string

Example: TUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjkxNK

dateAdded string

Example: 2021-07-08T12:02:11.285Z

contactId string

Example: TUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjkxNK

Sign in >



- UnauthorizedDTO
- GetAccessCodebodyDto
- GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...
- UnprocessableDTO
- GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto
- GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...
- InstalledLocationSchema
- GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

- Businesses

Businesses

- Update Business PUT
- Delete Business DELETE
- Get Business GET
- Get Businesses by Location GET
- Create Business POST

Schemas

- BadRequestDTO
- UnauthorizedDTO
- BusinessCreatedBvOrUpdatedBv

Sign in

Get Notes

GET ...onnectorhq.com/calendars/appointments/{appointmentId}/notes

Get Appointment Notes

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

appointmentId* : string
limit* : 10
offset* : 0
Authorization* : string

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

appointmentId string required
Appointment ID



- UnauthorizedDTO
- GetAccessCodebodyDto
- GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...
- UnprocessableDTO
- GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto
- GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...
- InstalledLocationSchema
- GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

- Businesses
- Businesses
 - Update Business PUT
 - Delete Business DELETE
 - Get Business GET
 - Get Businesses by Location GET
 - Create Business POST
- Schemas
 - BadRequestDTO
 - UnauthorizedDTO
 - BusinessCreatedBvOrUpdatedBv

Sign in >

Query Parameters

limit number required

Limit of notes to fetch

Examples:

offset number required

Offset of notes to fetch

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

--header 'Version: 2021-04-15'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "notes": [
3     {
4       "id": "HGpcayliwcdoUF
5       "body": "lorem ipsum"
6       "userId": "TUcmRxWrjq
7       "dateAdded": "2021-07
8       "contactId": "TUcmRxW
9       "createdBy": {
10        "id": "TUcmRxWr",
11        "name": "John Doe"
12      }
13    },
14  ],
15  "hasMore": true
16 }
```



- UnauthorizedDTO
- GetAccessCodebodyDto
- GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...
- UnprocessableDTO
- GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto
- GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...
- InstalledLocationSchema
- GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses



Businesses



- Update Business PUT
- Delete Business DELETE
- Get Business GET
- Get Businesses by Location GET
- Create Business POST

Schemas



- BadRequestDTO
- UnauthorizedDTO
- BusinessCreatedBvOrUpdatedBv

Sign in



notes array[object]

id string

Example: HGPCayliwcdouFzvbTok

body string

Example: lorem ipsum

userId string

Example: TUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjxNK

dateAdded string

Example: 2021-07-08T12:02:11.285Z

contactId string

Example: TUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjxNK

> createdBy object

hasMore boolean

Example: true



⦿ Delete Business DELETE

⦿ Get Business GET

⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET

⦿ Create Business POST

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

📦 BusinessDto

📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

📦 CreateBusinessDto

📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateBusinessDto

📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto

📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

☁ Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

⦿ Get Free Slots GET

⦿ Update Calendar PUT

⦿ Get Calendar GET

⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Get notification

GET `...ices.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/event-notifications/{id}`

Find Event notification by id

Request

Path Parameters

id string required

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-04-15`

Parameters

id* : string

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 ▼

Send API Req 🔧 Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 📄

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: ' \  
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
```

Response Example 📄

```
1 {  
2   "_id": "string",  
3   "altType": "calendar",
```



⦿ Delete Business DELETE

⦿ Get Business GET

⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET

⦿ Create Business POST

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

📦 BusinessDto

📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

📦 CreateBusinessDto

📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateBusinessDto

📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto

📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

☁ Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

⦿ Get Free Slots GET

⦿ Update Calendar PUT

⦿ Get Calendar GET

⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▼

— **_id** string
Notification ID

— **altType** string
Allowed value:
Example:

— **calendarId** string
Example:

— **receiverType** string
Allowed values:

Example:

— **receiverEmailIds** array[string]
Example:

— **channel** string
Allowed values:
Example:

— **notificationType** string
Allowed values:

Example:

```
4  "calendarId": "0as9d8as
5  "receiverType": "contac
6  "receiverEmailIds": [
7    "testing@ghl.io"
8  ],
9  "channel": "email",
10 "notificationType": "bo
11 "isActive": true,
12 "templateId": "0as9d8as
13 "body": "This is a test
14 "subject": "Test Notifi
15 "afterTime": [
16   {
17     "timeOffset": 1,
18     "unit": "hours"
19   }
20 ],
21 "beforeTime": [
22   {
23     "timeOffset": 1,
24     "unit": "hours"
25   }
26 ],
```



- ⦿ Delete Business DELETE
- ⦿ Get Business GET
- ⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET
- ⦿ Create Business POST
- 📦 Schemas ▾
 - 📦 BadRequestDTO
 - 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
 - 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
 - 📦 BusinessDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
 - 📦 CreateBusinessDto
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 UnprocessableDTO
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
 - 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto
- ☁ Calendars ▾
 - Calendars ▾
 - ⦿ Get Free Slots GET
 - ⦿ Update Calendar PUT
 - ⦿ Get Calendar GET
 - ⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

isActive boolean

Example:

templateId string

Example:

body string

Example:

subject string

Example:

▾ **afterTime** array[object]

Example:

— **timeOffset** number

— **unit** string

▾ **beforeTime** array[object]

Example:

— **timeOffset** number

— **unit** string

selectedUsers array[string]

Example:

deleted boolean

Example:



- ⦿ Delete Business DELETE
- ⦿ Get Business GET
- ⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET
- ⦿ Create Business POST

🔗 Schemas ▼

- 📦 BadRequestDTO
- 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
- 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
- 📦 BusinessDto
- 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
- 📦 CreateBusinessDto
- 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
- 📦 UnprocessableDTO
- 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
- 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
- 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

☁ Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

- ⦿ Get Free Slots GET
- ⦿ Update Calendar PUT
- ⦿ Get Calendar GET
- ⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Get notifications

GET `...ices.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/event-notifications/list`

Get Event notifications based on query

Request

Query Parameters

altId string

Specifies the ID of the model associated with the notification. This can be extended to support additional models in the future.

altType string

Specifies the model associated with the notification. This can be extended to support additional models in the future. For now only Calendars is supported

Allowed value:

Default:

deleted boolean

isActive boolean

Parameters

- altId : string
- altType : select an option
- deleted : select an option
- isActive : select an option

Send API Req 🔌 Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 📄

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: ' \  
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
```

Response Example 📄



Delete Business DELETE

Get Business GET

Get Businesses by Location GET

Create Business POST

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

BusinessDto

GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

CreateBusinessDto

UpdateBusinessResponseDto

UnprocessableDTO

UpdateBusinessDto

DeleteBusinessResponseDto

GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

Calendars

Calendars

Get Free Slots GET

Update Calendar PUT

Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

limit number

Number of records to return

Default: 100

skip number

Number of records to skip

Default: 0

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

array of:

_id string
Notification ID

altType string
Allowed value: calendar

```
1  [  
2    {  
3      "_id": "string",  
4      "altType": "calendar"  
5      "calendarId": "0as9d8  
6      "receiverType": "cont  
7      "receiverEmailIds": [  
8        "testing@ghl.io"  
9      ],  
10     "channel": "email",  
11     "notificationType": "  
12     "isActive": true,  
13     "templateId": "0as9d8  
14     "body": "This is a te  
15     "subject": "Test Noti  
16     "afterTime": [  
17       {  
18         "timeOffset": 1,  
19         "unit": "hours"  
20       }  
21     ],  
22     "beforeTime": [  
23       {  
24         "timeOffset": 1,  
25         "unit": "hours"  
26       }  
27     ]  
28   }  
29 ]
```



- 🗑️ Delete Business DELETE
- 🕒 Get Business GET
- 📍 Get Businesses by Location GET
- ➕ Create Business POST
- 🔗 Schemas ▼
 - 📦 BadRequestDTO
 - 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
 - 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
 - 📦 BusinessDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
 - 📦 CreateBusinessDto
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 UnprocessableDTO
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
 - 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto
- ☁️ Calendars ▼
 - Calendars ▼
 - 🕒 Get Free Slots GET
 - 🕒 Update Calendar PUT
 - 🕒 Get Calendar GET
 - 🗑️ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Example: `calendar`

calendarId string

Example: `0as9d8as0d`

receiverType string

Allowed values: `contact` `guest` `assignedUser`
`emails`

Example: `contact`

receiverEmailIds array[string]

Example: `["testing@ghl.io"]`

channel string

Allowed values: `email` `inApp`

Example: `email`

notificationType string

Allowed values: `booked` `confirmation`
`cancellation` `reminder`
`followup` `reschedule`

Example: `confirmation`

isActive boolean

Example: `true`

templateId string

Example: `0as9d8as0d`

body string

Example: `This is a test notification`

subject string

Example: `Test Notification`

▼ **afterTime** array[object]

Example: `[{"timeOffset":1,"unit":"hours"}]`

— **timeOffset** number

— **unit** string



- 🎯 Delete Business DELETE
- 🎯 Get Business GET
- 🎯 Get Businesses by Location GET
- 🎯 Create Business POST
- 🔗 Schemas ▼
 - 📦 BadRequestDTO
 - 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
 - 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
 - 📦 BusinessDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
 - 📦 CreateBusinessDto
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 UnprocessableDTO
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
 - 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto
- ☁ Calendars ▼
 - Calendars ▼
 - 🎯 Get Free Slots GET
 - 🎯 Update Calendar PUT
 - 🎯 Get Calendar GET
 - 🎯 Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

▼ **beforeTime** array[object]

Example: [{"timeOffset":1,"unit":"hours"}]

— **timeOffset** number

— **unit** string

— **selectedUsers** array[string]

Example: ["user1","user2"]

— **deleted** boolean

Example: false



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Get Object Schema by key / id

GET `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/objects/{key}`

Retrieve Object Schema by key or ID. This will return the schema of the custom object, including all its fields and properties. Supported objects include contact, opportunity, business and custom objects. To understand objects and records, please have a look the documentation here : <https://doc.clickup.com/8631005/d/h/87cpx-277156/93bf0c2e23177b0>

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Auth

Token : 67a249fccca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

key* : custom_object
locationId* : 632c34b4c9b;
fetchProperties : example: true
Authorization* : string

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

key string required

key of the custom or standard object. For custom objects, the key must include the prefix "custom_objects.". This key can be found on the Object Details page under Settings in the UI.

Examples: `custom_objects.pet`

Query Parameters

fetchProperties string

Fetch Properties , Fetches all the standard / custom fields of the object when set to true

Examples: `true`

locationId string required

location id of the sub account

Examples: `632c34b4c9b7da3358ac9891`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "object": {
3      "id": "661c06b4ffde14",
4      "standard": false,
5      "key": "custom_object",
6      "labels": {
7        "singular": "Pet",
8        "plural": "Pets"
9      },
10     "description": "These",
11     "locationId": "Q9DT30",
12     "primaryDisplayProper",
13     "dateAdded": "2019-08",
14     "dateUpdated": "2019-",
15     "type": "The Object t",
16   },
17   "cache": true,
18   "fields": [
19     {
20       "locationId": "ve9E",
21       "name": "Name",
22       "description": "str",
23       "placeholder": "str",
24       "showInForms": true,
25       "options": [
26         {
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

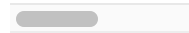
Sign in >

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

object object

id string required

id of the custom / standard object schema

Example: 661c06b4ffde146bdb469442

standard boolean required

false in case of custom objects and true in case of standard objects like contacts and opportunities

Example: false

key string required

key that would be used to refer the custom / standard Object internally (lowercase + underscore_separated). For custom objects, 'custom_objects.' would be added as prefix by default

Example: custom_objects.pet

> **labels** object required

This is what your custom / standard object will be called. These labels will be used to display your custom object on the UI

Example: {"singular":"Pet","plural":"Pets"}



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

description string

Custom / Standard Object Descriptions
for example , Pet Object`s description

Example:

locationId string required

location's id

Example:

primaryDisplayProperty string required

Primary property for the custom / standard
Object. This would be used as primary data
when rendering the UI. 'custom_objects.
{{object_key}} or business.{{object_key}}
(for company)' would be added as prefix by
default for all the custom / standard objects

Example:

dateAdded string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was last
updated

type object

Object`s Type

Example:

cache boolean required

Is the response served from cache

Example:

▼ **fields** array[object]

locationId string required

Location Id

Example:

name string

Field name



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Example:

description string

Description of the field

placeholder string

Placeholder text for the field

showInForms boolean **required**

Whether the field should be shown in forms

> **options** array[object]

Options for the field (Optional, valid only for SINGLE_OPTIONS, MULTIPLE_OPTIONS, RADIO, CHECKBOX, TEXTBOX_LIST type)

acceptedFormats string

Allowed file formats for uploads. Options include: .pdf, .docx, .doc, .jpg, .jpeg, .png, .gif, .csv, .xlsx, .xls, all

Allowed values:

id string **required**

Unique identifier of the object

objectKey string **required**

The key for your custom / standard object. This key uniquely identifies the custom object. Example: "custom_object.pet" for a custom object related to pets.

Example:

dataType string **required**

Type of field that you are trying to create

Allowed values:



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

SINGLE_OPTIONS

MULTIPLE_OPTIONS

DATE

TEXTBOX_LIST

FILE_UPLOAD

RADIO

parentId string required

ID of the parent folder

Example: 3v34PM428h8vShIRW1KT

fieldKey string required

Field key. For Custom Object it's formatted as "custom_object.{objectKey}." "{fieldKey}". "custom_object" is a fixed prefix, "{objectKey}" is your custom object's identifier, and "{fieldName}" is the unique field name within that object. Example: "custom_object.pet.name" for a "name" field in a "pet" custom object.

Example: custom_object.pet.name

allowCustomOption boolean

Determines if users can add a custom option value different from the predefined options in records for RADIO type fields. A custom value added in one record does not automatically become an option and will not appear as an option for other records.

Example: true

maxFileLimit number

Maximum file limit for uploads

Example: 2

dateAdded string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was last updated



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

Sign in >

Get Opportunity

GET `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/opportunities/{id}`

Get Opportunity

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

id string required
Opportunity Id

▼ Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

▼ Parameters

id* : yWQobCRIhRg

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▼

Send API Reqt  Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▼

▼ **opportunity** object

id string

Example:

name string


Example:

monetaryValue number

Example:

pipelineId string

Example:

Response Example 

```
1 {
2   "opportunity": {
3     "id": "yWQobCRIhRguQtD2llvk",
4     "name": "testing",
5     "monetaryValue": 500,
6     "pipelineId": "VDm7RPYC2GLUvdpKmBfC",
7     "pipelineStageId": "e",
8     "assignedTo": "zT46WS",
9     "status": "open",
10    "source": "",
11    "lastStatusChangeAt": "2021-07-28",
12    "lastStageChangeAt": "2021-07-28",
13    "lastActionDate": "2021-07-28",
14    "indexVersion": 1,
15    "createdAt": "2021-08-01",
16    "updatedAt": "2021-08-01",
17    "contactId": "zT46WSC",
18    "locationId": "zT46WS",
19    "contact": {
20      "id": "byMEV0NQinDh",
21      "name": "John Deo",
22      "companyName": "Tesla",
23      "email": "john@deo.com",
24      "phone": "+1202-555-1234",
25      "tags": [
26        "string"
```



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

Sign in >

pipelineStageId string

Example: `e93ba61a-53b3-45e7-985a-c7732dbcd69`

assignedTo string

Example: `zT46WSCPbudrq4zhWMk6`

status string

Example: `open`

source string

Example: `—`

lastStatusChangeAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

lastStageChangeAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

lastActionDate string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

indexVersion string

Example: `1`

createdAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

updatedAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

contactId string

Example: `zT46WSCPbudrq4zhWMk6`

locationId string

Example: `zT46WSCPbudrq4zhW`

> **contact** object

notes array[string]

tasks array[string]



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

Sign in >

calendarEvents array[string]

> customFields array[object]

followers array[array]



Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▾

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▾

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

🔗 Schemas >

📁 Media Library ▾

⦿ Get List of Files GET

⦿ Upload File into Media Library POST

⦿ Delete File or Folder DELETE

🔗 Schemas >

📁 Blogs ▾

Sign in >

Get Pipelines

GET `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/opportunities/pipelines`

Get Pipelines

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Query Parameters

locationId string required

Examples: `ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT`

Auth

Token : `67a249fcca5bc52bb9c`

Parameters

locationId* : `ve9EPM428h8`

Authorization* : `string`

Version* : `2021-07-28` ▾

Send API Reqlive server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾ 📄

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▾

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▾

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Media Library ▾

⦿ Get List of Files GET

⦿ Upload File into Media Library POST

⦿ Delete File or Folder DELETE

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Blogs ▾

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

▾ **pipelines** array[object]

id string

Example:

name string

Example:

stages array[array]

showInFunnel boolean

Example:

showInPieChart boolean

Example:

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "pipelines": [
3     {
4       "id": "aWdODOBV0lH1RU
5       "name": "new pipeline
6       "stages": [
7         []
8     ],
9     "showInFunnel": false
10    "showInPieChart": tru
11    "locationId": "dsjddj
12  }
13 ]
14 }
```





Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

- ⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET
- ⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT
- ⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE
- ⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

- ⦿ Get Tags GET
- ⦿ Create Tag POST
- ⦿ Get tag by id GET
- ⦿ Update tag PUT
- ⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▾

- ⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▾

- ⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Media Library ▾

- ⦿ Get List of Files GET
- ⦿ Upload File into Media Library POST
- ⦿ Delete File or Folder DELETE

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Blogs ▾

Sign in >

locationId string

Example: dsjddjkndadqaja



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Get Record By Id

GET ...rvices.leadconnectorhq.com/objects/{schemaKey}/records/{id}

Allows you to get a Standard Object like business and custom object record by Id

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : 632c34b4c9b
schemaKey* : custom_object
Authorization* : string
Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

id string required
id of the record to be updated. Available on the Record details page under the 3 dots or in the url
Examples: 632c34b4c9b7da3358ac9891

schemaKey string required
The key of the Custom Object / Standard Object Schema. For custom objects, the key must include the "custom_objects." prefix, while standard objects use their respective object keys. This information is available on the Custom Objects Details page under Settings.
Examples: custom_objects.pet or business.email (for company's email)

Headers

Authorization string required
Access Token
Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required
API Version
Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "record": {
3     "id": "661c06b4ffde14
4     "owner": [
5       "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lu
6     ],
7     "followers": [
8       "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lu
9       "v5cEPM428h8vShlRW1
10    ],
11    "properties": {
12      "customer_number":
13      "ticket_name": "Cus
14      "phone_number": "+9
15      "money": {
16        "currency": "defa
17        "value": 100
18      },
19      "type_of_ticket": "
20      "section_of_app": [
21        "contacts",
22        "smartlist"
23      ],
24      "recieved_on": "202
25      "my_files": [
26        {
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

record object

id string required

id of the record

Example: 661c06b4ffde146bdb469442

owner array[string] required

Owner (User's id). Limited to 1 for now.

Only Supported with custom objects

Example: ["sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr"]

followers array[string] required

Follower (User's ids). Limited to 10 for now

Example: ["sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr","v5cEPM428h8vShIRW1KT"]

properties string required

Properties of the record

Example: {"customer_number":1424,"ticket_name":"Customer not able login","phone_number":"+917000000000","money":{"currency":"default","value":100},"type_of_ticket":"doubt","section_of_app":["contacts","smartlist"],"recieved_on":"2024-07-11","my_files":[{"url":"---url_of_file---"}],"my_textbox_list.option_a":"Value 1","my_textbox_list.option_b":"Value 2"}

dateAdded string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was last updated

Sign in >



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Get Recording by Message ID

GET ...tions/messages/{messageId}/locations/{locationId}/recording

Get the recording for a message by passing the message id

Auth Bearer Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : tDtDnQdgm2L

messageId* : tDtDnQdgm2L

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (bearer)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private



- Update Object Schema By K... PUT
- Get all objects for a location GET
- Create Custom Object POST

Records

- Get Record By Id GET
- Update Record PUT
- Delete Record DELETE
- Create Record POST

Search Object Records

- Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

- Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET
- Update Custom Field By Id PUT
- Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE
- Get Custom Fields By Object... GET
- Create Custom Field Folder POST
- Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT
- Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE
- Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

--header 'Version: 2021-04-15'

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location ID as string

Examples: `tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6`

messageId string required

Message ID as string

Examples: `tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

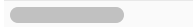
Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-04-15`

Responses

200 400





Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Gives the attached recording to the message

Headers

Content-Disposition any
Attachment; filename=audio.wav

Content-Type any
audio/x-wav



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Get Custom Fields

GET ...ces.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/customFields

Get Custom Fields

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8vS

model : select an option

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Query Parameters

model string

Model of the custom field you want to retrieve

Allowed values:

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json v

~ **customFields** array[object]

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "customFields": [
3      {
4        "id": "3sv6UEo51C9Bmp",
5        "name": "pincode",
6        "fieldKey": "contact.",
7        "placeholder": "Pin c",
8        "dataType": "TEXT",
9        "position": 0,
10       "picklistOptions": [
11         "first option"
12       ],
13       "picklistImageOptions",
14       "isAllowedCustomOptio",
15       "isMultiFileAllowed":
16       "maxFileLimit": 4,
17       "locationId": "3sv6UE",
18       "model": "opportunity"
19     }
20   ]
21 }
```




 Schemas >


 Courses v

 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails v

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms v

Forms v

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

id string

Example: 3sv6UEo51C9Bmpo1cKTq

name string

Example: pincode

fieldKey string

Example: contact.pincode

placeholder string

Example: Pin code

dataType string

Example: TEXT

position number

Example: 0

picklistOptions array[string]

Example: ["first option"]

picklistImageOptions array[string]

Example: []

isAllowedCustomOption boolean

Example: false

isMultiFileAllowed boolean

Example: true

maxFileLimit number

Example: 4

locationId string

Example: 3sv6UEo51C9Bmpo1cKTq

model string

Model of the custom field

Allowed values: contact opportunity

Example: opportunity



- Text2Pay >

powered by **Stoplight**

```
GET https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}
```

Get details of a Sub-Account (Formerly Location) by passing the sub-account id

Request

- Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

- Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Auth Bearer Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXLTQ9In0=

▼ Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 

Send API Req  Live Server 

Request Sample: Shell / cURL  

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples: `ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e fe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Responses

200 400

Successful response

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "location": {
3     "id": "ve9EPM428h8vSh
4     "companyId": "5DP4iH6
5     "name": "dentist",
6     "domain": "test.msgsn
7     "address": "ganthi na
8     "city": "motihari",
9     "state": "Loca",
10    "logoUrl": "https://d
11    "country": "IN",
12    "postalCode": "567654
13    "website": "https://g
14    "timezone": "America/
15    "firstName": "Dr. Ran
16    "lastName": "deo",
17    "email": "rane@due.co
18    "phone": "+9190391607
19    "business": {
20      "name": "dentist",
21      "address": "MIG 14,
22      "city": "delhi",
23      "state": "delhi",
24      "country": "IN",
25      "postalCode": "5676
26      "website": "https://
```

Sign in >




 Schemas >

 Courses v

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails v

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms v

Forms v

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Body

application/json v

location object

id string

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

companyId string

Example: 5DP4iH6HLkQsiKESj6rh

name string

Example: dentist

domain string

Example: test.msgsndr.com

address string

Example: ganthi nagar, gyanbabu chauk m
otihati

city string

Example: motihari

state string

Example: Loca

logoUrl string

Example: https://dummyimage.com/o/locat
ionPhotos%2Fve9EPM428h8vSh
IRW1KT.jpeg

country string

Example: IN

postalCode string

Example: 567654

website string

Example: https://gohighlevel.com/

timezone string




 Schemas >

 Courses ▾


 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Example:

firstName string

Example:

lastName string

Example:

email string

Example:

phone string

Example:

> **business** object

> **social** object

> **settings** object

reseller object



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Get tag by id

GET ...ces.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/tags/{tagId}

Get tag by id

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fccca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

tagId* : flGwEuzsfJOia

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

tagId string required

Tag Id

Examples: flGwEuzsfJOia1i1ikRN

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200400

Successful response

Body application/json v

tag object

name string

Example: minim aliquip anim

locationId string

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "tag": {
3     "name": "minim aliquip
4     "locationId": "ve9EPM42
5     "id": "flGwEuzsfJOia1i1
6   }
7 }
```



 Schemas >

 Courses ▾


 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

id string

Example: `fIGwEuzsfJOia1i1ikRN`



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Get Tags

GET ...://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**locations/{locationId}/tags**

Get Sub-Account (Formerly Location)
Tags

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Send API Reqt Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

locationId string required



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Location Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json v

tags array[object]

name string

Example: minim aliquip anim

locationId string

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

id string

Example: flGwEuzsfJOia1i1ikRN

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "tags": [
3     {
4       "name": "minim aliqui
5       "locationId": "ve9EPM
6       "id": "flGwEuzsfJOia1
7     }
8   ]
9 }
```



- Get Groups GET
- Create Calendar Group POST
- Validate group slug POST
- Delete Group DELETE
- Update Group PUT
- Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

- Get Calendar Events GET
- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

- Get Notes GET
- Create Note POST
- Update Note PUT
- Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

- Get Calendar Resource GET

Get Task

GET ...ces.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}/tasks/{taskId}**

Get Task

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR
taskId* : ocQHyzHvysi
Authorization* : string
Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

contactId string required
Contact Id

Sign in



- Get Groups GET
- Create Calendar Group POST
- Validate group slug POST
- Delete Group DELETE
- Update Group PUT
- Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events

▼

 - Get Calendar Events GET
 - Get Blocked Slots GET
 - Get Appointment GET
 - Update Appointment PUT
 - Create Appointment POST
 - Update Block Slot PUT
 - Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes

▼

 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

▼

 - Get Calendar Resource GET

Sign in >

Examples:

taskId string required

Task Id

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

▼

▼

task object

id string

Example:

title string

Example:

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example

📄

```
1 {
2   "task": {
3     "id": "lJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t
4     "title": "test",
5     "body": "testing",
6     "assignedTo": "tesTUcmR
7     "dueDate": "2021-07-08T
8     "completed": true,
9     "contactId": "lJpzYrWdp
10  }
11 }
```



- ⦿ Get Groups GET
- ⦿ Create Calendar Group POST
- ⦿ Validate group slug POST
- ⦿ Delete Group DELETE
- ⦿ Update Group PUT
- ⦿ Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events ▾
 - ⦿ Get Calendar Events GET
 - ⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET
 - ⦿ Get Appointment GET
 - ⦿ Update Appointment PUT
 - ⦿ Create Appointment POST
 - ⦿ Update Block Slot PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes ▾
 - ⦿ Get Notes GET
 - ⦿ Create Note POST
 - ⦿ Update Note PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾
 - ⦿ Get Calendar Resource GET

Sign in >

body string

Example: `testing`

assignedTo string

Example: `tesTUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjkxNKting`

dueDate string

Example: `2021-07-08T02:30:00.000Z`

completed boolean

Example: `true`

contactId string

Example: `IJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2yue`



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Get transcription by Message ID

GET ...s/locations/{locationId}/messages/{messageId}/transcription

Get the recording transcription for a message by passing the message id

Auth Bearer Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : tDtDnQdgm2L

messageId* : tDtDnQdgm2L

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (bearer)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location ID as string

Examples: `tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6`

messageId string required

Message ID as string

Examples: `tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-04-15`

Responses

200 400

--header 'Version: 2021-04-15'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "mediaChannel": "1",
3   "sentenceIndex": "1",
4   "startTime": "34",
5   "endTime": "45",
6   "transcript": "This call
7   "confidence": "0.5"
8 }
```



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Gives the attached recording transcription to the message

Body

application/json

mediaChannel number required

Media channel describes the user interaction channel

Example: 1

sentenceIndex number required

Index of the sentence in the transcription

Example: 1

startTime number required

Start time of the sentence in milliseconds

Example: 34

endTime number required

End time of the sentence in milliseconds

Example: 45

transcript string required

Transcript of the sentence

Example: This call may be recorded for quality assurance purposes.

confidence number required

Confidence of the transcription

Example: 0.5



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

Get User by Location

GET /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/users

Get User by Location

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Query Parameters

locationId string required

Examples: s4BtzHFWmT28mbb85uPa

Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsIn

Parameters

locationId* : s4BtzHFWmT2

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

 Schemas >

 Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products ▾

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

▾ **users** array[object]

id string

Example:

name string

Example:

firstName string

Example:

lastName string

Example:

email string

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "users": [
3     {
4       "id": "0IHuJvc2ofPA
5       "name": "John Deo",
6       "firstName": "John"
7       "lastName": "Deo",
8       "email": "john@deo.
9       "phone": "+1 808-86
10      "extension": "",
11      "permissions": {
12        "campaignsEnabled
13        "campaignsReadOnl
14        "contactsEnabled"
15        "workflowsEnabled
16        "workflowsReadOnl
17        "triggersEnabled"
18        "funnelsEnabled":
19        "websitesEnabled"
20        "opportunitiesEna
21        "dashboardStatsEn
22        "bulkRequestsEnab
23        "appointmentsEnab
24        "reviewsEnabled":
25        "onlineListingsEn
26        "phoneCallEnabled
```



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

Example: john@deo.com

phone string

Example: +1 808-868-8888

extension string

Example: —

> permissions object

scopes string

- Allowed values:
- campaigns.readonly
 - campaigns.write
 - calendars/events.write
 - calendars/events.readonly
 - contacts.write
 - contacts/bulkActions.write
 - workflows.readonly
 - workflows.write
 - triggers.write
 - funnels.write
 - websites.write
 - medias.write
 - medias.readonly
 - opportunities.write
 - opportunities/leadValue.readonly
 - opportunities/bulkActions.write
 - reporting/phone.readonly
 - reporting/adwords.readonly
 - reporting/facebookAds.readonly
 - reporting/attributions.readonly
 - reporting/agent.readonly
 - reporting/reports.write
 - reporting/reports.readonly



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

payments.write

payments/refunds.write

payments/records.write

payments/exports.write

payments/subscriptionsCancel.write

invoices.write

invoices.readonly

invoices/schedule.readonly

invoices/schedule.write

invoices/template.readonly

invoices/template.write

reputation/review.write

reputation/listing.write

conversations.write

conversations.readonly

conversations/message.readonly

conversations/message.write

contentAI.write

dashboard/stats.readonly

locations/tags.write

locations/tags.readonly

marketing.write

eliza.write

settings.write

socialplanner/post.write

socialplanner/account.readonly

socialplanner/account.write

socialplanner/category.readonly

socialplanner/category.write

socialplanner/csv.readonly



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

socialplanner/csv.write

socialplanner/group.write

socialplanner/hashtag.readonly

socialplanner/hashtag.write

socialplanner/oauth.readonly

socialplanner/oauth.write

socialplanner/post.readonly

socialplanner/recurring.readonly

socialplanner/recurring.write

socialplanner/review.readonly

socialplanner/review.write

socialplanner/rss.readonly

socialplanner/rss.write

socialplanner/search.readonly

socialplanner/setting.readonly

socialplanner/setting.write

socialplanner/stat.readonly

socialplanner/tag.readonly

socialplanner/tag.write

socialplanner/filters.readonly

socialplanner/medias.readonly

socialplanner/medias.write

socialplanner/watermarks.readonly

socialplanner/watermarks.write

socialplanner/metatag.readonly



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

socialplanner/facebook.readonly

socialplanner/linkedin.readonly

socialplanner/twitter.readonly

socialplanner/notification.readonly

socialplanner/notification.write

socialplanner/snapshot.readonly

socialplanner/snapshot.write

marketing/affiliate.write

blogs.write

membership.write

communities.write

certificates.write

certificates.readonly

adPublishing.write

adPublishing.readonly

prospecting.write

prospecting.readonly

prospecting/reports.readonly

private-integration-location.readonly

private-integration-location.write

private-integration-company.readonly

private-integration-company.write


native-integrations.readonly


native-integrations.write


wordpress.write


wordpress.read




 Update Opportunity PUT

 Update Opportunity Status PUT

 Upsert Opportunity POST

 Create Opportunity POST

Search ▼

 Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▼

 Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▼

 Add Followers POST

 Remove Followers DELETE

 Schemas ▶

 Payments ▼

Integrations ▶

Orders ▶

Order fulfillments ▶

Transactions ▶

Subscriptions ▶

Custom Provider ▶

 Schemas ▶

 Products ▼

Sign in ▶

custom-menu-link.write

users/team-management.
write

users/team-management.r
eadonly

▶ **roles** object

deleted boolean

Example:

lcPhone object

LC Phone Inbound Phone Numbers

Example:



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

- Add Followers POST

- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Search Integrations API...

Get User

GET https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/users/{userId}

Get User

Auth

Bearer Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Send API Req Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Response Example

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency (OR) Private Integration Token of Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Sign in >



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200400

Successful response

Body application/json

id string

Example: 0IHuJvc2ofPAAA8GzTRi

name string

Example: John Deo

firstName string

Example: John

```
1 {
2   "id": "0IHuJvc2ofPAAA8G
3   "name": "John Deo",
4   "firstName": "John",
5   "lastName": "Deo",
6   "email": "john@deo.com"
7   "phone": "+1 808-868-88
8   "extension": "",
9   "permissions": {
10    "campaignsEnabled": t
11    "campaignsReadOnly":
12    "contactsEnabled": tr
13    "workflowsEnabled": t
14    "workflowsReadOnly":
15    "triggersEnabled": tr
16    "funnelsEnabled": tru
17    "websitesEnabled": fa
18    "opportunitiesEnabled
19    "dashboardStatsEnable
20    "bulkRequestsEnabled"
21    "appointmentsEnabled"
22    "reviewsEnabled": tru
23    "onlineListingsEnable
24    "phoneCallEnabled": t
25    "conversationsEnabled
26    "assignedDataOnly": f
27    "..."
28  }
```



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

lastName string

Example: Deo

email string

Example: john@deo.com

phone string

Example: +1 808-868-8888

extension string

Example: —

permissions object

campaignsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

campaignsReadOnly boolean

Default: false

Example: false

contactsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

workflowsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

workflowsReadOnly boolean

Default: false

Example: true

triggersEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

funnelsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

websitesEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

opportunitiesEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

dashboardStatsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

bulkRequestsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

appointmentsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

reviewsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

onlineListingsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

phoneCallEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

conversationsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true


assignedDataOnly boolean


Default: false


Example: false


adwordsReportingEnabled boolean




 Update Opportunity PUT

 Update Opportunity Status PUT

 Upsert Opportunity POST

 Create Opportunity POST

Search ▼

 Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▼

 Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▼

 Add Followers POST

 Remove Followers DELETE

 Schemas ▶

 Payments ▼

Integrations ▶

Orders ▶

Order fulfillments ▶

Transactions ▶

Subscriptions ▶

Custom Provider ▶

 Schemas ▶

 Products ▼

Sign in ▶

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

membershipEnabled boolean

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

facebookAdsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

attributionsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

settingsEnabled boolean

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

tagsEnabled boolean

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

leadValueEnabled boolean

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

marketingEnabled boolean

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

agentReportingEnabled boolean

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

botService boolean

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

socialPlanner boolean

Default: ☐



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

Example: true

bloggingEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

invoiceEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

affiliateManagerEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

contentAiEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

refundsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

recordPaymentEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

cancelSubscriptionEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

paymentsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

communitiesEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

exportPaymentsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

scopes string

Allowed values:

- campaigns.readonly
- campaigns.write
- calendars/events.write
- calendars/events.readonly
- contacts.write
- contacts/bulkActions.write
- workflows.readonly
- workflows.write
- triggers.write
- funnels.write
- websites.write
- medias.write
- medias.readonly
- opportunities.write
- opportunities/leadValue.readonly
- opportunities/bulkActions.write
- reporting/phone.readonly
- reporting/adwords.readonly
- reporting/facebookAds.readonly
- reporting/attributions.readonly
- reporting/agent.readonly
- reporting/reports.write
- reporting/reports.readonly
- payments.write
- payments/refunds.write
- payments/records.write
- payments/exports.write
- payments/subscriptionsCancel.write
- invoices.write
- invoices.readonly
- invoices/schedule.readonly
- invoices/schedule.write



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

- invoices/template.readonly
- invoices/template.write
- reputation/review.write
- reputation/listing.write
- conversations.write
- conversations.readonly
- conversations/message.readonly
- conversations/message.write
- contentAI.write
- dashboard/stats.readonly
- locations/tags.write
- locations/tags.readonly
- marketing.write eliza.write
- settings.write
- socialplanner/post.write
- socialplanner/account.readonly
- socialplanner/account.write
- socialplanner/category.readonly
- socialplanner/category.write
- socialplanner/csv.readonly
- socialplanner/csv.write
- socialplanner/group.write
- socialplanner/hashtag.readonly
- socialplanner/hashtag.write
- socialplanner/oauth.readonly
- socialplanner/oauth.write
- socialplanner/post.readonly
- socialplanner/recurring.readonly
- socialplanner/recurring.write
- socialplanner/review.readonly
- socialplanner/review.write
- socialplanner/rss.readonly
- socialplanner/rss.write
- socialplanner/search.readonly



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

- socialplanner/setting.readonly
- socialplanner/setting.write
- socialplanner/stat.readonly
- socialplanner/tag.readonly
- socialplanner/tag.write
- socialplanner/filters.readonly
- socialplanner/medias.readonly
- socialplanner/medias.write
- socialplanner/watermarks.readonly
- socialplanner/watermarks.write
- socialplanner/metatag.readonly
- socialplanner/facebook.readonly
- socialplanner/linkedin.readonly
- socialplanner/twitter.readonly
- socialplanner/notification.readonly
- socialplanner/notification.write
- socialplanner/snapshot.readonly
- socialplanner/snapshot.write
- marketing/affiliate.write
- blogs.write
- membership.write
- communities.write
- certificates.write
- certificates.readonly
- adPublishing.write
- adPublishing.readonly
- prospecting.write
- prospecting.readonly
- prospecting/reports.readonly
- private-integration-location.readonly
- private-integration-location.write
- private-integration-company.readonly



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▼

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▼

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▼

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▼

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▼

- private-integration-company.write
- native-integrations.readonly
- native-integrations.write
- wordpress.write
- wordpress.read
- custom-menu-link.write
- users/team-management.write
- users/team-management.readonly

roles object

type string
Example: account

role string
Example: admin

locationIds array[string]
Example: ["ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT"]

restrictSubAccount boolean
Example: true

lcPhone object

LC Phone Inbound Phone Numbers
Example: {"locationId":"+1234556677"}

Sign in >



Followers ▼

⦿ Add Followers POST

⦿ Remove Followers DELETE

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Payments ▼

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Products ▼

Products >

Prices >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Saas ▼

saas >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Snapshots ▼

Snapshots >

Sign in >

Get Workflow

GET /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/workflows

Get Workflow

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Query Parameters

locationId string required

Examples: `ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT`

▼ Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

▼ Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▼

Send API Reql ☰ Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 📄

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```



Followers ▼

⦿ Add Followers POST

⦿ Remove Followers DELETE

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Payments ▼

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Products ▼

Products >

Prices >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Saas ▼

saas >

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Snapshots ▼

Snapshots >

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▼

▼ **workflows** array[object]

id string

Example:

name string

Example:

status string

Example:

version number

Example:

createdAt string

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "workflows": [
3     {
4       "id": "78559bb3-b920-
5       "name": "First Workfl
6       "status": "draft",
7       "version": 2,
8       "createdAt": "2021-05
9       "updatedAt": "2021-05
10      "locationId": "eBG6Wa
11    }
12  ]
13 }
```





Followers ▼

 Add Followers POST

 Remove Followers DELETE

 Schemas >

 Payments ▼

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products ▼

Products >

Prices >

 Schemas >

 Saas ▼

saas >

 Schemas >

 Snapshots ▼

Snapshots >

 Sign in >

Example: `2021-05-26T11:33:49.000Z`

updatedAt string

Example: `2021-05-26T11:33:49.000Z`

locationId string

Example: `eBG6WapS3v4ZqwA45MTxtYJ`



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Export

client_id string required

The ID provided by GHL for your integration

client_secret string required

grant_type string required

Allowed values: authorization_code refresh_token

code string

refresh_token string

user_type string

The type of token to be requested

Allowed values: Company Location

Example: Location

redirect_uri string

The redirect URI for your application

Example: https://myapp.com/oauth/callback/gohighle
vel

Example



```
1 {
2   "client_id": "string",
3   "client_secret": "string"
4   "grant_type": "authorizat
5   "code": "string",
6   "refresh_token": "string"
7   "user_type": "Company",
8   "redirect_uri": "https://
9 }
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResponseDto

Export

access_token string

Example: ab12dc0ae1234a7898f9ff06d4f69gh

token_type string

Example: Bearer

expires_in number

Example: 86399

refresh_token string

Example: xy34dc0ae1234a4858f9ff06d4f66ba

scope string

Example: conversations/message.readonly conversations/mes
sage.write

userType string

Example: Location

locationId string

Location ID - Present only for Sub-Account Access Token

Example: l1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU

companyId string

Company ID

Example: l1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU

approvedLocations array[string]

Approved locations to generate location access token

Example: ["l1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU"]

userId string required

USER ID - Represent user id of person who performed
installation

Example



```
1 {
2   "access_token": "ab12dc0ae1234
3   "token_type": "Bearer",
4   "expires_in": 86399,
5   "refresh_token": "xy34dc0ae123
6   "scope": "conversations/messag
7   "userType": "Location",
8   "locationId": "l1C08ntBrFjLS0e
9   "companyId": "l1C08ntBrFjLS0el
10  "approvedLocations": [
11    "l1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU"
12  ],
13  "userId": "l1C08ntBrFjLS0eLLIY
14  "planId": "l1C08ntBrFjLS0eLLIY
15 }
```



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes


Authorization

External Billing


External Authentication

Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET


 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

Example:

planId string

Plan Id of the subscribed plan in paid apps.

Example:

Sign in 



🕒 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

🕒 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

🕒 Search Contacts **POST**

🕒 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

🕒 Add Followers **POST**

🕒 Remove Followers **DELETE**

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

Sign in ➔

GetEventsSuccessfulResponseDto

Export ▼

▼ **events** array[object]

id string

Example: YS3jaqqeehkR2ls80miy

calendarId string

Example: YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ

status string

Example: booked

title string

Example: Test

appointmentStatus string

Example: confirmed

assignedUserId string

Example: YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ

notes string

Example: test

startTime string

Example: 2021-07-16 11:00:00

endTime string

Example: 2021-07-16 11:30:00

address string

Example: Address

Example



```
1 {
2   "events": [
3     {
4       "id": "YS3jaqqeehkR
5       "calendarId": "YlWd
6       "status": "booked",
7       "title": "Test",
8       "appointmentStatus":
9       "assignedUserId": "
10      "notes": "test",
11      "startTime": "2021-
12      "endTime": "2021-07
13      "address": "Address
14      "locationId": "YlWd
15      "contactId": "YlWd2
16      "groupId": "YlWd2wu
17      "appointmentStatus"
18      "users": [
19        "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH
20        "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH
21      ],
22      "dateAdded": "2021-
23      "dateUpdated": "202
24      "assignedResources"
25        "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH
26        "YlWd2wuCAZQzh2cH
27    ]
28  ]
29 }
```



🕒 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

🕒 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

🕒 Search Contacts **POST**

🕒 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

🕒 Add Followers **POST**

🕒 Remove Followers **DELETE**

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

Sign in >

locationId string

Example: `YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ`

contactId string

Example: `YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ`

groupId string

Example: `YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ`

appointmentStatus string

Example: `booked`

users array[string]

Example: `["YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ","YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ"]`

dateAdded string

Example: `2021-07-16 11:00:00`

dateUpdated string

Example: `2021-07-16 11:30:00`

assignedResources array[string]

Example: `["YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ","YIWd2wuCAZQzh2cH1fVZ"]`

[← Home](#)[Integrations API](#)

OAUTH 2.0

[Overview](#)[Scopes](#)[Authorization](#)[External Billing](#)[External Authentication](#)[Webhook Authentication](#)[FAQs](#)[OAuth 2.0](#) ▼[OAuth 2.0](#) ▼[Get Access Token](#) POST[Get Location Access Token ...](#) POST[Get Location where app is in...](#) GET[Schemas](#) ▼[BadRequestDTO](#)[UnauthorizedDTO](#)[GetAccessCodebodyDto](#)[GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...](#)[UnprocessableDTO](#)[GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto](#)[GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...](#)[InstalledLocationSchema](#)[Sign in](#) >

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessfulResponseDto

[Export](#) ▼▼ **locations** array[object]**_id** string required

Location ID

Example: **name** string required

Name of the location

Example: **address** string required

Address linked to location

Example: **isInstalled** boolean

Check if the requested app is installed for following location

Example: **count** number

Total location count under the company

Example: **installToFutureLocations** boolean

Boolean to control if user wants app to be automatically installed to future locations

Example:

Example



```
1 {
2   "locations": [
3     {
4       "_id": "0IHuJvc2ofPAAA8GzTRi",
5       "name": "John Deo",
6       "address": "47 W 13th St, New Y
7       "isInstalled": true
8     }
9   ],
10  "count": 1231,
11  "installToFutureLocations": true
12 }
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

Export

companyId string required

Company Id of location you want to request token for

locationId string required

The location ID for which you want to obtain accessToken

Example



```
1 {
2   "companyId": "string",
3   "locationId": "string"
4 }
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAUTH 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

GetLocationAccessTokenSuccessfulResponseDto

Export

access_token string

Location access token which can be used to authenticate & authorize API under following scope

Example: ab12dc0ae1234a7898f9ff06d4f69gh

token_type string

Example: Bearer

expires_in number

Time in seconds remaining for token to expire

Example: 86399

scope string

Scopes the following accessToken have access to

Example: conversations/message.readonly conversations/message.write

locationId string

Location ID - Present only for Sub-Account Access Token

Example: l1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU

planId string

Plan Id of the subscribed plan in paid apps.

Example: l1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU

userId string

required

USER ID - Represent user id of person who performed installation

Example: l1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU

Example



```
1 {
2   "access_token": "ab12dc0ae1234a7898f9f
3   "token_type": "Bearer",
4   "expires_in": 86399,
5   "scope": "conversations/message.readon
6   "locationId": "l1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU",
7   "planId": "l1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU",
8   "userId": "l1C08ntBrFjLS0eILIYU"
9 }
```

Sign in



Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas

Conversations

Sign in

Import Courses

POST ...leadconnectorhq.com/courses/courses-exporter/public/import

Import Courses through public channels

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required
Access Token

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "string",
3   "userId": "string",
4   "products": [
5     {
6       "title": "string",
7       "description": "string",
```

Send API Request Live Server



- ⦿ Create Custom Object POST
- Records ▾
 - ⦿ Get Record By Id GET
 - ⦿ Update Record PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Record DELETE
 - ⦿ Create Record POST
- Search Object Records ▾
 - ⦿ Search Object Records POST
- 🔗 Schemas >
- ☁ Custom Fields V2 ▾
- Custom Fields V2 ▾
 - ⦿ Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET
 - ⦿ Update Custom Field By Id PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE
 - ⦿ Get Custom Fields By Object... GET
 - ⦿ Create Custom Field Folder POST
 - ⦿ Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE
 - ⦿ Create Custom Field POST
- 🔗 Schemas >
- ☁ Conversations ▾

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe

Body application/json ▾

```
locationId string required
userId string
products array[object] required
  title string required
  description string required
  imageUrl string
  categories array[object] required
  instructorDetails object
```

Responses 201

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --data '{
    "locationId": "string",
    "userId": "string",
    "products": [
      {
        "title": "string",
        "description": "string"
        "imageUrl": "string",
        "categories": [
          {
            "title": "string",
            "visibility": "publ
            "thumbnailUrl": "st
            "posts": [
              {
                "title": "strin
                "visibility": "
```

Sign in >



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

InstalledLocationSchema

Export

_id string required

Location ID

Example: 0IHuJvc2ofPAAA8GzTRI

name string required

Name of the location

Example: John Deo

address string required

Address linked to location

Example: 47 W 13th St, New York, NY 10011, USA

isInstalled boolean

Check if the requested app is installed for following location

Example: true

Example



```
1 {
2   "_id": "0IHuJvc2ofPAAA8Gz
3   "name": "John Deo",
4   "address": "47 W 13th St,
5   "isInstalled": true
6 }
```





🎯 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

🎯 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

🎯 Search Contacts **POST**

🎯 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

🎯 Add Followers **POST**

🎯 Remove Followers **DELETE**

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

Sign in >



🔍 Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

🔍 Get email by Id GET

🔍 Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

🔍 Get message by message id GET

🔍 Get messages by conversati... GET

🔍 Send a new message POST

🔍 Add an inbound message POST

🔍 Add an external outbound c... POST

🔍 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

🔍 Upload file attachments POST

🔍 Update message status PUT

🔍 Get Recording by Message ID GET

🔍 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🔍 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

🔍 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Courses ▾

🔍 Import Courses POST

Links API

Export ▾

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/39582855>

Documentation for links API

Sign in >



Delete Business DELETE

Get Business GET

Get Businesses by Location GET

Create Business POST

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

BusinessDto

GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

CreateBusinessDto

UpdateBusinessResponseDto

UnprocessableDTO

UpdateBusinessDto

DeleteBusinessResponseDto

GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

Calendars

Calendars

Get Free Slots GET

Update Calendar PUT

Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in

List Calendar Resources

GET ...ices.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/resources/{resourceType}

List calendar resources by resource type and location ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsIn

Parameters

resourceType* : equipments

limit* : number

locationId* : string

skip* : number

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Path Parameters

resourceType string required



- ⦿ Delete Business

DELETE
- ⦿ Get Business

GET
- ⦿ Get Businesses by Location

GET
- ⦿ Create Business

POST
- 🔗 Schemas

▼
- 📦 BadRequestDTO
- 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
- 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
- 📦 BusinessDto
- 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
- 📦 CreateBusinessDto
- 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
- 📦 UnprocessableDTO
- 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
- 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
- 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto
- ☁ Calendars

▼
- Calendars

▼
- ⦿ Get Free Slots

GET
- ⦿ Update Calendar

PUT
- ⦿ Get Calendar

GET
- ⦿ Delete Calendar

DELETE

Sign in

>

Calendar Resource Type

Allowed values:

equipments

rooms

Query Parameters

limit number required

locationId string required

skip number required

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

2021-04-15

Responses

200

400

Calendar resources listed

Body

application/json ▼

array of:

locationId string required

--header 'Version: 2021-04-15'

Response Example

📄

```
1  [  
2    {  
3      "locationId": "string",  
4      "name": "yoga room",  
5      "resourceType": "equipm  
6      "isActive": true,  
7      "description": "string"  
8      "quantity": 0,  
9      "outOfService": 0,  
10     "capacity": 85,  
11     "calendarIds": [  
12       "JsjoxnDDjw0SuvX1J13  
13       "oCM5feFC86FAAbc07LJK  
14     ]  
15   }  
16 ]
```



- ⦿ Delete Business DELETE
- ⦿ Get Business GET
- ⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET
- ⦿ Create Business POST

🔗 Schemas ▼

- 📦 BadRequestDTO
- 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
- 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
- 📦 BusinessDto
- 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
- 📦 CreateBusinessDto
- 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
- 📦 UnprocessableDTO
- 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
- 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
- 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

☁ Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

- ⦿ Get Free Slots GET
- ⦿ Update Calendar PUT
- ⦿ Get Calendar GET
- ⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Location ID of the resource

name string required
Name of the resource
Example:

resourceType string required
Allowed values:

isActive boolean required
Whether the resource is active

description string
Description of the resource

quantity number
Quantity of the resource

outOfService number
Indicates if the resource is out of service
Example:

capacity number
Capacity of the resource
Example:

calendarIds array[string] required
Calendar IDs
Example:



🔍 Delete Conversation DELETE

🔍 Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

🔍 Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

🔍 Get email by Id GET

🔍 Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

🔍 Get message by message id GET

🔍 Get messages by conversati... GET

🔍 Send a new message POST

🔍 Add an inbound message POST

🔍 Add an external outbound c... POST

🔍 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

🔍 Upload file attachments POST

🔍 Update message status PUT

🔍 Get Recording by Message ID GET

🔍 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🔍 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

🔍 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

List invoices

GET /https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**invoices**

API to get list of invoices

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

▼ Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.

▼ Auth

Bearer Auth ⌵

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsIn

▼ Parameters

altId* : 6578278e879ad:

altType* : location

limit* : 10

offset* : 10

Send API Req 📄 Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 📄

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search

Search Conversations GET

Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Query Parameters

contactId string

Contact ID for the invoice

Examples: `AmuzcoPBpgKeccNsFlib`

endAt string

endAt in YYYY-MM-DD format

Examples: `2023-01-01`

paymentMode string

payment mode

Allowed values: `default` `live`

Examples: `live`

search string

To search for an invoice by id / name / email / phoneNo

Examples: `Alex`

startAt string

startAt in YYYY-MM-DD format

Examples: `2023-01-01`

status string

status to be filtered

altId string

required

location Id / company Id based on altType

Examples: `6578278e879ad2646715ba9c`

altType string

required

Alt Type


--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'


Response Example



```
1 {
2   "invoices": [
3     {
4       "_id": "6578278e879
5       "status": "draft",
6       "liveMode": false,
7       "amountPaid": 0,
8       "altId": "6578278e8
9       "altType": "locatio
10      "name": "New Invoic
11      "businessDetails":
12        "name": "Alex",
13        "address": {
14          "addressLine1":
15          "city": "St. Ho
16          "state": "TX",
17          "countryCode":
18          "postalCode": "
19        },
20        "phoneNo": "+1-21
21        "website": "www.e
22      },
23      "invoiceNumber": "1
24      "currency": "USD",
25      "contactDetails": {
26        "id": "c6tZZU0rJB
```



 Create Conversation POST

 Search Conversations GET

 [Get email by Id](#) GET

 Cancel a scheduled email... **DELETE**

🎯 Get message by message id GET

🎯 Get messages by conversati... GET

 Send a new message POST

 Add an inbound message POST

🎯 Add an external outbound c... [POST](#)

🎯 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

 Upload file attachments POST

🎯 Update message status PUT

 [Get Recording by Message ID](#) GET

🎯 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🎯 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

🎯 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... [POST](#)

Sign in >

powered by **Stoplight**

location

location

required

Examples: 10

required

Examples: 10

required

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe

required

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

200 400

Body application/json 

- ✓ **invoices** array[object] required

```
└─ _id string required
```

Invoice Id



⌕ Delete Conversation DELETE

⌕ Create Conversation POST

Search ▾

⌕ Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

⌕ Get email by Id GET

⌕ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

⌕ Get message by message id GET

⌕ Get messages by conversati... GET

⌕ Send a new message POST

⌕ Add an inbound message POST

⌕ Add an external outbound c... POST

⌕ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⌕ Upload file attachments POST

⌕ Update message status PUT

⌕ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⌕ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⌕ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

⌕ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

status string required

Invoice Status

Allowed values: draft sent

payment_processing

paid void

partially_paid

Example: draft

liveMode boolean required

Live Mode

Example: false

amountPaid number required

Amount Paid

Example: 0

altId string required

Location Id or Agency Id

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

altType string required

Allowed value: location

name string required

Name of the invoice

Example: New Invoice

> **businessDetails** object required

Business Details

Example: {"name":"Alex","address":{"addressLine1":"9931 Beechwood","city":"St. Houston","state":"TX","countryCode":"USA","postalCode":"559-6993"},"phoneNumber":"+1-214-559-6993","website":"www.example.com"}



🔍 Search

🔍 Delete Conversation DELETE

🔍 Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

🔍 Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

🔍 Get email by Id GET

🔍 Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

🔍 Get message by message id GET

🔍 Get messages by conversati... GET

🔍 Send a new message POST

🔍 Add an inbound message POST

🔍 Add an external outbound c... POST

🔍 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

🔍 Upload file attachments POST

🔍 Update message status PUT

🔍 Get Recording by Message ID GET

🔍 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🔍 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

🔍 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

invoiceNumber number required

Invoice Number

Example:

currency string required

Currency

Example:

> **contactDetails** object required

Contact Details

Example:

```
{
  "id": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli",
  "phoneNo": "+1-214-559-6993",
  "email": "alex@example.com",
  "customFields": [],
  "name": "Alex",
  "address": {
    "countryCode": "US"
  }
}
```

issueDate string required

Issue date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:

dueDate string required

Due date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:

> **discount** object

Discount

Example:

```
{
  "type": "percentage",
  "value": 0
}
```

invoiceItems array[string] required

Invoice Items

Example:

```
[{
  "taxes": [],
  "_id": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli",
  "productId": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli",
  "priceId": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli",
  "currency": "USD",
  "name": "Macbook Pro",
  "qty": 1,
  "amount": 999
}]
```

total number required

Total Amount

Example:

title string required



⌵

⌵ Delete Conversation DELETE

⌵ Create Conversation POST

Search ⌵

⌵ Search Conversations GET

Email ⌵

⌵ Get email by Id GET

⌵ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ⌵

⌵ Get message by message id GET

⌵ Get messages by conversati... GET

⌵ Send a new message POST

⌵ Add an inbound message POST

⌵ Add an external outbound c... POST

⌵ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⌵ Upload file attachments POST

⌵ Update message status PUT

⌵ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⌵ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⌵ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ⌵

⌵ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Title

Example: INVOICE

amountDue number required

Total Amount Due

Example: 999

createdAt string required

created at

Example: 2023-12-12T09:27:42.355Z

updatedAt string required

updated at

Example: 2023-12-12T09:27:42.355Z

> **totalSummary** object required

total number required

Total number of invoices

Example: 100



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Media Library API

Export v

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/216526698>

Documentation for Files API



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Sign in

OAuth 2.0

Export

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/39582851>

Documentation for OAuth 2.0 API



GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Create Tag POST

Get tag by id GET

Update tag PUT

Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search

Task Search Filter POST

Timezone

Fetch Timezones GET

Schemas

Media Library

Opportunities API

Export

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/39582852>

Documentation for Opportunities API

Sign in



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes


Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

Overview

These APIs use OAuth 2.0 flow for authentication.

To get started, please follow [Authorization steps](#).

Standard Response Fields

Below we have listed the standard fields you would receive with every request.

TraceId

A traceId represents a unique id for every request and is returned with every response. It is useful in pinpointing the exact request and helps while debugging.

On this page

[Overview](#)

Standard Response Fields



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Put Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

PUT https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**locations**/**{locationId}**

Update a Sub-Account (Formerly Location) based on the data provided

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Body

```
1 {
2   "name": "Mark Shoe
3   "phone": "+141003994
4   "companyId": "UAXssd
   awIWAWD",
```

Path Parameters



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json v

name string

The name for the sub-account/location

Example: Mark Shoes

phone string

The phone number of the business for which sub-account is created

Example: +1410039940

companyId string required

Company/Agency Id

Example: UAXssdawIWAWD

address string

The address of the business for which sub-account is created

Example: 4th fleet street

city string

```
5  "address": "4th flee  
    + street"
```

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request PUT \  
  --url https://services.lead  
  --header 'Accept: applicati  
  --header 'Authorization: Be  
  --header 'Content-Type: app  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-  
  --data '{  
    "name": "Mark Shoes",  
    "phone": "+1410039940",  
    "companyId": "UAXssdawIWAWD"  
    "address": "4th fleet stree  
    "city": "New York",  
    "state": "Illinois",  
    "country": "AF",  
    "postalCode": "567654",  
    "website": "https://yourweb  
    "timezone": "US/Central",  
    "prospectInfo": {  
      "firstName": "John",  
      "lastName": "Doe",  
      "email": "iohn.doe@mail.c
```

Response Example

```
1  {  
2    "id": "ve9EPM428h8vShlR  
3    "companyId": "UAXssdawI  
4    "name": "Mark Shoes",  
5    "phone": "+1410039940",  
6    "email": "john.doe@mail  
7    "address": "4th fleet s  
8    "city": "New York",  
9    "state": "Illinois",  
10   "domain": "test.msgsndr
```




 Schemas >

 Courses v


 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails v

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms v

Forms v

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

The city where the business is located for which sub-account is created

Example:

state string

The state in which the business operates for which sub-account is created

Example:

country string

The country in which the business is present for which sub-account is created

Allowed values:

AF	AX	AL	DZ	AS	AD
AO	AI	AQ	AG	AR	AM
AW	AU	AT	AZ	BS	BH
BD	BB	BY	BE	BZ	BJ
BM	BT	BO	BA	BW	BV
BR	IO	BN	BG	BF	BI
KH	CM	CA	CV	KY	CF
TD	CL	CN	CX	CC	CO
KM	CG	CD	CK	CR	CI
HR	CU	CY	CZ	DK	DJ
DM	DO	EC	EG	SV	GQ
ER	EE	ET	FK	FO	FJ
FI	FR	GF	PF	TF	GA
GM	GE	DE	GH	GI	GR
GL	GD	GP	GU	GT	GG
GN	GW	GY	HT	HM	
VA	HN	HK	HU	IS	IN
ID	IR	IQ	IE	IM	IL
IT					
JM	JP	JE	JO	KZ	KE
KI	KP	KR	XK	KW	KG
LA	LV	LB	LS	LR	LY
LI	LT	LU	MO	MK	MG
MW	MY	MV	ML	MT	
MH	MQ	MR	MU	YT	
MX	FM	MD	MC	MN	
ME	MS	MA	MZ	MM	

```
11 "country": "AF",
12 "postalCode": "567654",
13 "website": "https://you
14 "timezone": "US/Central
15 "settings": {
16   "allowDuplicateContac
17   "allowDuplicateOport
18   "allowFacebookNameMer
19   "disableContactTimezo
20 },
21 "social": {
22   "facebookUrl": "https
23   "googlePlus": "https:
24   "linkedin": "https://
25   "foursquare": "https:
26   "twitter": "https://"
```





 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

NA	NR	NP	NL	AN	NC
NZ	NI	NE	NG	NU	NF
MP	NO	OM	PK	PW	
PS	PA	PG	PY	PE	PH
PN	PL	PT	PR	QA	RE
RO	RU	RW	SH	KN	LC
MF	PM	VC	WS	SM	ST
SA	SN	RS	SC	SL	SG
SX	SK	SI	SB	SO	ZA
GS	ES	LK	SD	SR	SJ
SZ	SE	CH	SY	TW	TJ
TZ	TH	TL	TG	TK	TO
TT	TN	TR	TM	TC	TV
UG	GB	UA	AE	US	UM
UY	UZ	VU	VE	VN	VG
VI	WF	EH	YE	ZM	ZW

Example:

postalCode string

The postal code of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

website string

The website of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

timezone string

The timezone of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

▾ **prospectInfo** object

Example:

```
{"firstName":"John","lastName":"Doe","email":"john.doe@mail.com"}
```

firstName string required

First name of the prospect




 Schemas >

 Courses ▾


 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >


 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Example:

lastName string required

Last name of the prospect

Example:

email string required

Email of the prospect

Example:

▾ **settings** object

The default settings for location

allowDuplicateContact boolean

Example:

allowDuplicateOpportunity boolean

Example:

allowFacebookNameMerge boolean

Example:

disableContactTimezone boolean

Example:

▾ **social** object

The social media links for location

facebookUrl string

Facebook URL

Example:

googlePlus string

Googleplus URL

Example:

linkedIn string

LinkedIn URL

Example:

foursquare string

Foursquare URL



 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Example: `https://www.foursquare.com/`

twitter string

Twitter URL

Example: `https://www.foutwitterrsquare.co
m/`

yelp string

Yelp URL

Example: `https://www.yelp.com/`

instagram string

Instagram URL

Example: `https://www.instagram.com/`

youtube string

Instagram URL

Example: `https://www.youtube.com/`

pinterest string

Instagram URL

Example: `https://www.pinterest.com/`

blogRss string

Instagram URL

Example: `https://www.blogRss.com/`

googlePlacesId string

Google Business Places ID

Example: `ChIJGPdVbQTrjsRGUkefteUeFk`

▾ **twilio** object

The twilio credentials for location

sid string

required

SID provided by Twilio

Example: `AC_XXXXXXXXXXXX`

authToken string

required

Auth token provided by Twilio

Example: `77_XXXXXXXXXXXX`




 Schemas >

 Courses v

 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails v

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms v

Forms v

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

mailgun object

The mailgun credentials for location

apiKey string required

API key provided by Mailgun

Example:

domain string required

Domain connected with Mailgun

Example:

snapshot object

The snapshot to be updated in the location.

id string required

Snapshot ID

Example:

override boolean

If you want override all conflicted assets then pass true. Default value is false.

Default:

Example:

Responses

200 400



Successful update response

Body

application/json v

responses / 200

id string

Location Id

Example:




 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

companyId string

Company/Agency Id

Example:

name string

The name for the sub-account/location

Example:

phone string

The phone number of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

email string

The email for the sub-account/location

Example:

address string

The address of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

city string

The city where the business is located for which sub-account is created

Example:

state string

The state in which the business operates for which sub-account is created

Example:

domain string

Example:

country string

The country in which the business is present for which sub-account is created

Allowed values:



 Schemas >

 Courses ▾


 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >


Sign in >

BD	BB	BY	BE	BZ	BJ
BM	BT	BO	BA	BW	BV
BR	IO	BN	BG	BF	BI
KH	CM	CA	CV	KY	CF
TD	CL	CN	CX	CC	CO
KM	CG	CD	CK	CR	CI
HR	CU	CY	CZ	DK	DJ
DM	DO	EC	EG	SV	GQ
ER	EE	ET	FK	FO	FJ
FI	FR	GF	PF	TF	GA
GM	GE	DE	GH	GI	GR
GL	GD	GP	GU	GT	GG
GN	GW	GY	HT	HM	
VA	HN	HK	HU	IS	IN
ID	IR	IQ	IE	IM	IL
IT					
JM	JP	JE	JO	KZ	KE
KI	KP	KR	XK	KW	KG
LA	LV	LB	LS	LR	LY
LI	LT	LU	MO	MK	MG
MW	MY	MV	ML	MT	
MH	MQ	MR	MU	YT	
MX	FM	MD	MC	MN	
ME	MS	MA	MZ	MM	
NA	NR	NP	NL	AN	NC
NZ	NI	NE	NG	NU	NF
MP	NO	OM	PK	PW	
PS	PA	PG	PY	PE	PH
PN	PL	PT	PR	QA	RE
RO	RU	RW	SH	KN	LC
MF	PM	VC	WS	SM	ST
SA	SN	RS	SC	SL	SG
SX	SK	SI	SB	SO	ZA
GS	ES	LK	SD	SR	SJ
SZ	SE	CH	SY	TW	TJ
TZ	TH	TL	TG	TK	TO
TT	TN	TR	TM	TC	TV



 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

UG	GB	UA	AE	US	UM
UY	UZ	VU	VE	VN	VG
VI	WF	EH	YE	ZM	ZW

Example:

postalCode string

The postal code of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

website string

The website of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

timezone string

The timezone of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

▾ **settings** object

The default settings for location

— **allowDuplicateContact** boolean

Example:

— **allowDuplicateOpportunity** boolean

Example:

— **allowFacebookNameMerge** boolean

Example:

— **disableContactTimezone** boolean

Example:

▾ **social** object

The social media links for location

— **facebookUrl** string

Facebook URL

Example:




 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾


Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

googlePlus string

Googleplus URL

Example:

linkedIn string

LinkedIn URL

Example:

foursquare string

Foursquare URL

Example:

twitter string

Twitter URL

Example:

yelp string

Yelp URL

Example:

instagram string

Instagram URL

Example:

youtube string

Instagram URL

Example:

pinterest string

Instagram URL

Example:

blogRss string

Instagram URL

Example:

googlePlacesId string

Google Business Places ID

Example:



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▾

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Record a manual payment for an invoice

POST ...es.leadconnectorhq.com/**invoices/{invoiceId}/record-payment**

API to record manual payment for an invoice by invoice id

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Auth Bearer Auth ⚡

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6Ikpz...

Parameters

invoiceId* : 6578278e879a...

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Body

```
1 {
2   "altId": "6578278e87
3     9ad2646715ba9c",
4   "altType": "locatio
5     n",
6   "mode": "cash",
7   "card": {
8     "brand": "string",
```



⊙ Delete Conversation DELETE

⊙ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⊙ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⊙ Get email by Id GET

⊙ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⊙ Get message by message id GET

⊙ Get messages by conversati... GET

⊙ Send a new message POST

⊙ Add an inbound message POST

⊙ Add an external outbound c... POST

⊙ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⊙ Upload file attachments POST

⊙ Update message status PUT

⊙ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⊙ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⊙ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⊙ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in ➤

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

invoiceId string required

Invoice Id

Examples: `6578278e879ad2646715ba9c`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Body application/json ▼

altId string required

location Id / company Id based on altType

Example: `6578278e879ad2646715ba9c`

altType string required

7 "last4": "string"

8 }

Send API Req Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL 📄

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Content-Type: appli  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --data '{  
    "altId": "6578278e879ad264671  
    "altType": "location",  
    "mode": "cash",  
    "card": {  
      "brand": "string",  
      "last4": "string"  
    },  
    "cheque": {  
      "number": "129-129-129-912"  
    },  
    "notes": "This was a direct p  
    "amount": 999  
  }'
```

Response Example 📄

```
1 {  
2   "success": true,  
3   "invoice": {  
4     "_id": "6578278e879ad  
5     "status": "draft",  
6     "liveMode": false,  
7     "amountPaid": 0,  
8     "altId": "6578278e879  
9     "altType": "location"  
10    "name": "New Invoice"
```



Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search

Search Conversations GET

Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in

Alt Type

Allowed value: location

Example: location

mode string required

manual payment method

Allowed values: cash card cheque

bank_transfer other

Example: card

card object required

brand string required

last4 string required

cheque object required

number string required

check number

Example: 129-129-129-912

notes string required

Any note to be recorded with the transaction

Example: This was a direct payment

amount number

Amount to be paid against the invoice.

Example: 999

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

responses / 200

```
11 "businessDetails": {
12   "name": "Alex",
13   "address": {
14     "addressLine1": "
15     "city": "St. Hous
16     "state": "TX",
17     "countryCode": "U
18     "postalCode": "55
19   },
20   "phoneNo": "+1-214-
21   "website": "www.exa
22 },
23 "invoiceNumber": "19"
24 "currency": "USD",
25 "contactDetails": {
26   "name": "Alex",
27   "address": {
28     "addressLine1": "
29     "city": "St. Hous
30     "state": "TX",
31     "countryCode": "U
32     "postalCode": "55
33   },
34   "phoneNo": "+1-214-
35   "website": "www.exa
36 }
```



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

success boolean required

status

Example:

▼ **invoice** object required

_id string required

Invoice Id

Example:

status string required

Invoice Status

Allowed values:

Example:

liveMode boolean required

Live Mode

Example:

amountPaid number required

Amount Paid

Example:

altId string required

Location Id or Agency Id

Example:

altType string required

Allowed value:

name string required

Name of the invoice

Example:

> **businessDetails** object required

Business Details



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Example:

```
{
  "name": "Alex",
  "address": {
    "addressLine1": "9931 Beechwood",
    "city": "St. Houston",
    "state": "TX",
    "countryCode": "USA",
    "postalCode": "559-6993"
  },
  "phoneNumber": "+1-214-559-6993",
  "website": "www.example.com"
}
```

invoiceNumber number required

Invoice Number

Example:

currency string required

Currency

Example:

> **contactDetails** object required

Contact Details

Example:

```
{
  "id": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli",
  "phoneNumber": "+1-214-559-6993",
  "email": "alex@example.com",
  "customFields": [],
  "name": "Alex",
  "address": {
    "countryCode": "US"
  }
}
```

issueDate string required

Issue date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:

dueDate string required

Due date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:

> **discount** object

Discount

Example:



⌵

⌵ Delete Conversation DELETE

⌵ Create Conversation POST

Search ⌵

⌵ Search Conversations GET

Email ⌵

⌵ Get email by Id GET

⌵ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ⌵

⌵ Get message by message id GET

⌵ Get messages by conversati... GET

⌵ Send a new message POST

⌵ Add an inbound message POST

⌵ Add an external outbound c... POST

⌵ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⌵ Upload file attachments POST

⌵ Update message status PUT

⌵ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⌵ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⌵ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ⌵

⌵ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

invoiceItems array[string] required

Invoice Items

Example: [{"taxes": [], "_id": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli", "productId": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli", "priceId": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli", "currency": "USD", "name": "Macbook Pro", "qty": 1, "amount": 999}]

total number required

Total Amount

Example: 999

title string required

Title

Example: INVOICE

amountDue number required

Total Amount Due

Example: 999

createdAt string required

created at

Example: 2023-12-12T09:27:42.355Z

updatedAt string required

updated at

Example: 2023-12-12T09:27:42.355Z



Create Note POST

Update Note PUT

Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾

Get Calendar Resource GET

Update Calendar Resource PUT

Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

List Calendar Resources GET

Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▾

Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

Update notification PUT

 Schemas >

 Campaigns ▾

Campaigns ▾

Get Campaigns GET

 Schemas >

 Companies ▾

Sign in >

Remove Contact From Campaign

DELETE ...nectorhq.com/contacts/{contactId}/campaigns/{campaignId}

Remove Contact From Campaign

Auth

Token : 67a249fccca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

campaignId* : Y2I9XM7aO1hr

contactId* : 3bZD1nQzbul0

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Send API Req  Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾ 

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

campaignId string required

Campaigns Id



Create Note POST

Update Note PUT

Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾

Get Calendar Resource GET

Update Calendar Resource PUT

Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

List Calendar Resources GET

Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▾

Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

Update notification PUT

 Schemas >

 Campaigns ▾

Campaigns ▾

Get Campaigns GET

 Schemas >

 Companies ▾

Sign in >

Examples: Y2I9XM7aO1hncuSOlc9L

contactId string required

Contact Id

Examples: 3bZD1nQzbul0MCancbQD

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true
3 }
```

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body application/json ▾

succeeded boolean

Example: true



⦿ Create Note POST

⦿ Update Note PUT

⦿ Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾

⦿ Get Calendar Resource GET

⦿ Update Calendar Resource PUT

⦿ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

⦿ List Calendar Resources GET

⦿ Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▾

⦿ Create notification POST

⦿ Get notifications GET

⦿ Get notification GET

⦿ Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

⦿ Update notification PUT

🔗 Schemas >

🏠 Campaigns ▾

Campaigns ▾

⦿ Get Campaigns GET

🔗 Schemas >

🏠 Companies ▾

Sign in >

Remove Contact From Every Campaign

DELETE ...connectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}/campaigns/removeAll**

Remove Contact From Every Campaign

▼ Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

▼ Parameters

contactId* : 3bZD1nQzbul0

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

Send API Req 🏠 Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾ 📄

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters



Create Note POST

Update Note PUT

Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾

Get Calendar Resource GET

Update Calendar Resource PUT

Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

List Calendar Resources GET

Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▾

Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

Update notification PUT

 Schemas >

 Campaigns ▾

Campaigns ▾

Get Campaigns GET

 Schemas >

 Companies ▾

Sign in >

contactId string required

Contact Id

Examples: 3bZD1nQzbul0MCancbQD

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true
3 }
```

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▾

succeeded boolean

Example: true



⦿ Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▾

⦿ Create notification POST

⦿ Get notifications GET

⦿ Get notification GET

⦿ Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

⦿ Update notification PUT

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Campaigns ▾

Campaigns ▾

⦿ Get Campaigns GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Companies ▾

Companies ▾

⦿ Get Company GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Contacts ▾

Contacts ▾

⦿ Get Contact GET

⦿ Update Contact PUT

⦿ Delete Contact DELETE

Sign in >

Remove Followers

DELETE `...vices.leadconnectorhq.com/contacts/{contactId}/followers`

Remove Followers

Request

▾ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

contactId string required
Contact Id

▾ Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

▾ Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

▾ Body

```
1 {
2   "followers": [
3     "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lun
4     r",
5     "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lun
6     r"
  ]
}
```



Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications

Create notification POST

Get notifications GET

Get notification GET

Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

Update notification PUT

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

Get Campaigns GET

Schemas

Companies

Companies

Get Company GET

Schemas

Contacts

Contacts

Get Contact GET

Update Contact PUT

Delete Contact DELETE

Sign in

Examples: sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

followers array[string] required

Example: ["sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr","sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr"]

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

followers array[string]

Example: ["sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr","sx6wyHhbFdRXh302LLss"]

followersRemoved array[string]

Send API Reqlive Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Response Example

```
1  {
2    "followers": [
3      "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr",
4      "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302LLss"
5    ],
6    "followersRemoved": [
7      "Mx6wyHhbFdRXh302Luer",
8      "Ka6wyHhbFdRXh302LLsAm"
9    ]
10 }
```



—

🕒 Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▼

🕒 Create notification POST

🕒 Get notifications GET

🕒 Get notification GET

🕒 Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

🕒 Update notification PUT

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Campaigns ▼

Campaigns ▼

🕒 Get Campaigns GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Companies ▼

Companies ▼

🕒 Get Company GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Contacts ▼

Contacts ▼

🕒 Get Contact GET

🕒 Update Contact PUT

🕒 Delete Contact DELETE

Sign in >

Example: ["Mx6wyHhbFdRXh302Luer","Ka6wyHhbFdRXh302LLsAm"]



Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▾

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▾

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

🔗 Schemas >

📁 Media Library ▾

⦿ Get List of Files GET

⦿ Upload File into Media Library POST

⦿ Delete File or Folder DELETE

🔗 Schemas >

📁 Blogs ▾

Sign in >

Remove Followers

DELETE ...ervices.leadconnectorhq.com/opportunities/{id}/followers

Remove Followers

Request

▾ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

id string required
Opportunity Id

▾ Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

▾ Parameters

id* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

▾ Body

```
1 {
2   "followers": [
3     "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lun
4     r",
5     "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lun
6     r"
7   ]
8 }
```



Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▾

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▾

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Media Library ▾

⦿ Get List of Files GET

⦿ Upload File into Media Library POST

⦿ Delete File or Folder DELETE

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Blogs ▾

Sign in >

Examples:

Send API Reqt Live Server ▾

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body application/json ▾

followers array[string] required

Example:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▾

followers array[string]

Example:

followersRemoved array[string]

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Response Example

```
1  {  
2    "followers": [  
3      "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr",  
4      "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302LLss"  
5    ],  
6    "followersRemoved": [  
7      "Mx6wyHhbFdRXh302Luer",  
8      "Ka6wyHhbFdRXh302LLsAm"  
9    ]  
10 }
```



Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

- ⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET
- ⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT
- ⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE
- ⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

- ⦿ Get Tags GET
- ⦿ Create Tag POST
- ⦿ Get tag by id GET
- ⦿ Update tag PUT
- ⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▾

- ⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▾

- ⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Media Library ▾

- ⦿ Get List of Files GET
- ⦿ Upload File into Media Library POST
- ⦿ Delete File or Folder DELETE

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Blogs ▾

Sign in >

Example: ["Mx6wyHhbFdRXh302Luer","Ka6wyHhbFdRXh302LLsAm"]



- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...
 - Get Calendar Resource GET
 - Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - List Calendar Resources GET
 - Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications
 - Create notification POST
 - Get notifications GET
 - Get notification GET

Sign in >

Remove Tags

DELETE ...//services.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}/tags**

Remove Tags

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

contactId string required
Contact Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "tags": [
3     "minim",
4     "velit magna"
5   ]
6 }
```

Send API Req Live Server



- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...
 - Get Calendar Resource GET
 - Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - List Calendar Resources GET
 - Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications
 - Create notification POST
 - Get notifications GET
 - Get notification GET

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json

tags array[string] required

Example:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

tags array[string]

Example:

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request DELETE \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
```

Response Example

```
1 {  
2   "tags": [  
3     "minim",  
4     "velit magna"  
5   ]  
6 }
```



⦿ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

⦿ List Calendar Resources GET

⦿ Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▼

⦿ Create notification POST

⦿ Get notifications GET

⦿ Get notification GET

⦿ Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

⦿ Update notification PUT

🔗 Schemas >

🔗 Campaigns ▼

Campaigns ▼

⦿ Get Campaigns GET

🔗 Schemas >

🔗 Companies ▼

Companies ▼

⦿ Get Company GET

🔗 Schemas >

🔗 Contacts ▼

Contacts ▼

⦿ Get Contact GET

⦿ Update Contact PUT

Sign in >

Search Contacts

POST <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/contacts/search>

Search contacts based on combinations of advanced filters. [Documentation Link](#)

-

<https://doc.clickup.com/8631005/d/h/87cpx-158396/6e629989abe7fad>

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

▼ Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

▼ Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▼

▼ Body

1 {}

Send API Req 🔧 Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 📄

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



⦿ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

⦿ List Calendar Resources GET

⦿ Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▼

⦿ Create notification POST

⦿ Get notifications GET

⦿ Get notification GET

⦿ Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

⦿ Update notification PUT

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Campaigns ▼

Campaigns ▼

⦿ Get Campaigns GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Companies ▼

Companies ▼

⦿ Get Company GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Contacts ▼

Contacts ▼

⦿ Get Contact GET

⦿ Update Contact PUT

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json ▼

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▼

▼ **contacts** array[object] required

id string

Example:

phoneLabel string

Example:

country string

Example:

address string

```
--header 'Content-Type: appli
--header 'Version: 2021-07-28
--data '{}'
```

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "contacts": [
3     {
4       "id": "102goXVW3lIE
5       "phoneLabel": "Mobi
6       "country": "United
7       "address": "123 Mai
8       "source": "Website"
9       "type": "lead",
10      "locationId": "502g
11      "dnd": false,
12      "state": "Californi
13      "businessName": "Ac
14      "customFields": [
15        {
16          "id": "MgobCB14
17          "value": "name"
18        }
19      ],
20      "tags": [
21        "tag-1",
22        "tag-2"
23      ],
24      "dateAdded": "2024-
25      "additionalEmails":
26        "john@example.com
27      ...
28    }
29  ]
30 }
```



⦿ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE

⦿ List Calendar Resources GET

⦿ Create Calendar Resource POST

Appointment Notifications ▼

⦿ Create notification POST

⦿ Get notifications GET

⦿ Get notification GET

⦿ Delete a Calendar Event ... DELETE

⦿ Update notification PUT

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Campaigns ▼

Campaigns ▼

⦿ Get Campaigns GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Companies ▼

Companies ▼

⦿ Get Company GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Contacts ▼

Contacts ▼

⦿ Get Contact GET

⦿ Update Contact PUT

Sign in >

Example: 123 Main Street

source string

Example: Website

type string

Example: lead

locationId string

Example: 502goXVW3IIExEQPOnd3

dnd boolean

Example: false

state string

Example: California

businessName string

Example: Acme Corporation

> **customFields** array[object]

tags array[string]

Example: ["tag-1","tag-2"]

dateAdded string

Example: 2024-06-06T18:54:57.221Z

additionalEmails array[string]

Example: ["john@example.com","jane@example.com"]

phone string

Example: +123456789

companyName string

Example: XYZ Corp

additionalPhones array[string]

Example: ["123456789","987654321"]

dateUpdated string

Example: 2024-06-06T18:54:57.221Z



⦿ Delete Calendar Resource **DELETE**

⦿ List Calendar Resources **GET**

⦿ Create Calendar Resource **POST**

Appointment Notifications **▼**

⦿ Create notification **POST**

⦿ Get notifications **GET**

⦿ Get notification **GET**

⦿ Delete a Calendar Event ... **DELETE**

⦿ Update notification **PUT**

🔗 Schemas **>**

☁ Campaigns **▼**

Campaigns **▼**

⦿ Get Campaigns **GET**

🔗 Schemas **>**

☁ Companies **▼**

Companies **▼**

⦿ Get Company **GET**

🔗 Schemas **>**

☁ Contacts **▼**

Contacts **▼**

⦿ Get Contact **GET**

⦿ Update Contact **PUT**

Sign in **>**

city string

Example:

dateOfBirth string

Example:

firstNameLowerCase string

Example:

lastNameLowerCase string

Example:

email string

Example:

assignedTo string

Example:

followers array[string]

Example:

validEmail boolean

Example:

> dndSettings object

> opportunities array[object]

postalCode string

Example:

businessId string

Example:

searchAfter array[string]

Example:

total number

required

Example:



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

- Objects
- Object Schema
- Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in >

Search Conversations

GET <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/conversations/search>

Returns a list of all conversations matching the search criteria along with the sort and filter options selected.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ABCHkzu
assignedTo : example:
contactId : example:
followers : example:

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Query Parameters



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

- Objects
- Object Schema
- Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in >

assignedTo string

Assigned to user Id. Multiple values are comma separated. "unassigned" is used to fetch all unassigned conversations

Examples: ABCHkzuJQ8ZMd4Te84GK,fGiae4CHkzos kh8thsik

contactId string

Contact Id

Examples: 9VEmS0si86GW6gXWU89b

followers string

User Id of the follower. Multiple values are comma separated.

Examples: ABCHkzuJQ8ZMd4Te84GK,fGiae4CHkzos kh8thsik

id string

Id of the conversation

Examples: ABCHkzuJQ8ZMd4Te84GK

lastMessageAction string

Action of the last outbound message in the conversation as string.

Allowed values: automated manual

Examples: manual

lastMessageDirection string

Direction of the last message in the conversation as string.

Allowed values: inbound outbound

Examples: inbound

lastMessageType string

Type of the last message in the conversation as a string

Allowed values: TYPE_CALL TYPE_SMS

TYPE_EMAIL

TYPE_SMS_REVIEW_REQUEST

TYPE_WEBCHAT

--header 'Version: 2021-04-15'

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "conversations": [
3      {
4        "id": "ABCHkzuJQ8ZMd4
5        "contactId": "ABCHkzu
6        "locationId": "ABCHkz
7        "lastMessageBody": "T
8        "lastMessageType": "T
9        "type": "TYPE_PHONE",
10       "unreadCount": 1,
11       "fullName": "John Doe
12       "contactName": "John
13       "email": "johndoe@mai
14       "phone": "+1555000123
15     }
16   ],
17   "total": 100
18 }
```



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Objects

Object Schema

Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in

TYPE_SMS_NO_SHOW_REQUEST

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_SMS

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_CALL

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_EMAIL

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_VOICEMAIL

TYPE_FACEBOOK

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_FACEBOOK

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_MANUAL_CALL

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_MANUAL_SMS

TYPE_GMB TYPE_CAMPAIGN_GMB

TYPE_REVIEW TYPE_INSTAGRAM

TYPE_WHATSAPP

TYPE_CUSTOM_SMS

TYPE_CUSTOM_EMAIL

TYPE_CUSTOM_PROVIDER_SMS

TYPE_CUSTOM_PROVIDER_EMAIL

TYPE_IVR_CALL

TYPE_ACTIVITY_CONTACT

TYPE_ACTIVITY_INVOICE

TYPE_ACTIVITY_PAYMENT

TYPE_ACTIVITY_OPPORTUNITY

TYPE_LIVE_CHAT

TYPE_LIVE_CHAT_INFO_MESSAGE

TYPE_ACTIVITY_APPOINTMENT

TYPE_FACEBOOK_COMMENT

TYPE_INSTAGRAM_COMMENT

TYPE_ACTIVITY

Examples: TYPE_SMS

limit number

Limit of conversations - Default is 20

Examples: 20

query string

Search paramater as a string

Examples: Search string



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

- Objects
- Object Schema
- Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in >

scoreProfile string

Id of score profile on which conversations should get filtered out, works with scoreProfileMin & scoreProfileMax

Examples: ABCHkzuJQ8ZMd4Te84GK

scoreProfileMax number

Maximum value for score

Examples: ABCHkzuJQ8ZMd4Te84GK

scoreProfileMin number

Minimum value for score

Examples: ABCHkzuJQ8ZMd4Te84GK

sort string

Sort paramater - asc or desc

Allowed values: asc desc

Examples: asc

sortBy string

The sorting of the conversation to be filtered as - manual messages or all messages

Allowed values: last_manual_message_date last_message_date score_profile

Examples: last_message_date

sortScoreProfile string

Id of score profile on which sortBy.ScoreProfile should sort on

Examples: ABCHkzuJQ8ZMd4Te84GK

startAfterDate any

Search to begin after the specified date - should contain the sort value of the last document

Examples: 1600854

status string

The status of the conversation to be filtered - all, read, unread, starred

Allowed values: all read unread starred



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

- Objects
- Object Schema
- Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in >

recents

Examples: all

locationId string required
Location Id
Examples: ABCHkzuJQ8ZMd4Te84GK

Headers

Authorization string required
Access Token
Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe
Version string required
API Version
Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Responses

200 400

Successfully fetched the conversations

Body

application/json

responses / 200

conversations array[object] required
The list of all conversations found for the given query

id string required
Conversation Id
Example: ABCHkzuJQ8ZMd4Te84GK



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

🧠 Objects ▾

Object Schema ▾

🎯 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in >

contactId string required

Contact Id

Example: ABCHkzuJQ8ZMd4Te84GK

locationId string required

Location Id

Example: ABCHkzuJQ8ZMd4Te84GK

lastMessageBody string required

Last Message Body of the conversation

Example: This is a sample message body

lastMessageType string required

Last message type of the conversation

Allowed values: TYPE_CALL TYPE_SMS

TYPE_EMAIL

TYPE_SMS_REVIEW_REQ
UEST

TYPE_WEBCHAT

TYPE_SMS_NO_SHOW_RE
QUEST

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_SMS

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_CALL

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_EMAIL

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_VOICEM
AIL

TYPE_FACEBOOK

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_FACEB
OOK

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_MANUA
L_CALL

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_MANUA
L_SMS

TYPE_GMB

TYPE_CAMPAIGN_GMB

TYPE_REVIEW

TYPE_INSTAGRAM

TYPE_WHATSAPP

TYPE_CUSTOM_SMS



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

👤 Objects ▾

Object Schema ▾

🎯 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in >

- TYPE_CUSTOM_EMAIL
- TYPE_CUSTOM_PROVIDE
R_SMS
- TYPE_CUSTOM_PROVIDE
R_EMAIL
- TYPE_IVR_CALL
- TYPE_ACTIVITY Contac
T
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_INVOICE
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_PAYMEN
T
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_OPPORT
UNITY
- TYPE_LIVE_CHAT
- TYPE_LIVE_CHAT_INFO_M
ESSAGE
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_APPOINT
MENT
- TYPE_FACEBOOK_COMM
ENT
- TYPE_INSTAGRAM_COMM
ENT
- TYPE_ACTIVITY

Example: TYPE_SMS

type string required
Type of the conversation

- Allowed values:
- TYPE_PHONE
 - TYPE_EMAIL
 - TYPE_FB_MESSENGER
 - TYPE_REVIEW

Example: TYPE_PHONE

unreadCount number required
Unread count of the messages in the conversation

Example: 1


fullName string required
Full name of the contact



- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulResp...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in 

Example:

contactName string required

Name of the contact in case the Full Name is missing, may contain the company name or the contact email

Example:

email string required

Email of the contact

Example:

phone string required

Phone number of the contact

Example:

total number required

Total Number of results found for the given query

Example:



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Search Object Records

POST ...ces.leadconnectorhq.com/objects/{schemaKey}/records/search

Supported Objects are custom objects and standard objects like "business".

Documentation Link -

<https://doc.clickup.com/8631005/d/h/87cpx-277156/93bf0c2e23177b0/87cpx-379336>

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

schemaKey : example: 632c

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Path Parameters

schemaKey string

custom object key

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body application/json

locationId string required

Location Id

Example:

page number required

Page

Example:

pageLimit number required

Page Limit

Example:

query string required

Pass this query parameter to search using your searchable properties. For example, if you have

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT",
3   "page": 1,
4   "pageLimit": 10,
5   "query": "Buddy",
6   "searchAfter": [
7     "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr",
8     "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302L
```

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8vSh
    "page": 1,
    "pageLimit": 10,
    "query": "Buddy",
    "searchAfter": [
      "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr",
      "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr"
    ]
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "records": [
3     {
4       "id": "661c06b4ffde
5       "owner": [
6         "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

a custom object called "Pets" and have configured "name" as a searchable property, you can pass name:Buddy to search for pets with the name "Buddy."

Example:

searchAfter array[string] required

Example:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

▼ **records** array[object]

Records

id string required

id of the record

Example:

owner array[string] required

Owner (User's id). Limited to 1 for now .
Only supported for custom objects for now

Example:

followers array[string] required

Follower (User's ids). Limited to 10 and supported for custom objects for now

Example:

```
7 ],
8 "followers": [
9   "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302
10  "v5cEPM428h8vShlR
11 ],
12 "properties": {
13   "customer_number"
14   "ticket_name": "C
15   "phone_number": "
16   "money": {
17     "currency": "de
18     "value": 100
19   },
20   "type_of_ticket":
21   "section_of_app":
22     "contacts",
23     "smartlist"
24   ],
25   "recieved_on": "2
26   "my_files": [
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

properties string required

Properties of the record

Example:

```
{
  "customer_number": 1424,
  "ticket_name": "Customer not able login",
  "phone_number": "+917000000000",
  "money": {
    "currency": "default",
    "value": 100,
    "type_of_ticket": "doubt",
    "section_of_app": ["contacts", "smartlist"],
    "recieved_on": "2024-07-11",
    "my_files": [
      {
        "url": "---url_of_file---"
      }
    ],
    "my_textbox_list": {
      "option_a": "Value 1",
      "option_b": "Value 2"
    }
  }
}
```

createdAt string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was added

updatedAt string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was last updated

locationId string required

Location Id

Example:

```
ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT
```

objectId string required

ObjectId Id

Example:

```
6d6f6e676f5f6576656e7473
```

objectKey string required

ObjectId key

Example:

```
custom_objects.pet
```

> **createdBy** object required

Created By Meta

> **lastUpdatedBy** object required






















Last Updated By Meta

searchAfter array[number] required

Example:

```
[1738683828372, "67a235b49b289431bcf657f8"]
```



-  customFieldsInputStringSchema
-  InboundDndSettingSchema
-  InboundDndSettingsSchema
-  CreateContactDto
-  CreateContactSchema
-  CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
-  UpdateContactDto
-  UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
-  UpsertContactDto
-  UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
-  DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
-  ContactsSearchSchema
-  ContactsMetaSchema
-  ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
-  FollowersDTO
-  CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
-  DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
-  AddContactToCampaignDto
-  CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
-  CreateWorkflowDto
-  ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

total number

required

Total Number of records

Example:

Sign in





⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

Sign in >

Search Opportunity

GET `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/opportunities/search`

Search Opportunity

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

▼ Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

▼ Parameters


location_id* : i2SpAtBVHS

assigned_to : example: 08

campaignId : example: Y2

contact_id : example: WI

Send API Req  Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url 'https://services.leadc  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Query Parameters

assigned_to string

Examples: `082goXVW3IIExEQPond3`



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

campaignId string

Campaign Id

Examples:

contact_id string

Contact Id

Examples:

country string

Examples:

date string

Start date

Examples:

endDate string

End date

Examples:

getCalendarEvents boolean

get Calender event in contact

Examples:

getNotes boolean

get Notes in contact

Examples:

getTasks boolean

get Tasks in contact

Examples:

id string

Opportunity Id

Examples:

limit number

Limit Per Page records count. will allow maximum up to 100 and default will be 20

Default:

order string

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "opportunities": [
3      {
4        "id": "yWQobCRIhRgu
5        "name": "testing",
6        "monetaryValue": 50
7        "pipelineId": "VDm7
8        "pipelineStageId":
9        "assignedTo": "zT46
10       "status": "open",
11       "source": "",
12       "lastStatusChangeAt
13       "lastStageChangeAt"
14       "lastActionDate": "
15       "indexVersion": 1,
16       "createdAt": "2021-
17       "updatedAt": "2021-
18       "contactId": "zT46W
19       "locationId": "zT46
20       "contact": {
21         "id": "byMEV0NQin
22         "name": "John Deo
23         "companyName": "T
24         "email": "john@de
25         "phone": "+1202-5
26         "tags": [
27
```

Sign in >



GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Create Tag POST

Get tag by id GET

Update tag PUT

Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search

Task Search Filter POST

Timezone

Fetch Timezones GET

Schemas

Media Library

Sign in

Examples: added_asc

page number

Default: 1

pipeline_id string

Pipeline Id

Examples: bCkKGpDsyPP4peuKowkG

pipeline_stage_id string

stage Id

Examples: 7915dedc-8f18-44d5-8bc3-77c04e994a10

q string

Examples: john@deo.com

startAfter string

Start After

Examples: 1628008053263

startAfterId string

Start After Id

Examples: UlaE1WjAwWKdlyD7osQl

status string

Allowed values: open won lost abandoned all

location_id string required

Location Id

Examples: i2SpAtBVHSVea1sL6oah

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required



GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Create Tag POST

Get tag by id GET

Update tag PUT

Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search

Task Search Filter POST

Timezone

Fetch Timezones GET

Schemas

Media Library

Sign in

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

responses / 200

opportunities array[object]

id string

Example: yWQobCRIhRguQtD2Ilvk

name string

Example: testing

monetaryValue number

Example: 500

pipelineId string

Example: VDm7RPYC2GLUvdpKmBfC

pipelineStageId string

Example: e93ba61a-53b3-45e7-985a-c7732dbcdb69

assignedTo string

Example: zT46WSCPbudrq4zhWMk6

status string

Example: open

source string

Example:



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

Sign in >

lastStatusChangeAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

lastStageChangeAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

lastActionDate string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

indexVersion string

Example: `1`

createdAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

updatedAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

contactId string

Example: `zT46WSCPbudrq4zhWMk6`

locationId string

Example: `zT46WSCPbudrq4zhW`

> **contact** object

notes array[string]

tasks array[string]

calendarEvents array[string]

> **customFields** array[object]

followers array[array]

▼ **meta** object

total number

Example: `1`

nextPageUrl string

Example: `http://localhost:5066/opportuniti
es/search?q=&location_id=ve9E`



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▾

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▾

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▾

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Media Library ▾

PM428h8vShIRW1KT&pipeline_id
=&pipeline_stage_id=&status=&a
ssigned_to+=&campaignId=&id=
&order=&endDate=&startAfter=1
625203104328&startAfterId=yW
QobCRIhRguQtD2llvk&date=&limi
t=1&country=&page=1

startAfterId string

Example: yWQobCRIhRguQtD2llvk

startAfter number

Example: 1625203104328

currentPage number

Example: 2

nextPage number

Example: 3

prevPage number

Example: 1

aggregations object

Sign in >



Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Products

Prices

Schemas

SaaS

Sign in

Search Users

GET https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/users/search

Search Users

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency (OR) Private Integration Token of Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Auth

Bearer Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

companyId* : 5DP41231LkC

enabled2waySync : select an opt

ids : example: 5DI

limit : defaults to: 2

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```



Create Opportunity POST

Search ▼

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▼

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▼

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▼

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▼

Products >

Prices >

Schemas >

SaaS ▼

Sign in >

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Query Parameters

enabled2waySync boolean

ids string

List of User IDs to be filtered in the search

Examples: `5DP4iH6HLkQsiKESj6rh,5DP4iH6HLkQsiKESj34h`

limit string

No of results to be limited before returning the result

Default: `25`

Examples: `10`

locationId string

Location ID in which the search needs to be performed

Examples: `5DP41231LkQsiKESj6rh`

query string

The search term for the user is matched based on the user full name, email or phone

Examples: `John`

role string

Role of the users to be filtered in the search

Examples: `admin`

skip string

No of results to be skipped before returning the result

Default: `0`

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "users": [
3      {
4        "id": "0IHuJvc2ofPA",
5        "name": "John Deo",
6        "firstName": "John",
7        "lastName": "Deo",
8        "email": "john@deo.",
9        "phone": "+1 808-86",
10       "extension": "",
11       "permissions": {
12         "campaignsEnabled": true,
13         "campaignsReadOnly": true,
14         "contactsEnabled": true,
15         "workflowsEnabled": true,
16         "workflowsReadOnly": true,
17         "triggersEnabled": true,
18         "funnelsEnabled": true,
19         "websitesEnabled": true,
20         "opportunitiesEnabled": true,
21         "dashboardStatsEnabled": true,
22         "bulkRequestsEnabled": true,
23         "appointmentsEnabled": true,
24         "reviewsEnabled": true,
25         "onlineListingsEnabled": true,
26         "phoneCallEnabled": true
27       }
28     }
29   ]
30 }
```



Create Opportunity

POST

Search



Search Opportunity

GET

Pipelines



Get Pipelines

GET

Followers



Add Followers

POST

Remove Followers

DELETE

Schemas



Payments



Integrations



Orders



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions



Custom Provider



Schemas



Products



Products



Prices



Schemas



SaaS



Sign in



Examples:

sort string

The field on which sort is applied in which the results need to be sorted. Default is based on the first and last name

Examples:

sortDirection string

The direction in which the results need to be sorted

Examples:

type string

Type of the users to be filtered in the search

Examples:

companyId string required

Company ID in which the search needs to be performed

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Responses

200 400



Successful response



Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Products

Prices

Schemas

SaaS

Sign in

Body

application/json

responses / 200

```

  ~ users array[object]
    ~ id string
      Example: 0IHuJvc2ofPAAA8GzTRi
    ~ name string
      Example: John Deo
    ~ firstName string
      Example: John
    ~ lastName string
      Example: Deo
    ~ email string
      Example: john@deo.com
    ~ phone string
      Example: +1 808-868-8888
    ~ extension string
      Example: 
    ~ permissions object
    ~ scopes string
      Allowed values: campaigns.readonly
                     campaigns.write
                     calendars/events.write
                     calendars/events.readonly
                     contacts.write
                     contacts/bulkActions.write
                     workflows.readonly
                     workflows.write
                     triggers.write
                     funnels.write
```



Create Opportunity

POST

Search



Search Opportunity

GET

Pipelines



Get Pipelines

GET

Followers



Add Followers

POST

Remove Followers

DELETE

Schemas



Payments



Integrations



Orders



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions



Custom Provider



Schemas



Products



Products



Prices



Schemas



SaaS



Sign in



websites.write

medias.write

medias.readonly

opportunities.write

opportunities/leadValue.readonly

opportunities/bulkActions.write

reporting/phone.readonly

reporting/adwords.readonly

reporting/facebookAds.readonly

reporting/attribution.readonly

reporting/agent.readonly

reporting/reports.write

reporting/reports.readonly

payments.write

payments/refunds.write

payments/records.write

payments/exports.write

payments/subscriptionsCancel.write

invoices.write

invoices.readonly

invoices/schedule.readonly

invoices/schedule.write

invoices/template.readonly

invoices/template.write

reputation/review.write

reputation/listing.write

conversations.write

conversations.readonly

conversations/message.readonly



Create Opportunity

POST

Search



Search Opportunity

GET

Pipelines



Get Pipelines

GET

Followers



Add Followers

POST

Remove Followers

DELETE

Schemas



Payments



Integrations



Orders



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions



Custom Provider



Schemas



Products



Products



Prices



Schemas



SaaS



Sign in



conversations/message.w
rite

contentAI.write

dashboard/stats.readonly

locations/tags.write

locations/tags.readonly

marketing.write

eliza.write

settings.write

socialplanner/post.write

socialplanner/account.rea
donly

socialplanner/account.writ
e

socialplanner/category.rea
donly

socialplanner/category.wri
te

socialplanner/csv.readonly

socialplanner/csv.write

socialplanner/group.write

socialplanner/hashtag.rea
donly

socialplanner/hashtag.writ
e

socialplanner/oauth.reado
nly

socialplanner/oauth.write

socialplanner/post.readonl
y

socialplanner/recurring.re
adonly

socialplanner/recurring.wr
ite

socialplanner/review.read
only

socialplanner/review.write

socialplanner/rss.readonly

socialplanner/rss.write



Create Opportunity

POST

Search



Search Opportunity

GET

Pipelines



Get Pipelines

GET

Followers



Add Followers

POST

Remove Followers

DELETE

Schemas



Payments



Integrations



Orders



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions



Custom Provider



Schemas



Products



Products



Prices



Schemas



SaaS



Sign in



socialplanner/search.readonly

socialplanner/setting.readonly

socialplanner/setting.write

socialplanner/stat.readonly

socialplanner/tag.readonly

socialplanner/tag.write

socialplanner/filters.readonly

socialplanner/medias.readonly

socialplanner/medias.write

socialplanner/watermarks.readonly

socialplanner/watermarks.write

socialplanner/metatag.readonly

socialplanner/facebook.readonly

socialplanner/linkedin.readonly

socialplanner/twitter.readonly

socialplanner/notification.readonly

socialplanner/notification.write

socialplanner/snapshot.readonly

socialplanner/snapshot.write

marketing/affiliate.write

blogs.write

membership.write

communities.write

certificates.write

certificates.readonly



Create Opportunity

POST

Search



Search Opportunity

GET

Pipelines



Get Pipelines

GET

Followers



Add Followers

POST

Remove Followers

DELETE

Schemas



Payments



Integrations



Orders



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions



Custom Provider



Schemas



Products



Products



Prices



Schemas



SaaS



Sign in



adPublishing.write

adPublishing.readonly

prospecting.write

prospecting.readonly

prospecting/reports.readonly

private-integration-location.readonly

private-integration-location.write

private-integration-company.readonly

private-integration-company.write

native-integrations.readonly

native-integrations.write

wordpress.write

wordpress.read

custom-menu-link.write

users/team-management.write

users/team-management.readonly

> **roles** object

deleted boolean

Example: `false`

lcPhone object

LC Phone Inbound Phone Numbers

Example: `{"locationId":"+1234556677"}`

count number

Example: `1231`



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Search

GET https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/search

Search Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Auth Bearer Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

companyId : example: 5DP4
email : example: johnc
limit : defaults to: 10
order : defaults to: asc

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request GET \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
```

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Query Parameters

companyId string

The company/agency id on which you want to perform the search

Examples: `5DP4iH6HLKQsiKESj6rh`

email string

Examples: `john.doe@mail.com`

limit string

The value by which the results should be limited.
Default will be 10

Default: `10`

Examples: `10`

order string

The order in which the results should be returned -
Allowed values asc, desc. Default will be asc

Default: `asc`

Examples: `asc`

skip string

The value by which the results should be skipped.
Default will be 0

Default: `0`

Examples: `1`

Headers

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

Response Example



```
1  {
2    "locations": [
3      {
4        "id": "ve9EPM428h8v
5        "name": "Mark Shoes
6        "phone": "+14100399
7        "email": "john.doe@
8        "address": "4th fle
9        "city": "New York",
10       "state": "Illinois"
11       "country": "US",
12       "postalCode": "5676
13       "website": "https:/
14       "timezone": "US/Cen
15       "settings": {
16         "allowDuplicateCo
17         "allowDuplicateOp
18         "allowFacebookNam
19         "disableContactTi
20       },
21       "social": {
22         "facebookUrl": "h
23         "googlePlus": "ht
24         "linkedin": "http
25         "foursquare": "ht
26         "twitter": "https
```

Sign in >




 Schemas >

 Courses v

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails v

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms v

Forms v

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json v

v **locations** array[object]

id string

Location Id

Example: `ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT`

name string

The name for the sub-account/location

Example: `Mark Shoes`

phone string

The phone number of the business for which sub-account is created

Example: `+1410039940`

email string

The email for the sub-account/location


Example: `john.doe@mail.com`



 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾


 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

address string

The address of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

city string

The city where the business is located for which sub-account is created

Example:

state string

The state in which the business operates for which sub-account is created

Example:

country string

The country in which the business is present for which sub-account is created

Example:

postalCode string

The postal code of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

website string

The website of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

timezone string

The timezone of the business for which sub-account is created

Example:

> **settings** object

The default settings for location

> **social** object

The social media links for location



⦿ Delete Contact to Workflow DELETE

Bulk ▼

⦿ Add/Remove Contacts Fro... POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Contacts POST

⦿ Get Duplicate Contact GET

Followers ▼

⦿ Add Followers POST

⦿ Remove Followers DELETE

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskBody

Sign in >

SearchContactSuccessResponseDto

Export ▼

▼ **contacts** array[object]

required

Example



id string
Example: 102goXVW3IIExEQPOnd3

phoneLabel string
Example: Mobile

country string
Example: United States

address string
Example: 123 Main Street

source string
Example: Website

type string
Example: lead

locationId string
Example: 502goXVW3IIExEQPOnd3

dnd boolean
Example: false

state string
Example: California

businessName string
Example: Acme Corporation

```
1  {
2    "contacts": [
3      {
4        "id": "102goXVW3IIExEQPOnd3",
5        "phoneLabel": "Mobile",
6        "country": "United States",
7        "address": "123 Main Street",
8        "source": "Website",
9        "type": "lead",
10       "locationId": "502goXVW3IIExEQPOnd3",
11       "dnd": false,
12       "state": "California",
13       "businessName": "Acme Corporation",
14       "customFields": [
15         {}
16       ],
17       "tags": [
18         "tag-1",
19         "tag-2"
20       ],
21       "dateAdded": "2024-01-01",
22       "additionalEmails": [
23         "john@example.com",
24         "jane@example.com"
25       ],
26       "phone": "+1234567890"
```



⦿ Delete Contact to Workflow DELETE

Bulk ▼

⦿ Add/Remove Contacts Fro... POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Contacts POST

⦿ Get Duplicate Contact GET

Followers ▼

⦿ Add Followers POST

⦿ Remove Followers DELETE

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskBody

Sign in ➤

➤ **customFields** array[object]

tags array[string]

Example: ["tag-1","tag-2"]

dateAdded string

Example: 2024-06-06T18:54:57.221Z

additionalEmails array[string]

Example: ["john@example.com","jane@example.com"]

phone string

Example: +123456789

companyName string

Example: XYZ Corp

additionalPhones array[string]

Example: ["123456789","987654321"]

dateUpdated string

Example: 2024-06-06T18:54:57.221Z

city string

Example: New York

dateOfBirth string

Example: 1990-01-01

firstNameLowerCase string

Example: john

lastNameLowerCase string

Example: doe

email string

Example: john@example.com

assignedTo string

Example: 182goXVW3IIExEQPond3

followers array[string]



Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

Search Contacts **POST**

Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

Add Followers **POST**

Remove Followers **DELETE**

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 SearchBodyV2DTO

 ContactOpportunity

 Contact

 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

 TaskSchema

 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

 CreateTaskParams

 UnprocessableDTO

 UpdateTaskBody

Sign in ➤

Example: `["682goXVW3IIExEQPOnd3","582goXVW3IIExEQPOnd3"]`

validEmail boolean

Example: `true`

> **dndSettings** object

> **opportunities** array[object]

postalCode string

Example: `12345`

businessId string

Example: `282goXVW3IIExEQPOnd3`

searchAfter array[string]

Example: `[1234,"102goXVW3IIExEQPOnd3"]`

total number **required**

Example: `120`



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Send a new message

POST https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/conversations/messages

Post the necessary fields for the API to send a new message.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

```
1 {
2   "type": "SMS",
3   "contactId": "string",
4   "appointmentId": "string",
5   "attachments": [
6     "string"
7   ],
8   "emailFrom": "string"
```

Send API Req Live Server



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body application/json

type string required

Allowed values: SMS Email WhatsApp
GMB IG FB Custom
Live_Chat

contactId string required

appointmentId string

attachments array[string]

emailFrom string

emailCc array[string]

emailBcc array[string]

html string

message string

subject string

replyMessageId string

Specify the emailId on which the reply needs to go out

templateId string

scheduledTimestamp number

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-
  --data '{
    "type": "SMS",
    "contactId": "string",
    "appointmentId": "string",
    "attachments": [
      "string"
    ],
    "emailFrom": "string",
    "emailCc": [
      "string"
    ],
    "emailBcc": [
      "string"
    ],
    "html": "string".
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "conversationId": "ABC12h
3   "emailMessageId": "rnGyqh
4   "messageId": "t22c6DQcTDf
5   "messageIds": [
6     "string"
7   ],
8   "msg": "Message queued su
9 }
```



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

UTC Timestamp (in seconds) at which the message should be scheduled

Example: 1669287863

conversationProviderId string

emailTo string

emailTo field is used when you want to send the email to a different email address than the contact's primary email.

emailReplyMode string

Allowed values: reply reply_all

fromNumber string

The phone number from which the message is being sent.

Example: +1499499299

toNumber string

The phone number to which the message is being sent.

Example: +1439499299

Responses

200 400

Created the message

Body

application/json

responses / 200

conversationId string

required

Conversation ID.

Example: ABC12h2F6uBrIkfXYazb

emailMessageId string



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

This contains the email message id (only for Email type). Use this ID to send inbound replies to GHL to create a threaded email.

Example: rnGyqh2F6uBrIkfhFo9A

messageId string required

This is the main Message ID

Example: t22c6DQcTDf3MjRhwf77

messageIds array[string]

When sending via the GMB channel, we will be returning list of `messageIds` instead of single

`messageId`.

msg string

Additional response message when sending a workflow message

Example: Message queued successfully.



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▾

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Send invoice

POST ...s://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**invoices/{invoiceId}/send**

API to send invoice by invoice id

▼ Auth Bearer Auth ⚙

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsIn

▼ Parameters

invoiceId* : 6578278e879e

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

▼ Body

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

▼ Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.



Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search

Search Conversations GET

Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

invoiceId string required

Invoice Id

Examples: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

altId string required

location Id / company Id based on altType

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

altType string required

Alt Type

Allowed value: location

Example: location

```
1 {
2   "altId": "6578278e87
3     9ad2646715ba9c",
4   "altType": "locatio
5     n",
6   "userId": "6578278e8
7     79ad2646715ba9c",
8   "action": "sms_and_e
9     mail",
10  "liveMode": true,
```

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "altId": "6578278e879ad264671
    "altType": "location",
    "userId": "6578278e879ad26467
    "action": "sms_and_email",
    "liveMode": true,
    "sentFrom": {
      "fromName": "Alex",
      "fromEmail": "alex@example.
    }
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "invoice": {
3     "_id": "6578278e879ad
4     "status": "draft",
5     "liveMode": false,
```



Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search

Search Conversations GET

Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in

userId string required

Please ensure that the UserId corresponds to an authorized personnel, either by an employee ID or agency ID, to access this location. This account will serve as the primary channel for all future communications and updates.

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

action string required

Allowed values: sms_and_email send_manually email sms

liveMode boolean required

sentFrom object
sender details for invoice, valid only if invoice is not sent manually

fromName string
Sender name to be used while sending invoice

Example: Alex

fromEmail string
Email id to be used while sending out invoices

Example: alex@example.com

```
6 "amountPaid": 0,
7 "altId": "6578278e879
8 "altType": "location"
9 "name": "New Invoice"
10 "businessDetails": {
11   "name": "Alex",
12   "address": {
13     "addressLine1": "
14     "city": "St. Hous
15     "state": "TX",
16     "countryCode": "U
17     "postalCode": "55
18   },
19   "phoneNo": "+1-214-
20   "website": "www.exa
21 },
22 "invoiceNumber": "19"
23 "currency": "USD",
24 "contactDetails": {
25   "id": "c6tZZU0rJBf3
26   "phoneNo": "+1-214-
```

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

responses / 200



Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search

Search Conversations GET

Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in

invoice object required

_id string required

Invoice Id

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

status string required

Invoice Status

Allowed values: draft sent

payment_processing

paid void

partially_paid

Example: draft

liveMode boolean required

Live Mode

Example: false

amountPaid number required

Amount Paid

Example: 0

altId string required

Location Id or Agency Id

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

altType string required

Allowed value: location

name string required

Name of the invoice

Example: New Invoice

businessDetails object required

Business Details

Example: {"name":"Alex","address":{"addressLine1":"9931 Beechwood","city":"St. Houston","state":"TX","countryCode":"USA","postalCode":"559-6993"},"phoneNumber":"+1-2



ⓘ Delete Conversation DELETE

ⓘ Create Conversation POST

Search ▾

ⓘ Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

ⓘ Get email by Id GET

ⓘ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

ⓘ Get message by message id GET

ⓘ Get messages by conversati... GET

ⓘ Send a new message POST

ⓘ Add an inbound message POST

ⓘ Add an external outbound c... POST

ⓘ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

ⓘ Upload file attachments POST

ⓘ Update message status PUT

ⓘ Get Recording by Message ID GET

ⓘ Get transcription by Messag... GET

ⓘ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

ⓘ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

```
{
  "phone": "14-559-6993",
  "website": "www.example.com"
}
```

invoiceNumber number required

Invoice Number

Example: 19

currency string required

Currency

Example: USD

> **contactDetails** object required

Contact Details

Example:

```
{
  "id": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli",
  "phoneNo": "+1-214-559-6993",
  "email": "alex@example.com",
  "customFields": [],
  "name": "Alex",
  "address": {
    "countryCode": "US"
  }
}
```

issueDate string required

Issue date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example: 2023-01-01

dueDate string required

Due date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example: 2023-01-01

> **discount** object

Discount

Example:

```
{
  "type": "percentage",
  "value": 0
}
```

invoiceItems array[string] required

Invoice Items

Example:

```
[{
  "taxes": [],
  "_id": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli",
  "productId": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli",
  "priceId": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli",
  "currency": "USD",
  "name": "Macbook Pro",
  "qty": 1,
  "amount": 999
}]
```



⌵

⌵ Delete Conversation DELETE

⌵ Create Conversation POST

Search ⌵

⌵ Search Conversations GET

Email ⌵

⌵ Get email by Id GET

⌵ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ⌵

⌵ Get message by message id GET

⌵ Get messages by conversati... GET

⌵ Send a new message POST

⌵ Add an inbound message POST

⌵ Add an external outbound c... POST

⌵ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⌵ Upload file attachments POST

⌵ Update message status PUT

⌵ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⌵ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⌵ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ⌵

⌵ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

total	number	required
Total Amount		
Example: 999		
title	string	required
Title		
Example: INVOICE		
amountDue	number	required
Total Amount Due		
Example: 999		
createdAt	string	required
created at		
Example: 2023-12-12T09:27:42.355Z		
updatedAt	string	required
updated at		
Example: 2023-12-12T09:27:42.355Z		
smsData	object	required
emailData	object	required



Fetch count of funnel pages GET

Schemas >

Opportunities v

Opportunities v

Get Opportunity GET

Delete Opportunity DELETE

Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search v

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines v

Get Pipelines GET

Followers v

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments v

Integrations >

Orders >

Sign in >

Social Media Posting API

Export v

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/322761378>

Documentation for Social Media Posting API



🔍 Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

🔍 Get email by Id GET

🔍 Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

🔍 Get message by message id GET

🔍 Get messages by conversati... GET

🔍 Send a new message POST

🔍 Add an inbound message POST

🔍 Add an external outbound c... POST

🔍 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

🔍 Upload file attachments POST

🔍 Update message status PUT

🔍 Get Recording by Message ID GET

🔍 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🔍 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

🔍 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Courses ▼

🔍 Import Courses POST

Sub-Account (Formerly location) API

Export ▼

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/39582857>

Documentation for Sub-Account (Formerly location) API

Sign in >



🎯 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

🎯 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

🎯 Search Contacts **POST**

🎯 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

🎯 Add Followers **POST**

🎯 Remove Followers **DELETE**

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

TagsDTO

Export ▼

tags array[string]

required

Example: ["minim", "velit magna"]

Example



```
1 {  
2   "tags": [  
3     "minim",  
4     "velit magna"  
5   ]  
6 }
```

Sign in >



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Task Search Filter

POST ...es.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/tasks/search

Task Search

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Body

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body application/json v

contactId array[string]

Contact Ids

Example: ["dSMo5jnqkJyh8YeGXM7k","j5WESpmRj816VtyUuWwh"]

completed boolean

Task Completed Or Pending

Example: true

assignedTo array[string]

Assigned User Ids

Example: ["0004Mtfds11SBU1mBPgd"]

query string

Search Value

Example: Task Name

limit number

Limit To Api

Default: 25

Example: 10

```
1 {
2   "contactId": [
3     "dSMo5jnqkJyh8YeGX
4     M7k",
5     "j5WESpmRj816VtyUu
6     Wwh"
7   ],
8   "completed": true,
9   "assignedTo": [
10    "0004Mtfds11SBU1mB
```

Send API Req Live Server v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "contactId": [
      "dSMo5jnqkJyh8YeGXM7k",
      "j5WESpmRj816VtyUuWwh"
    ],
    "completed": true,
    "assignedTo": [
      "0004Mtfds11SBU1mBPgd"
    ],
    "query": "Task Name",
    "limit": 25,
    "skip": 0,
    "businessId": "6348240b987220
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "tasks": [
```



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

skip number

Number Of Tasks To Skip

Default: 0

Example: 10

businessId string

Bussiness Id

Example: 6348240b98722079e5417332

```
3    []
4  ]
5 }
```

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json v

tasks array[array]



🕒 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

🕒 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

🕒 Search Contacts **POST**

🕒 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

🕒 Add Followers **POST**

🕒 Remove Followers **DELETE**

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

Sign in >

TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

Export ▼

▼ **task** object

id string

Example: `IJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2yue`

title string

Example: `test`

body string

Example: `testing`

assignedTo string

Example: `tesTUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjxNKting`

dueDate string

Example: `2021-07-08T02:30:00.000Z`

completed boolean

Example: `true`

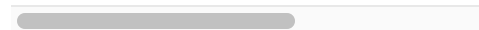
contactId string

Example: `IJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2yue`

Example



```
1 {
2   "task": {
3     "id": "IJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t
4     "title": "test",
5     "body": "testing",
6     "assignedTo": "tesTUcmR
7     "dueDate": "2021-07-08T
8     "completed": true,
9     "contactId": "IJpzYrWdp
10  }
11 }
```





🕒 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

🕒 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

🕒 Search Contacts **POST**

🕒 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

🕒 Add Followers **POST**

🕒 Remove Followers **DELETE**

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

Sign in >

TaskSchema

Export ▼

id string

Example:

title string

Example:

body string

Example:

assignedTo string

Example:

dueDate string

Example:

completed boolean

Example:

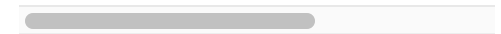
contactId string

Example:

Example



```
1 {
2   "id": "lJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2y
3   "title": "test",
4   "body": "testing",
5   "assignedTo": "tesTUcmRxW
6   "dueDate": "2021-07-08T02
7   "completed": true,
8   "contactId": "lJpzYrWdpkC
9 }
```





🕒 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

🕒 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

🕒 Search Contacts **POST**

🕒 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

🕒 Add Followers **POST**

🕒 Remove Followers **DELETE**

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

Sign in >

TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

Export ▼

▼ **tasks** array[object]

id string

Example: `IJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2yue`

title string

Example: `test`

body string

Example: `testing`

assignedTo string

Example: `tesTUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjxNKting`

dueDate string

Example: `2021-07-08T02:30:00.000Z`

completed boolean

Example: `true`

contactId string

Example: `IJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2yue`

Example



```
1 {  
2   "tasks": [  
3     {  
4       "id": "IJpzYrWdpkC2hX  
5       "title": "test",  
6       "body": "testing",  
7       "assignedTo": "tesTUc  
8       "dueDate": "2021-07-0  
9       "completed": true,  
10      "contactId": "IJpzYrW  
11    }  
12  ]  
13 }
```





← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in 

UnauthorizedDTO

Export 

statusCode number

Example:

message string

Example:

error string

Example:

Example



```
1 {  
2   "statusCode": 401,  
3   "message": "Invalid token  
4   "error": "Unauthorized"  
5 }
```





← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

UnprocessableDTO

Export

statusCode number

Example: 422

message array[string]

Example: ["Unprocessable Entity"]

error string

Example: Unprocessable Entity

Example



```
1 {
2   "statusCode": 422,
3   "message": [
4     "Unprocessable Entity"
5   ],
6   "error": "Unprocessable E
7 }
```



Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas

Conversations

Sign in

Update a template

POST https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/emails/builder/data

Update a template

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Request

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "ve9EPM4
3     28h8vShlRW1KT",
4   "templateId": "zYy3Y0U
5     uHxgomU1uYJty",
6   "updatedBy": "zYy3Y0Uu
7     HxgomU1uYJty",
8   "html": "",
9   "editorType": "html"
10 }
```

Send API Req Live Server

Body

application/json

locationId string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShlRW1KT

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

curl --request POST \



Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas

Conversations

Sign in

templateId string required

Example: zYy3Y0UuHxgomU1uYJty

updatedBy string required

Example: zYy3Y0UuHxgomU1uYJty

html string required

The HTML content that will update the existing template.

Example:

editorType string required

Possible value: - html: Creates a template based on HTML.

Allowed value: html

Responses

201 400

Success

Body

application/json

ok string

ok

Example: true

traceId string

trace id of the request

Example: 0c52e980-41f6-4be7-8c4b-32332ss

previewUrl string

The preview url

Example: https://example.com


```
--url https://services.leadco
--header 'Accept: application
--header 'Authorization: ' \
--header 'Content-Type: appli
--header 'Version: 2021-07-28
--data '{
  "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8vSh
  "templateId": "zYy3Y0UuHxgomU
  "updatedBy": "zYy3Y0UuHxgomU1
  "html": "",
  "editorType": "html"
}'
```

Response Example




```
1 {
2   "ok": "true",
3   "traceId": "0c52e980-41f6
4   "previewUrl": "https://ex
5   "templateDownloadUrl": "h
6   "id": "67334b231f2fad7240
7 }
```




 Create Custom Object POST

Records ▼

 Get Record By Id GET

 Update Record PUT

 Delete Record DELETE

 Create Record POST


Search Object Records ▼


 Search Object Records POST

 Schemas >

 Custom Fields V2 ▼

Custom Fields V2 ▼

 Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

 Update Custom Field By Id PUT

 Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

 Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

 Create Custom Field Folder POST

 Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

 Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

 Create Custom Field POST

 Schemas >

 Conversations ▼

templateDownloadUrl string

The template data download url

Example: `https://example.com`

id string

The template id

Example: `67334b231f2fad724062f52b5`

Sign in >



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

Update Appointment

PUT ...leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/events/appointments/{eventId}

Update appointment by ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

eventId* : example1

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

Path Parameters

eventId string required



webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Event Id or Instance id. For recurring appointments send masterEventId to modify original series.

Examples: ocQHyzHvysMo5N5VsXc

ocQHyzHvysMo5N5VsXc_1729821600000_1800

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body

application/json

calendarId string
Calendar Id
Example: CVokAlI8fgw4WYWoCtQz

startTime string
Start Time
Example: 2021-06-23T03:30:00+05:30

endTime string
End Time
Example: 2021-06-23T04:30:00+05:30

title string
Title
Example: Test Event

meetingLocationType string

```
1 {
2   "calendarId": "CVokAlI8fgw4WYWoCtQz",
3   "startTime": "2021-06-23T03:30:00+05:30",
4   "endTime": "2021-06-23T04:30:00+05:30",
5   "title": "Test Event",
6   "meetingLocationType": "default"
```

Send API Request Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
  --data '{
    "calendarId": "CVokAlI8fgw4WY
    "startTime": "2021-06-23T03:3
    "endTime": "2021-06-23T04:30:
    "title": "Test Event",
    "meetingLocationType": "defau
    "appointmentStatus": "new",
    "assignedUserId": "0007BwpSzS
    "address": "Zoom",
    "ignoreDateRange": false,
    "toNotify": false,
    "ignoreFreeSlotValidation": "
    "rrule": "RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;IN
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "calendarId": "CVokAlI8fgw4WYWoCtQz",
3   "startTime": "2021-06-23T03:30:00+05:30",
4   "endTime": "2021-06-23T04:30:00+05:30",
5   "title": "Test Event",
6   "meetingLocationType": "default"
```



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Meeting Location Type: Set to "custom" to update the meeting location for the appointment, overriding the default calendar settings for meeting location.

Allowed values: default custom

Default: default

Example: custom

appointmentStatus string

Allowed values: new confirmed cancelled

showed noshow invalid

Example: confirmed

assignedUserId string

Assigned User Id

Example: 0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2

address string

Appointment Address

Example: Zoom

ignoreDateRange boolean

If set to true, the minimum scheduling notice and date range would be ignored

Example: false

toNotify boolean

If set to false, the automations will not run

Example: false

ignoreFreeSlotValidation boolean

If true the time slot validation would be avoided for any appointment update

Example: true

rrule string

RRULE as per the iCalendar (RFC 5545) specification for recurring events. DTSTART is not required, instance ids are calculated on the basis of startTime of the event. The rrule only be applied if ignoreFreeSlotValidation is true.

```
3  "locationId": "C2QujeCh8Z
4  "contactId": "0007BWpSzSw
5  "startTime": "2021-06-23T
6  "endTime": "2021-06-23T04
7  "title": "Test Event",
8  "appointmentStatus": "new
9  "assignedUserId": "0007BW
10 "address": "Zoom",
11 "isRecurring": "true",
12 "rrule": "RRULE:FREQ=DAIL
13 "id": "0TkCdp9PfvLeWKYRRv
14 }
```



webnook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Examples:

```
RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;INTERVAL=1;CO
UNT=5

RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;INTERVAL=1;UN
TIL=20210623T043000Z EXDATE:20
211105T040000Z,20211105T040000Z
```

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▼

responses / 200

calendarId	string	required
Calendar Id		
Example: CVokAll8fgw4WYWoCtQz		
locationId	string	required
Location Id		
Example: C2QujeCh8ZnC7aI2InWR		
contactId	string	required
Contact Id		
Example: 0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2		
startTime	string	
Start Time		
Example: 2021-06-23T03:30:00+05:30		
endTime	string	
End Time		
Example: 2021-06-23T04:30:00+05:30		



webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Sign in

title string

Title

Example: Test Event

appointmentStatus string

Allowed values: new confirmed cancelled
showed noshow invalid

Example: confirmed

assignedUserId string

Assigned User Id

Example: 0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2

address string

Appointment Address

Example: Zoom

isRecurring boolean

true if the event is recurring otherwise false

Example: true

rrule string

RRULE as per the iCalendar (RFC 5545)
specification for recurring events

Examples: RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;INTERVAL=1;CO
UNT=5
RRULE:FREQ=DAILY;INTERVAL=1;UN
TIL=20210623T043000Z EXDATE:20
211105T040000Z,20211105T040000Z

id string required

Id

Example: 0TkCdp9PfVLeWKYRRvIz



Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Update Business PUT

Delete Business DELETE

Get Business GET

Get Businesses by Location GET

Create Business POST

Schemas

Sign in

Update Block Slot

PUT ...leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/events/block-slots/{eventId}

Update block slot by ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

eventId string required
Event Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

eventId* : ocQHyuzHvysl

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

```
1 {
2   "calendarId": "CVokA
3     lI8fgw4WYWoCtQz",
4   "startTime": "2021-0
5     6-23T03:30:00+05:30",
6   "endTime": "2021-06-
7     23T04:30:00+05:30",
8   "title": "Test Even
9     t",
10  "assignedUserId": "C
```



Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Update Business PUT

Delete Business DELETE

Get Business GET

Get Businesses by Location GET

Create Business POST

Schemas

Sign in

Examples: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body

application/json

calendarId string

Calendar Id

Example: CVokAlI8fgw4WYWoCtQz

startTime string

Start Time

Example: 2021-06-23T03:30:00+05:30

endTime string

End Time

Example: 2021-06-23T04:30:00+05:30

title string

Title

Example: Test Event

assignedUserId string

Assigned User Id

Example: CVokAlI8fgw4WYWoCtQz

Send API Reqt Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
  --data '{
    "calendarId": "CVokAlI8fgw4WY
    "startTime": "2021-06-23T03:3
    "endTime": "2021-06-23T04:30:
    "title": "Test Event",
    "assignedUserId": "CVokAlI8fg
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "id": "0TkCdp9PfvLeWKYRRv
3   "locationId": "C2QujeCh8Z
4   "title": "My event",
5   "startTime": "2021-06-23T
6   "endTime": "2021-06-23T04
7   "calendarId": "CVokAlI8fg
8   "assignedUserId": "0007BW
9 }
```



Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Update Business PUT

Delete Business DELETE

Get Business GET

Get Businesses by Location GET

Create Business POST

Schemas

Sign in

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

id string required

Id

Example: 0TkCdp9PfVLeWKYRRvlz

locationId string required

Location Id

Example: C2QujeCh8ZnC7al2InWR

title string required

Title

Example: My event

startTime string required

Start Time

Example: 2021-06-23T03:30:00+05:30

endTime string required

End Time

Example: 2021-06-23T04:30:00+05:30

calendarId string

Calendar id

Example: CVokAlI8fgw4WYWoCtQz

assignedUserId string

Assigned User Id

Example: 0007BWpSzSwfiuSI0tR2



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

Update Business

PUT https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/businesses/{businessId}

Update Business

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

businessId* : 5DP4iH6HLkQ

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

Path Parameters

businessId string required

Examples: 5DP4iH6HLkQsiKESj6rh



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

🌩 OAuth 2.0 ▾

OAuth 2.0 ▾

🕒 Get Access Token POST

🕒 Get Location Access Token ... POST

🕒 Get Location where app is in... GET

🔗 Schemas ▾

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json ▾

- name** string
Example:
- phone** string
Example:
- email** string
Example:
- postalCode** string
Example:
- website** string
Example:
- address** string
Example:
- state** string
Example:
- city** string
Example:

```
1 {
2   "name": "Microsoft",
3   "phone": "+188323276
4   57",
5   "email": "john@deo.c
6   om",
7   "postalCode": "12312
8   312",
9   "website": "www.xyz.
10  com",
11 }
```

Send API Req Live Server ▾

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "name": "Microsoft",
    "phone": "+18832327657",
    "email": "john@deo.com",
    "postalCode": "12312312",
    "website": "www.xyz.com",
    "address": "street adress",
    "state": "new york",
    "city": "new york",
    "country": "us",
    "description": "business desc
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "success": true,
3   "buiseness": {
4     "id": "63771dcac1116f0e
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in

country string

Example: us

description string

Example: business description

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

success boolean

required

Success Value

Example: true

buiseness object

required

Business Response

id string

required

Business Id

Example: 63771dcac1116f0e21de8e12

name string

required

Business Name

Example: Microsoft

phone string

phone number

email string

email

Example: abc@microsoft.com

```
5  "name": "Microsoft",
6  "phone": "string",
7  "email": "abc@microsoft
8  "website": "microsoft.c
9  "address": "string",
10 "city": "string",
11 "description": "string"
12 "state": "string",
13 "postalCode": "string",
14 "country": "united stat
15 "updatedBy": {},
16 "locationId": "string",
17 "createdBy": {},
18 "createdAt": "2019-08-2
19 "updatedAt": "2019-08-2
20 }
21 }
```



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

Sign in 

website string
website
Example:

address string
address

city string
city

description string
description

state string
state

postalCode string
postal code

country string
country
Example:

updatedBy object
updated By

locationId string required
locaitonId

createdBy object
Created By

createdAt string<date-time>
Creation Time

updatedAt string<date-time>
Last updation time



- GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto
- GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...
- InstalledLocationSchema
- GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

- Update Business **PUT**
- Delete Business **DELETE**
- Get Business **GET**
- Get Businesses by Location **GET**
- Create Business **POST**

Schemas

- BadRequestDTO
- UnauthorizedDTO
- BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
- BusinessDto
- GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
- CreateBusinessDto
- UpdateBusinessResponseDto

Sign in >

Update Calendar Resource

PUT ...leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/resources/{resourceType}/{id}

Update calendar resource by ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsIn

Parameters

id* : string

resourceType* : equipments

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "string",
3   "name": "string",
4   "description": "string",
5   "quantity": 0,
6   "outOfService": 0,
7   "capacity": 0,
```

Path Parameters

id string **required**
Calendar Resource ID



GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Update Business PUT

Delete Business DELETE

Get Business GET

Get Businesses by Location GET

Create Business POST

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

BusinessDto

GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

CreateBusinessDto

UpdateBusinessResponseDto

Sign in

resourceType string required

Calendar Resource Type

Allowed values: equipments rooms

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body

application/json

locationId string

name string

description string

quantity number

Quantity of the equipment.

outOfService number

Quantity of the out of service equipment.

capacity number

Capacity of the room.

calendarIds array[string]

Service calendar IDs to be mapped with the resource. [Show all...](#)

<= 100 items

8 "calendarIds": [

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
  --data '{
    "locationId": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "description": "string",
    "quantity": 0,
    "outOfService": 0,
    "capacity": 0,
    "calendarIds": [
      "string"
    ],
    "isActive": true
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "string",
3   "name": "yoga room",
4   "resourceType": "equipmen
5   "isActive": true,
6   "description": "string",
7   "quantity": 0,
8   "outOfService": 0,
9   "capacity": 85
10 }
```



 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List


 Businesses ▼

Businesses ▼

 Update Business PUT

 Delete Business DELETE

 Get Business GET

 Get Businesses by Location GET

 Create Business POST

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

 BusinessDto

 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

 CreateBusinessDto

 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

Sign in >

isActive boolean

Responses

200 400



Calendar resource updated

Body

application/json ▼

locationId string required

Location ID of the resource

name string required

Name of the resource

Example:

resourceType string required

Allowed values:

isActive boolean required

Whether the resource is active

description string

Description of the resource

quantity number

Quantity of the resource

outOfService number

Indicates if the resource is out of service

Example:

capacity number

Capacity of the resource

Example:



 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...


APIS

Country List


 Businesses ▼


Businesses ▼

 Update Business PUT

 Delete Business DELETE

 Get Business GET

 Get Businesses by Location GET


 Create Business POST

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

 BusinessDto

 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

 CreateBusinessDto

 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

Sign in >



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

Search Integrations API...

Update Calendar

PUT https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/{calendarId}

Update calendar by ID.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

calendarId* : ocQHyuzHvysl

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

```
1 {
2   "notifications": [
3     {
4       "type": "email",
5       "shouldSendToContact": true,
6       "shouldSendToGuest": true,
7       "shouldSendToUs
```

Path Parameters

calendarId string required

Calendar Id



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

Examples: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc

Send API Reqlive Server

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Bodyapplication/json

notifications array[object] deprecated

The 'notifications' field is deprecated. Please use 'Appointment Notifications APIs' instead.

type string

Calendar Notification

Allowed value: email

Default: email

Example: email

shouldSendToContact boolean required

shouldSendToGuest boolean required

shouldSendToUser boolean required

shouldSendToSelectedUsers boolean required

selectedUsers string required

Comma separated emails

Example: user1@testemail.com,user2@testemail.com

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-
  --data '{
    "notifications": [
      {
        "type": "email",
        "shouldSendToContact":
        "shouldSendToGuest": tr
        "shouldSendToUser": tru
        "shouldSendToSelectedUs
        "selectedUsers": "user1
      }
    ],
    "groupId": "BqTwX8QFwXzpegM
    "teamMembers": [
      {
        "userId": "oc0HvuzHvvsM
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "calendar": {
3     "isActive": true,
4     "notifications": [
5       {
6         "type": "email",
7         "shouldSendToCon
8         "shouldSendToGue
9         "shouldSendToUse
10        "shouldSendToSel
11        "selectedUsers":
12      }
13    ],
```



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

groupId string

Group Id

Example:

▼ **teamMembers** array[object]

Team members

userId string required

Example:

priority number

Allowed values:

Default:

meetingLocationType string

Meeting Location Type. For class booking only the following types are allowed 'custom', 'phone', 'address'.

Allowed values:

Default:

Example:

meetingLocation string

isPrimary boolean

Marks a user as primary. This property is required in case of collective booking calendars. Only one user can be primary.

eventType string

Allowed values:

name string

Example:

description string

```
14 "locationId": "ocQHy
15 "groupId": "BqTwX8QF
16 "teamMembers": [
17   {
18     "userId": "ocQHy
19     "priority": 0.5,
20     "meetingLocation
21     "meetingLocation
22     "isPrimary": tru
23   }
24 ],
25 "eventType": "RoundR
26 "name": "test calend
```



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Example:

slug string

Example:

widgetSlug string

Example:

widgetType string

Calendar widget type. Choose "default" for "neo" and "classic" for "classic" layout.

Allowed values:

Default:

Example:

eventTitle string

eventColor string

Default:

meetingLocation string

slotDuration number

This controls the duration of the meeting

Default:

slotDurationUnit string

Unit for slot duration.

Allowed values:

preBufferUnit string

Unit for pre-buffer.

Allowed values:

slotInterval number

Slot interval reflects the amount of time the between booking slots that will be shown in the calendar.

Default:

slotIntervalUnit string

Unit for slot interval.



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

Allowed values: mins hours

slotBuffer number
Slot-Buffer is additional time that can be added after an appointment, allowing for extra time to wrap up

preBuffer number
Pre-Buffer is additional time that can be added before an appointment, allowing for extra time to get ready

appointmentPerSlot number

appointmentPerDay number
Number of appointments that can be booked for a given day

allowBookingAfter number
Minimum scheduling notice for events

allowBookingAfterUnit string
Unit for minimum scheduling notice
Allowed values: hours days weeks months

Example: days

allowBookingFor number
Minimum number of days/weeks/months for which to allow booking events

allowBookingForUnit string
Unit for controlling the duration for which booking would be allowed for
Allowed values: days weeks months
Example: days

openHours array[object]
daysOfTheWeek array[number] required
 hours array[object] required



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

enableRecurring boolean

Enable recurring appointments for the calendars. Please note that only one member should be added in the calendar to enable this

Default:

▼ **recurring** object

freq string

Allowed values:

count number

Number of recurrences

bookingOption string

This setting contols what to do incase a recurring slot is unavailable

Allowed values:

bookingOverlapDefaultStatus string

This setting contols what to do incase a recurring slot is unavailable

Allowed values:

formId string

stickyContact boolean

isLivePaymentMode boolean

autoConfirm boolean

shouldSendAlertEmailsToAssignedMember boolean

alertEmail string

googleInvitationEmails boolean

allowReschedule boolean



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

allowCancellation boolean

shouldAssignContactToTeamMember boolean

shouldSkipAssigningContactForExisting boolean

notes string

pixelId string

formSubmitType string

Allowed values:

Default:

formSubmitRedirectURL string

formSubmitThanksMessage string

availabilityType number

Allowed values:

Default:

▼ **availabilities** array[object]

This is only to set the custom availability. For standard availability, use the openHours property

date string required

Formulate the date string in the format of

.

Example:

> **hours** array[object] required

deleted boolean

Default:

id string

The ID of the custom availability object. It is required while updating or deleting the existing custom date availability



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

guestType string
Allowed values:

consentLabel string

calendarCoverImage string

▼ **lookBusyConfig** object

Look Busy Configuration

enabled boolean required

Apply Look Busy

Default:

Example:

LookBusyPercentage number required

Percentage of slots that will be hidden

isActive boolean

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body application/json ▼

responses / 200

▼ **calendar** object required

isActive boolean

Should the created calendar be active or draft

Default:

> **notifications** array[object] deprecated



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto


 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Sign in 

The 'notifications' field is deprecated.
Please use 'Appointment Notifications APIs'
instead.

locationId string required

Example:

groupId string

Group Id

Example:

> **teamMembers** array[object]

Team members are required for calendars
of type: Round Robin, Collective, Class,
Service.

eventType string

Allowed values:

Default:

name string required

Example:

description string

Example:

slug string

Example:

widgetSlug string

Example:

calendarType string

Allowed values:

widgetType string



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 


 BadRequestDTO


 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Sign in 

Calendar widget type. Choose "default" for "neo" and "classic" for "classic" layout.

Allowed values:

Default:

Example:

eventTitle string

Default:

eventColor string

Default:

meetingLocation string

slotDuration number

This controls the duration of the meeting

Default:

slotDurationUnit string

Unit for slot duration.

Allowed values:

slotInterval number

Slot interval reflects the amount of time the between booking slots that will be shown in the calendar.

Default:

slotIntervalUnit string

Unit for slot interval.

Allowed values:

slotBuffer number

Slot-Buffer is additional time that can be added after an appointment, allowing for extra time to wrap up

slotBufferUnit string

Unit for slot buffer.

Allowed values:



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs


 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas 

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Sign in 

preBuffer number

Pre-Buffer is additional time that can be added before an appointment, allowing for extra time to get ready

preBufferUnit string

Unit for pre-buffer.

Allowed values:

appoinmentPerSlot number

Maximum bookings per slot (per user).
Maximum seats per slot in case of Class Booking Calendar.

Default:

appoinmentPerDay number

Number of appointments that can be booked for a given day

allowBookingAfter number

Minimum scheduling notice for events

allowBookingAfterUnit string

Unit for minimum scheduling notice

Allowed values:

Example:

allowBookingFor number

Minimum number of days/weeks/months for which to allow booking events

allowBookingForUnit string

Unit for controlling the duration for which booking would be allowed for

Allowed values:

Example:



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

> **openHours** array[object]

This is only to set the standard availability. For custom availability, use the availabilities property

enableRecurring boolean

Enable recurring appointments for the calendars. Please note that only one member should be added in the calendar to enable this

Default:

> **recurring** object

formId string

stickyContact boolean

isLivePaymentMode boolean

autoConfirm boolean

Default:

shouldSendAlertEmailsToAssignedMember boolean

alertEmail string

googleInvitationEmails boolean

Default:

allowReschedule boolean

Default:

allowCancellation boolean

Default:

shouldAssignContactToTeamMember boolean

shouldSkipAssigningContactForExisting boolean

notes string

pixelId string



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

formSubmitType string

Allowed values: RedirectURL

ThankYouMessage

Default: ThankYouMessage

formSubmitRedirectURL string

formSubmitThanksMessage string

availabilityType number

Allowed values: 0 1

Default: 0

> **availabilities** array[object]

This is only to set the custom availability.
For standard availability, use the
openHours property

guestType string

Allowed values: count_only collect_detail

consentLabel string

calendarCoverImage string

Example: https://path-to-image.com

> **lookBusyConfig** object

Look Busy Configuration

id string required

Example: 0TkCdp9PfvLeWKYRRvIz



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Search Integrations API...

Update Contact

PUT https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**contacts/{contactId}**

Please find the list of acceptable values for the `country` field [here](#)

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : ocQHyuzHvysl

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

Path Parameters

contactId string

required



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Contact Id

Examples: ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

firstName string or null

Example: rosan

lastName string or null

Example: Deo

name string or null

Example: rosan Deo

email string or null

Example: rosan@deos.com

phone string or null

Example: +1 888-888-8888

address1 string or null

Example: 3535 1st St N

city string or null

Example: Dolomite

```
1 {
2   "firstName": "rosan
3   n",
4   "lastName": "Deo",
5   "name": "rosan Deo",
6   "email": "rosan@deo
7   s.com",
8   "phone": "+1 888-888
9   -8888",
10  "address1": "3535 1s
```

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-
  --data '{
    "firstName": "rosan",
    "lastName": "Deo",
    "name": "rosan Deo",
    "email": "rosan@deos.com",
    "phone": "+1 888-888-8888",
    "address1": "3535 1st St N",
    "city": "Dolomite",
    "state": "AL",
    "postalCode": "35061",
    "website": "https://www.tes
    "timezone": "America/Chihua
    "dnd": true,
    "dndSettings": {
      "Call": {
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true,
```



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

state string or null

Example: AL

postalCode string

Example: 35061

website string or null

Example: https://www.tesla.com

timezone string or null

Example: America/Chihuahua

dnd boolean

Example: true

dndSettings object

Call object

Email object

SMS object

WhatsApp object

GMB object

FB object

inboundDndSettings object

all object

tags array[string]

This field will overwrite all current tags associated with the contact. To update a tags, it is recommended to use the Add Tag or Remove Tag API instead.

Example: ["nisi sint commodo amet","consequat"]

customFields array (anyOf) [CustomFieldsInputStringSchema]

id string

```
3 "contact": {
4   "id": "seD4Pf0uKoVML
5   "name": "rubika deo"
6   "locationId": "ve9EP
7   "firstName": "rubika
8   "lastName": "Deo",
9   "email": "rubika@deo
10  "emailLowerCase": "r
11  "timezone": "",
12  "companyName": "DGS
13  "phone": "+188323276
14  "dnd": true,
15  "dndSettings": {
16    "Call": {
17      "status": "activ
18      "message": "stri
19      "code": "string"
20    },
21    "Email": {
22      "status": "activ
23      "message": "stri
24      "code": "string"
25    },
26    "SMS": {
```

Sign in



- Get Calendar GET
- Delete Calendar DELETE
- Create Block Slot POST
- Get Calendars GET
- Create Calendar POST
- Calendar Groups
- Get Groups GET
- Create Calendar Group POST
- Validate group slug POST
- Delete Group DELETE
- Update Group PUT
- Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events
- Get Calendar Events GET
- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Pass either `id` or `key` of custom field

Example: `6dvNaf7VhkQ9snc5vnjJ`

key string

Pass either `id` or `key` of custom field

Example: `my_custom_field`

field_value string

Example: `9039160788`

source string or null

Example: `public api`

country string

Example: `US`

assignedTo string or null

User's Id

Example: `y0BeYjuRIIDwsDcOHOJo`

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

responses / 200

succeeded boolean

Example: `true`

contact object

id string

Example: `seD4PfOuKoVMLkEZqohJ`

name string



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in

Example: rubika deo

locationId string

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

firstName string

Example: rubika

lastName string

Example: Deo

email string

Example: rubika@deos.com

emailLowerCase string

Example: rubika@deos.com

timezone string

Example: —

companyName string

Example: DGS VoIMAX

phone string

Example: +18832327657

dnd boolean

Example: true

> dndSettings object

type string

Example: read

source string

Example: public api

assignedTo string

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

address1 string

Example: 3535 1st St N



⦿ Get Calendar GET

⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

⦿ Create Block Slot POST

⦿ Get Calendars GET

⦿ Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▾

⦿ Get Groups GET

⦿ Create Calendar Group POST

⦿ Validate group slug POST

⦿ Delete Group DELETE

⦿ Update Group PUT

⦿ Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▾

⦿ Get Calendar Events GET

⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET

⦿ Get Appointment GET

⦿ Update Appointment PUT

⦿ Create Appointment POST

⦿ Update Block Slot PUT

⦿ Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

⦿ Get Notes GET

Sign in >

city string

Example: ruDolomitebika

state string

Example: AL

country string

Example: US

postalCode string

Example: 35061

website string

Example: https://www.tesla.com

tags array[string]

Example: ["nisi sint commodo amet","consequat"]

dateOfBirth string

Example: 1990-09-25T00:00:00.000Z

dateAdded string

Example: 2021-07-02T05:18:26.704Z

dateUpdated string

Example: 2021-07-02T05:18:26.704Z

attachments string

ssn string

keyword string

Example: test

firstNameLowerCase string

Example: rubika

fullNameLowerCase string

Example: rubika deo



🕒 Get Calendar GET

🗑 Delete Calendar DELETE

🕒 Create Block Slot POST

🕒 Get Calendars GET

🕒 Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▾

🕒 Get Groups GET

🕒 Create Calendar Group POST

🕒 Validate group slug POST

🗑 Delete Group DELETE

🕒 Update Group PUT

🕒 Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▾

🕒 Get Calendar Events GET

🕒 Get Blocked Slots GET

🕒 Get Appointment GET

🕒 Update Appointment PUT

🕒 Create Appointment POST

🕒 Update Block Slot PUT

🗑 Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

🕒 Get Notes GET

Sign in >

lastNameLowercase string

Example:

lastActivity string

Example:

> **customFields** array[object]

businessId string

Example:


> **attributionSource** object

> **lastAttributionSource** object



 InboundDndSettingsSchema

 CreateContactDto

 CreateContactSchema

 CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...


 UpdateContactDto

 UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...


 UpsertContactDto

 UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

 DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

 ContactsSearchSchema

 ContactsMetaSchema

 ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

 FollowersDTO

 CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...

 DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

 AddContactToCampaignDto

 CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

 CreateWorkflowDto

 ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id 

Sign in 

Update Conversation

PUT ...services.leadconnectorhq.com/**conversations/{conversationId}**

Update the conversation details based on the conversation ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

conversationId* : tDtDnQdgm2L

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 

Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6",
3   "unreadCount": 1,
4   "starred": true,
5   "feedback": {}
6 }
```

Send API Req  Live Server 

Path Parameters

conversationId string required



InboundDndSettingsSchema

CreateContactDto

CreateContactSchema

CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

UpdateContactDto

UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...

UpsertContactDto

UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

ContactsSearchSchema

ContactsMetaSchema

ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

FollowersDTO

CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...

DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

AddContactToCampaignDto

CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

CreateWorkflowDto

ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Objects

Object Schema

Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in

Conversation ID as string

Examples: tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body

application/json

locationId string required

Location ID as string

Example: tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiqYvZ6

unreadCount number

Count of unread messages in the conversation

Example: 1

starred boolean

Starred status of the conversation.

Example: true

feedback object

Responses

200 400

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
  --data '{
    "locationId": "tDtDnQdgm2LXpy
    "unreadCount": 1,
    "starred": true,
    "feedback": {}
  }'
```


Response Example

```
1 {
2   "success": true,
3   "conversation": {
4     "id": "tDtDnQdgm2LXpyiq
5     "locationId": "tDtDnQdg
6     "contactId": "tDtDnQdgm
7     "assignedTo": "tDtDnQdg
8     "userId": "tDtDnQdgm2LX
9     "lastMessageBody": "Hel
10    "lastMessageDate": "162
11    "lastMessageType": "TYP
12    "unreadCount": 1,
13    "inbox": true,
14    "starred": true,
15    "deleted": false
16  }
17 }
```



 InboundDndSettingsSchema

 CreateContactDto

 CreateContactSchema

 CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpdateContactDto

 UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpsertContactDto

 UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

 DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

 ContactsSearchSchema

 ContactsMetaSchema

 ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

 FollowersDTO

 CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...

 DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

 AddContactToCampaignDto

 CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

 CreateWorkflowDto

 ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in 

Successful response

Body

application/json 

success boolean required

Boolean value as the API response.

Example:

 **conversation** object required

Conversation data of the provided conversation ID.

id string

Contact ID as string

Example:

locationId string required

Location ID as string

Example:

contactId string required

Contact ID as string

Example:

assignedTo string

Assigned User ID as string

Example:

userId string

User ID as string

Example:

lastMessageBody string


Last message body as string

Example:


lastMessageDate string

Last message date as UTC



 InboundDndSettingsSchema

 CreateContactDto

 CreateContactSchema

 CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpdateContactDto

 UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...


 UpsertContactDto

 UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

 DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

 ContactsSearchSchema

 ContactsMetaSchema

 ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

 FollowersDTO

 CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...


 DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

 AddContactToCampaignDto

 CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

 CreateWorkflowDto

 ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in 


Example: 1628008053263

lastMessageType string


Type of the last message sent/receieved in the conversation.

- Allowed values:
- TYPE_CALL
 - TYPE_SMS
 - TYPE_EMAIL
 - TYPE_SMS_REVIEW_REQUEST
 - TYPE_WEBCHAT
 - TYPE_SMS_NO_SHOW_REQUEST
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_SMS
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_CALL
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_EMAIL
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_VOICEMAIL
 - TYPE_FACEBOOK
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_FACEBOOK
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_MANUAL_CALL
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_MANUAL_SMS
 - TYPE_GMB
 - TYPE_CAMPAIGN_GMB
 - TYPE_REVIEW
 - TYPE_INSTAGRAM
 - TYPE_WHATSAPP
 - TYPE_CUSTOM_SMS
 - TYPE_CUSTOM_EMAIL
 - TYPE_CUSTOM_PROVIDE_R_SMS
 - TYPE_CUSTOM_PROVIDE_R_EMAIL
 - TYPE_IVR_CALL
 - TYPE_ACTIVITY_CONTACT
 - TYPE_ACTIVITY_INVOICE



 InboundDndSettingsSchema

 CreateContactDto

 CreateContactSchema

 CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpdateContactDto

 UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...

 UpsertContactDto

 UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...

 DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...

 ContactsSearchSchema

 ContactsMetaSchema

 ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...

 FollowersDTO

 CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...


 DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...

 AddContactToCampaignDto

 CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...

 CreateWorkflowDto

 ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

 Objects 

Object Schema 

 Get Object Schema by key / id GET

Sign in 

TYPE_ACTIVITY_PAYMEN
T

TYPE_ACTIVITY_OPPORT
UNITY

TYPE_LIVE_CHAT

TYPE_LIVE_CHAT_INFO_M
ESSAGE

TYPE_ACTIVITY_APPOINT
MENT

TYPE_FACEBOOK_COMM
ENT

TYPE_INSTAGRAM_COMM
ENT

TYPE_ACTIVITY

Example: TYPE_CALL

unreadCount number

Count of unread messages in the conversation

Example: 1

inbox boolean

Inbox status of the conversation.

Example: true

starred boolean

Starred status of the conversation.

Example: true

deleted boolean required

Deleted status of the conversation.

Example: false



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Update Custom Field By Id

PUT `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-fields/{id}`

Update Custom Field By Id

! Only supports Custom Objects and Company (Business) today. Will be extended to other Standard Objects in the future.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : string

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Path Parameters

id string required

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

locationId string required

Location Id

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShlRW1KT

name string

Field name

Example: Name

description string

Description of the field

placeholder string

Placeholder text for the field

showInForms boolean required

Whether the field should be shown in forms

options array[object]

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "ve9EP
M428h8vShlRW1KT",
3   "name": "Name",
4   "description": "stri
ng",
5   "placeholder": "stri
ng",
6   "showInForms": true,
7   "options": [
```

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
--url https://services.lead
--header 'Accept: applicati
--header 'Authorization: Be
--header 'Content-Type: app
--header 'Version: 2021-07-
--data '{
  "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8v
  "name": "Name",
  "description": "string",
  "placeholder": "string",
  "showInForms": true,
  "options": [
    {
      "key": "string",
      "label": "string",
      "url": "string"
    }
  ],
  "acceptedFormats": ".pdf",
  "maxFileLimit": 2
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "field": {
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Options for the field. Important: Providing options will completely replace the existing options array. You must include all existing options alongside any new options you wish to add. Removal of options is not supported through this update. Applicable only for SINGLE_OPTIONS, MULTIPLE_OPTIONS, RADIO, CHECKBOX, TEXTBOX_LIST types.

- key** string required
Key of the option (Included in Create and Response, excluded in Update)
- label** string required
Value of the option
- url** string
URL associated with the option (Optional, valid only for RADIO type)

acceptedFormats string
Allowed file formats for uploads. Options include: .pdf, .docx, .doc, .jpg, .jpeg, .png, .gif, .csv, .xlsx, .xls, all

Allowed values:

maxFileLimit number
Maximum file limit for uploads. Applicable only for fields with a data type of FILE_UPLOAD.
Example:

Responses

200 400



Successful response

```
3  "locationId": "ve9EPM
4  "name": "Name",
5  "description": "strin
6  "placeholder": "strin
7  "showInForms": true,
8  "options": [
9    {
10     "key": "string",
11     "label": "string"
12     "url": "string"
13   }
14 ],
15 "acceptedFormats": ".
16 "id": "string",
17 "objectKey": "custom_
18 "dataType": "TEXT",
19 "parentId": "3v34PM42
20 "fieldKey": "custom_o
21 "allowCustomOption":
22 "maxFileLimit": 2,
23 "dateAdded": "2019-08
24 "dateUpdated": "2019-
25 }
26 }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Body

application/json ▾

responses / 200

field object

- locationId** string required
Location Id
Example:
- name** string
Field name
Example:
- description** string
Description of the field
- placeholder** string
Placeholder text for the field
- showInForms** boolean required
Whether the field should be shown in forms
- > **options** array[object]
Options for the field (Optional, valid only for SINGLE_OPTIONS, MULTIPLE_OPTIONS, RADIO, CHECKBOX, TEXTBOX_LIST type)
- acceptedFormats** string
Allowed file formats for uploads. Options include: .pdf, .docx, .doc, .jpg, .jpeg, .png, .gif, .csv, .xlsx, .xls, all
Allowed values:
- id** string required
Unique identifier of the object
- objectKey** string required



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

The key for your custom / standard object. This key uniquely identifies the custom object. Example: "custom_object.pet" for a custom object related to pets.

Example: `custom_object.pet`

dataType string required

Type of field that you are trying to create

Allowed values: `TEXT` `LARGE_TEXT`
`NUMERICAL` `PHONE`
`MONETORY` `CHECKBOX`
`SINGLE_OPTIONS`
`MULTIPLE_OPTIONS`
`DATE` `TEXTBOX_LIST`
`FILE_UPLOAD` `RADIO`

parentId string required

ID of the parent folder

Example: `3v34PM428h8vShIRW1KT`

fieldKey string required

Field key. For Custom Object it's formatted as "custom_object.{objectKey}.{fieldKey}". "custom_object" is a fixed prefix, "{objectKey}" is your custom object's identifier, and "{fieldName}" is the unique field name within that object. Example: "custom_object.pet.name" for a "name" field in a "pet" custom object.

Example: `custom_object.pet.name`

allowCustomOption boolean

Determines if users can add a custom option value different from the predefined options in records for RADIO type fields. A custom value added in one record does not automatically become an option and will not appear as an option for other records.

Example: `true`



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

maxFileLimit number

Maximum file limit for uploads

Example:

dateAdded string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was last updated

Sign in >



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Update Custom Field Folder Name

PUT ...ps://services.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-fields/folder/{id}

Create Custom Field Folder

! Only supports Custom Objects and Company (Business) today. Will be extended to other Standard Objects in the future.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : string

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "name": "Name",
3   "locationId": "ve9EPM4
4     28h8vShlRW1KT"
```

Send API Req Live Server



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Path Parameters

id string required

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

name string required

Field name

Example: Name

locationId string required

Location Id

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Responses

200 400

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "name": "Name",
    "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8vSh
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "id": "string",
3   "objectKey": "custom_obje
4   "locationId": "ve9EPM428h
5   "name": "Name"
6 }
```

Successful response



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Body

application/json ▾

id	string	required
Unique identifier of the object		
objectKey	string	required
The key for your custom object. This key uniquely identifies the custom object. Example: "custom_object.pet" for a custom object related to pets.		
Example: <input type="text" value="custom_object.pet"/>		
locationId	string	required
Location Id		
Example: <input type="text" value="ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT"/>		
name	string	required
Field name		
Example: <input type="text" value="Name"/>		

Sign in >



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Update Custom Field

PUT ...eadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/customFields/{id}

Update Custom Field

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

id string required
Custom Field Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : 00NhGCcN1tIC

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Body

```
1 {
2   "name": "Custom Field",
3   "placeholder": "Placeholder Text",
4   "acceptedFormat": [
5     ".pdf",
6     ".docx",
7     ".jpeg"
```



Schemas



Courses



Import Courses

POST



Schemas



Emails



Create a new template

POST



Fetch email templates

GET



Delete a template

DELETE



Update a template

POST



Schemas



Forms



Forms



Get Forms Submissions

GET



Upload files to custom fields

POST



Get Forms

GET



Schemas



Invoices



Invoice



Template



Schedule



Text2Pay



Sign in



powered by Stoplight

Examples: 00NhGCcN1tIO8ZHcu7Wb

locationId string

required

Location Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string

required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string

required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

name string

required

Example: Custom Field

placeholder string

Example: Placeholder Text

acceptedFormat array[string]

Example: [".pdf", ".docx", ".jpeg"]

isMultipleFile boolean

Example: false

maxNumberOfFiles number

Example: 2

textBoxListOptions array (anyOf) [TextBoxListOptionsS

label string

8],

Send API Req

Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-
  --data '{
    "name": "Custom Field",
    "placeholder": "Placeholder
    "acceptedFormat": [
      ".pdf",
      ".docx",
      ".jpeg"
    ],
    "isMultipleFile": false,
    "maxNumberOfFiles": 2,
    "textBoxListOptions": [
      {
        "label": "First",
        "prefillValue": ""
      }
    ]
  }
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "customField": {
3     "id": "3sv6UEo51C9Bmpo1
4     "name": "pincode",
5     "fieldKey": "contact.pi
6     "placeholder": "Pin cod
7     "dataType": "TEXT",
8     "position": 0,
9     "picklistOptions": [
10      "first option"
11    ],
```



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Example: First

prefillValue string

Example:

position number

Default: 0

Example: 0

model string

Model of the custom field you want to update

Allowed values: contact opportunity

Example: opportunity

```
12 "picklistImageOptions":
13 "isAllowedCustomOption"
14 "isMultiFileAllowed": t
15 "maxFileLimit": 4,
16 "locationId": "3sv6UEo5
17 "model": "opportunity"
18 }
19 }
```

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json v

responses / 200

customField object

id string

Example: 3sv6UEo51C9Bmpo1cKTq

name string

Example: pincode

fieldKey string

Example: contact.pincode

placeholder string

Example: Pin code

dataType string



 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Example:

position number

Example:

picklistOptions array[string]

Example:

picklistImageOptions array[string]

Example:

isAllowedCustomOption boolean

Example:

isMultiFileAllowed boolean

Example:

maxFileLimit number

Example:

locationId string

Example:

model string

Model of the custom field

Allowed values:

Example:




Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products >

Products >


Prices >

 Schemas >


 Saas >

saas >

 Schemas >


 Snapshots >

Snapshots >

 Schemas >

 Social Planner >

Oauth | Google >

 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post >

Sign in >

Update Custom Menu Link

PUT ...://services.leadconnectorhq.com/custom-menus/{customMenuId}

Updates an existing custom menu for a given company. Requires authentication and proper permissions.

Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

customMenuId* : 62e589c1-c45

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency (OR) Private Integration Token of Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters




Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products >


Products >


Prices >

 Schemas >

 Saas >

saas >

 Schemas >

 Snapshots >


Snapshots >

 Schemas >

 Social Planner >

Oauth | Google >

 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post >

Sign in >

customMenuId string required

ID of the custom menu to update

Examples: 62e589c1-c456-47e1-a9a7-cb8900014311

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

title string

Title of the custom menu

Example: Custom Menu

url string

URL of the custom menu

Example: https://custom-menus.com/

icon object

Icon information for the custom menu

name string

Name of the icon

Example: yin-yang

fontFamily string

Font family of the icon

Allowed values: fab fas far

```
1 {
2   "title": "Custom Menu",
3   "url": "https://custom-menus.com/",
4   "icon": {
5     "name": "yin-yang",
6     "fontFamily": "fab"
7   }
8 }
```

Send API Request Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-
  --data '{
    "title": "Custom Menu",
    "url": "https://custom-menu
    "icon": {
      "name": "yin-yang",
      "fontFamily": "fab"
    },
    "showOnCompany": true,
    "showOnLocation": true,
    "showToAllLocations": true,
    "openMode": "iframe",
    "locations": [
      "gfWreTIHL8pDbggBb7af",
      "67WreTIHL8pDbggBb7ty"
    ]
  }.
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "success": true,
```



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions



Custom Provider



 Schemas



 Products



Products



Prices



 Schemas



 Saas



saas



 Schemas



 Snapshots



Snapshots



 Schemas



 Social Planner



Oauth | Google



 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post



Sign in



showOnCompany boolean

Whether the menu must be displayed on the agency's level

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

showOnLocation boolean

Whether the menu must be displayed for sub-accounts level

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

showToAllLocations boolean

Whether the menu must be displayed to all sub-accounts

Default: ☐

Example: ☐

openMode string

Mode for opening the menu link

Allowed values: ☐ ☐ ☐

locations array[string]

List of sub-account IDs where the menu should be shown. This list is applicable only when showOnLocation is true and showToAllLocations is false

Example:

userRole string

Which user-roles should the menu be accessible to?

Allowed values: ☐ ☐ ☐

allowCamera boolean

Whether to allow camera access (only for iframe mode)

Example: ☐

allowMicrophone boolean

```
3  "customMenu": {
4    "id": "12345",
5    "icon": {
6      "name": "yin-yang",
7      "fontFamily": "fab"
8    },
9    "title": "Dashboard",
10   "url": "/dashboard",
11   "order": 1,
12   "showOnCompany": true,
13   "showOnLocation": true,
14   "showToAllLocations": t
15   "locations": [
16     "gfWreTIHL8pDbggBb7af
17     "67WreTIHL8pDbggBb7ty
18   ],
19   "openMode": "iframe",
20   "userRole": "all",
21   "allowCamera": false,
22   "allowMicrophone": fals
23 }
24 }
```



Order fulfillments



Transactions



Subscriptions




Custom Provider



 Schemas



 Products



Products



Prices



 Schemas



 Saas



saas



 Schemas



 Snapshots



Snapshots



 Schemas



 Social Planner



Oauth | Google



 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post



Sign in



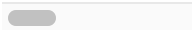
Whether to allow microphone access (only for
iframe mode)

Example:

Responses

200

400



Custom menu successfully updated

Body

application/json ▾

responses / 200

—

success boolean

Status of update

▾

customMenu object

Updated custom menu link

—

id string

Unique identifier for the custom menu

Example:

>

icon object

Icon information for the menu item

—

title string

Title of the custom menu

Example:

—

url string

URL of the custom menu

Example:

—

order number

Order of the custom menu

Example:



Order fulfillments



Transactions




Subscriptions



Custom Provider



 Schemas



 Products



Products



Prices



 Schemas



 Saas



saas



 Schemas




 Snapshots



Snapshots



 Schemas




 Social Planner



Oauth | Google



 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post



Sign in



showOnCompany boolean

Filter to show only agency-level menu links. When omitted, fetches both agency and sub-account menu links. Ignored if locationId is provided

Example: `true`

showOnLocation boolean

Whether the menu must be displayed for sub-accounts level

Example: `true`

showToAllLocations boolean

Whether the menu must be displayed to all sub-accounts

Example: `true`

locations array[string]

List of sub-account IDs where the menu should be shown. This list is applicable only when showOnLocation is true and showToAllLocations is false

Example: `["gfWreTIHL8pDbggBb7af","67WreTIHL8pDbggBb7ty"]`

openMode string

Mode for opening the menu link

Allowed values: `iframe` `new_tab`

`current_tab`

userRole string

Which user-roles should the menu be accessible to?

Allowed values: `all` `admin` `user`

allowCamera boolean

Indicates if camera access is allowed for this menu

Example: `false`

allowMicrophone boolean



Order fulfillments



Transactions




Subscriptions



Custom Provider



 Schemas



 Products



Products



Prices



 Schemas




 Saas




saas



 Schemas




 Snapshots



Snapshots



 Schemas





 Social Planner




Oauth | Google



 Starts OAuth For Google Acc... GET

 Get google business locations GET

 Set google business locatio... POST

Post



Sign in



Indicates if microphone access is allowed
for this menu

Example:



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Update Custom Value

PUT ...eadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/customValues/{id}

Update Custom Value

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : kOBjMVAJhFuI

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Body

```
1 {
2   "name": "Custom Field
   Name",
3   "value": "Value"
4 }
```

Path Parameters

id string required

Custom Value Id

Send API Req Live Server v



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Examples: kOBjMVAJhFuUeYlojVet

locationId string required

Location Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body application/json v

name string required

Example: Custom Field Name

value string required

Example: Value

Responses 200 400

Successful response

Body application/json v

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v


```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "name": "Custom Field Name",
    "value": "Value"
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "customValue": {
3     "id": "rWQ709Pb62syqGLc
4     "name": "Custom Field",
5     "fieldKey": "{{ custom_
6     "value": "Value",
7     "locationId": "rWQ709Pb
8   }
9 }
```



 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST


 Schemas >

 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET


 Delete a template DELETE


 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾

Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

▼ **customValue** object

id string

Example: `rWQ709Pb62syqGLceg1x`

name string

Example: `Custom Field`

fieldKey string

Example: `{{ custom_values.custom_field }}`

value string

Example: `Value`

locationId string

Example: `rWQ709Pb6dasyqGLceg1x`



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Sign in

Update Group

PUT ...s://services.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/groups/{groupId}

Update Group by group ID

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

groupId string required
Group Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

groupId* : ocQHyuzHvysl

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

```
1 {
2   "name": "group a",
3   "description": "group
description",
4   "slug": "15-mins"
5 }
```

Send API Req Live Server



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs


 OAuth 2.0 ▼


OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO


 UnauthorizedDTO


 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body application/json ▼

name string required

Example:

description string required

Example:

slug string required

Example:


Responses 200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
  --data '{
    "name": "group a",
    "description": "group descrip
    "slug": "15-mins"
  }'
```

Response Example 

```
1  {
2    "group": {
3      "locationId": "ocQHyuzH
4      "name": "group a",
5      "description": "group d
6      "slug": "15-mins",
7      "isActive": true,
8      "id": "ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5
9    }
10 }
```



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼


 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO


 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

▼ **group** object

locationId string required

Example:

name string required

Example:

description string required

Example:

slug string required

Example:

isActive boolean

Example:

id string

Example:



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



Update invoice

PUT `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/invoices/{invoiceId}`

API to update invoice by invoice id

Auth

Bearer Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXLT...

Parameters

invoiceId* : 6578278e879e

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas >

Conversations >

Conversations >

Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search >

Search Conversations GET

Email >

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in >

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

invoiceId string required

Invoice Id

Examples: `6578278e879ad2646715ba9c`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Body

application/json >

altId string required

location Id / company Id based on altType

Example: `6578278e879ad2646715ba9c`

altType string required

Alt Type

Allowed value: `location`

Example: `location`

```
1 {
2   "altId": "6578278e87
3     9ad2646715ba9c",
4   "altType": "location",
5   "name": "New Invoice",
6   "title": "INVOICE",
7   "currency": "USD",
8   "description": "ABC
```

Send API Req Live Server >

Request Sample: Shell / cURL >

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-
  --data '{
    "altId": "6578278e879ad2646
    "altType": "location",
    "name": "New Invoice",
    "title": "INVOICE",
    "currency": "USD",
    "description": "ABC Corp pa
    "businessDetails": {
      "name": "ABC Corp.",
      "address": "9931 Beechwoo
      "phoneNo": "+1-214-559-69
      "website": "www.example.
      "logoUrl": "https://examp
      "customValues": [
        "string"
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "_id": "6578278e879ad26
```



Custom Fields V2



- Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET
- Update Custom Field By Id PUT
- Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE
- Get Custom Fields By Object... GET
- Create Custom Field Folder POST
- Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT
- Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE
- Create Custom Field POST



Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



- Get Conversation GET
- Update Conversation PUT
- Delete Conversation DELETE
- Create Conversation POST

Search



- Search Conversations GET

Email



- Get email by Id GET
- Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



powered by **Stoplight**

name string required

Name to be updated

Example: New Invoice

title string

Title for the invoice

Example: INVOICE

currency string required

Currency

Example: USD

description string

Description

Example: ABC Corp payments

businessDetails object

Business details which need to be updated

Example: {"name":"Alex","address":{"addressLine1":"9931 Beechwood","city":"St. Houston","state":"TX","countryCode":"USA","postalCode":"559-6993"},"phoneNumber":"+1-214-559-6993","website":"www.example.com"}

logoUrl string

Business Logo URL

Example: https://example.com/logo.png

name string

Business Name

Example: ABC Corp.

phoneNo string

Business Phone Number

Example: +1-214-559-6993

address object

Business Address

Example: 9931 Beechwood, TX

website string

```
3  "status": "draft",
4  "liveMode": false,
5  "amountPaid": 0,
6  "altId": "6578278e879ad",
7  "altType": "location",
8  "name": "New Invoice",
9  "businessDetails": {
10   "name": "ABC Corp.",
11   "address": "9931 Beec
12   "phoneNo": "+1-214-55
13   "website": "www.exam
14   "logoUrl": "https://e
15   "customValues": [
16     "string"
17   ]
18 },
19 "invoiceNumber": "19",
20 "currency": "USD",
21 "contactDetails": {
22   "id": "6578278e879ad2
23   "phoneNo": "+1-214-55
24   "email": "alex@exampl
25   "customFields": [
26     "string"
```



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST



Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



Business Website Link

Example:

customValues array[string]

Custom Values

invoiceNumber string

Invoice Number

Example:

contactId string

Id of the contact which you need to send the invoice

Example:

▼ **contactDetails** object

id string required

Contact ID

Example:

name string required

Contact Name

Example:

phoneNo string

Contact Phone Number

Example:

email string

Contact Email

Example:

> **additionalEmails** array[object]

Secondary email addresses for the contact to be saved

companyName string

Contact Company Name

Example:



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



> **address** object

customFields array[string]

Custom Values

termsNotes string

Terms notes, Also supports HTML markups

Example:

> **discount** object

value number

Discount Value

Default:

Example:

type string

required

Discount type

Allowed values:

Default:

Example:

> **invoiceItems** array[object]

required

name string

required

Invoice Item Name

Example:

description string

Invoice descriptions

Example:

productId string

Product Id

Example:

priceId string

Price Id

Example:

currency string

required



Custom Fields V2 ▼

- Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET
- Update Custom Field By Id PUT
- Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE
- Get Custom Fields By Object... GET
- Create Custom Field Folder POST
- Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT
- Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE
- Create Custom Field POST

Schemas >

Conversations ▼

Conversations ▼

- Get Conversation GET
- Update Conversation PUT
- Delete Conversation DELETE
- Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

- Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

- Get email by Id GET
- Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in >

Currency

Example:

amount number required

Product amount

Example:

qty number required

Product Quantity

Example:

> **taxes** array[object]

Tax

LiveMode boolean

Payment mode

issueDate string required

Issue date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:

dueDate string required

Due date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body

application/json ▼

responses / 200

_id string required

Invoice Id

Example:



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



status string required

Invoice Status

Allowed values:

draft

sent

payment_processing

paid

void

partially_paid

Example: draft

liveMode boolean required

Live Mode

Example: false

amountPaid number required

Amount Paid

Example: 0

altId string required

Location Id or Agency Id

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

altType string required

Allowed value:

location

name string required

Name of the invoice

Example: New Invoice

businessDetails object required

Business Details

Example: {"name":"Alex","address":{"addressLine1":"9931 Beechwood","city":"St. Houston","state":"TX","countryCode":"USA","postalCode":"559-6993"},"phoneNo":"+1-214-559-6993","website":"www.example.com"}

logoUrl string

Business Logo URL

Example: https://example.com/logo.png

name string

Business Name



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST



Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



Example:

phoneNo string

Business Phone Number

Example:

> **address** object

Business Address

Example:

website string

Business Website Link

Example:

customValues array[string]

Custom Values

invoiceNumber number required

Invoice Number

Example:

currency string required

Currency

Example:

▼ **contactDetails** object required

Contact Details

Example:

```
{"id":"c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli","phoneNo":"+1-214-559-6993","email":"alex@example.com","customFields":[],"name":"Alex","address":{"countryCode":"US"}}
```

id string required

Contact ID

Example:

name string required

Contact Name

Example:

phoneNo string



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



Contact Phone Number

Example: +1-214-559-6993

email string

Contact Email

Example: alex@example.com

> additionalEmails array[object]

Secondary email addresses for the contact to be saved

companyName string

Contact Company Name

Example: ABC Corp.

> address object

customFields array[string]

Custom Values

issueDate string required

Issue date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example: 2023-01-01

dueDate string required

Due date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example: 2023-01-01

> discount object

Discount

Example: {"type":"percentage","value":0}

value number

Discount Value

Default: 0

Example: 10

type string required

Discount type

Allowed values: percentage fixed

Default: percentage



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST



Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



Example:

invoiceItems array[string] required

Invoice Items

Example:

```
[{"taxes":[], "_id": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli", "productId": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli", "priceId": "c6tZZU0rJBf30ZXx9Gli", "currency": "USD", "name": "Macbook Pro", "qty": 1, "amount": 999}]
```

total number required

Total Amount

Example:

title string required

Title

Example:

amountDue number required

Total Amount Due

Example:

createdAt string required

created at

Example:

updatedAt string required

updated at

Example:



Search Conversations GET

Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Schemas

Courses

Import Courses POST

Sign in

Update Link

PUT https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/links/{linkId}

Update Link

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

linkId string required

Link Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

linkId* : string

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "name": "first tag",
3   "redirectTo": "http
4   s://www.google.com/"
}
```

Send API Req Live Server



🔍 Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

🔍 Get email by Id GET

🔍 Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

🔍 Get message by message id GET

🔍 Get messages by conversati... GET

🔍 Send a new message POST

🔍 Add an inbound message POST

🔍 Add an external outbound c... POST

🔍 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

🔍 Upload file attachments POST

🔍 Update message status PUT

🔍 Get Recording by Message ID GET

🔍 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🔍 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

🔍 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Courses ▾

🔍 Import Courses POST

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body

application/json ▾

name string required

Example:

redirectTo string required

Example:

Responses

201 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

▾ **link** object

id string

Example:

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▾

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "name": "first tag",
    "redirectTo": "https://www.go
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "link": {
3     "id": "n4AriwEnFrGh3tu0
4     "name": "first tag",
5     "redirectTo": "https://
6     "fieldKey": "{{trigger_
7     "locationId": "ve9EPM42
8   }
9 }
```





🔍 Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

🔍 Get email by Id GET

🔍 Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

🔍 Get message by message id GET

🔍 Get messages by conversati... GET

🔍 Send a new message POST

🔍 Add an inbound message POST

🔍 Add an external outbound c... POST

🔍 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

🔍 Upload file attachments POST

🔍 Update message status PUT

🔍 Get Recording by Message ID GET

🔍 Get transcription by Messag... GET

🔍 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

🔍 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Courses ▾

🔍 Import Courses POST

Sign in >

name string

Example: first tag

redirectTo string

Example: https://www.google.com/

fieldKey string

Example: {{trigger_link.n4AriwEnFrGh3tu08W0U}}

locationId string

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Update message status

PUT ...adconnectorhq.com/conversations/messages/{messageId}/status

Post the necessary fields for the API to update message status.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

messageId string

required

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

messageId* : ve9EPM428h8

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

```
1 {
2   "status": "read",
3   "error": {
4     "code": "1",
5     "type": "saas",
6     "message": "There
7     was an error from the
8     provider"
9   },
10  "emailMessageId": "v
```



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Message Id

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-04-15

Body

application/json

status string required

Message status

Allowed values: read pending delivered

failed

Example: read

error object

Error object from the conversation provider

code string required

Error Code

Example: 1

type string required

Error Type

Example: saas

message string required

Error Message

Send API Reqt Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
  --data '{
    "status": "read",
    "error": {
      "code": "1",
      "type": "saas",
      "message": "There was an er
    },
    "emailMessageId": "ve9EPM428h
    "recipients": [
      "string"
    ]
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "conversationId": "ABC12h
3   "emailMessageId": "rnGyqh
4   "messageId": "t22c6DQcTDf
5   "messageIds": [
6     "string"
7   ],
8   "msg": "Message queued su
9 }
```



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Example: There was an error from the provider

emailMessageId string

Email message Id

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

recipients array[string]

Email delivery status for additional email recipients.

Responses

200 400

Created the message

Body

application/json

conversationId string

required

Conversation ID.

Example: ABC12h2F6uBrIkfXYazb

emailMessageId string

This contains the email message id (only for Email type). Use this ID to send inbound replies to GHL to create a threaded email.

Example: rnGyqh2F6uBrIkfhFo9A

messageId string

required

This is the main Message ID

Example: t22c6DQcTDf3MjRhwh77

messageIds array[string]

When sending via the GMB channel, we will be returning list of messageIds instead of single messageId .



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

msg string

Additional response message when sending a workflow message

Example: Message queued successfully.

Sign in



- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...
 - Get Calendar Resource GET
 - Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - List Calendar Resources GET
 - Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications
 - Create notification POST
 - Get notifications GET
 - Get notification GET

Search Integrations API...

Update Note

PUT ...ervices.leadconnectorhq.com/contacts/{contactId}/notes/{id}

Update Note

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

contactId string required
Contact Id

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR
id* : ocQHyuzHvysl
Authorization* : string
Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {  
2   "userId": "GCs5KuzPqTl  
s7vWclKv",  
3   "body": "lorem ipsum"  
4 }
```

Send API Req Live Server

Sign in



- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...
 - Get Calendar Resource GET
 - Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - List Calendar Resources GET
 - Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications
 - Create notification POST
 - Get notifications GET
 - Get notification GET

Sign in >

Examples:

id string required

Note Id

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body application/json

userId string

Example:

body string required

Example:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body application/json

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "userId": "GCs5KuzPqTls7vWcl
    "body": "lorem ipsum"
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "note": {
3     "id": "HGPCayliwcdoUFzv
4     "body": "lorem ipsum",
5     "userId": "TUcmRxWrjqzJ
6     "dateAdded": "2021-07-0
7     "contactId": "TUcmRxWrj
8   }
9 }
```



- ⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET
- ⦿ Get Appointment GET
- ⦿ Update Appointment PUT
- ⦿ Create Appointment POST
- ⦿ Update Block Slot PUT
- ⦿ Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes ▾
 - ⦿ Get Notes GET
 - ⦿ Create Note POST
 - ⦿ Update Note PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾
 - ⦿ Get Calendar Resource GET
 - ⦿ Update Calendar Resource PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Calendar Resource DELETE
 - ⦿ List Calendar Resources GET
 - ⦿ Create Calendar Resource POST
- Appointment Notifications ▾
 - ⦿ Create notification POST
 - ⦿ Get notifications GET
 - ⦿ Get notification GET

▼ **note** object

id string

Example: `HGPcayliwcdoUFzvbTok`

body string

Example: `lorem ipsum`

userId string

Example: `TUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjkxNK`

dateAdded string

Example: `2021-07-08T12:02:11.285Z`

contactId string

Example: `TUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjkxNK`

Sign in >



⦿ Delete Business DELETE

⦿ Get Business GET

⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET

⦿ Create Business POST

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy

📦 BusinessDto

📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...

📦 CreateBusinessDto

📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateBusinessDto

📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto

📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto

☁ Calendars ▼

Calendars ▼

⦿ Get Free Slots GET

⦿ Update Calendar PUT

⦿ Get Calendar GET

⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Update notification

PUT ...adconnectorhq.com/calendars/event-notifications/update/{id}

Update Event notification by id

Request

Path Parameters

id string required

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Parameters

id* : string

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 ▼

Body

```
1 {
2   "altType": "calenda
3   "altId": "D7JP6b67Ag
4   "receiverType": "con
5   "additionalEmailId
6   s": [
   "string"
```

Send API Req Live Server ▼



- ⦿ Delete Business DELETE
- ⦿ Get Business GET
- ⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET
- ⦿ Create Business POST
- 🔌 Schemas ▼
 - 📦 BadRequestDTO
 - 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
 - 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
 - 📦 BusinessDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
 - 📦 CreateBusinessDto
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 UnprocessableDTO
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
 - 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto
- ☁ Calendars ▼
 - Calendars ▼
 - ⦿ Get Free Slots GET
 - ⦿ Update Calendar PUT
 - ⦿ Get Calendar GET
 - ⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Body

application/json ▼

altType string

Specifies the model associated with the notification. This can be extended to support additional models in the future. For now only Calendars is supported

Allowed value:

Default:

altId string

Specifies the ID of the model associated with the notification. This can be extended to support additional models in the future.

Example:

receiverType string

Notification recipient type

Allowed values:

additionalEmailIds array[string]

Extra email IDs to send notifications to

channel string

Notification channel

Allowed values:

notificationType string

Notification type

Allowed values:

isActive boolean

Is the notification active

Default:

deleted boolean

Marks the notification as deleted (soft delete)

```
curl --request PUT \  
  --url https://services.lead  
  --header 'Accept: applicati  
  --header 'Authorization: '  
  --header 'Content-Type: app  
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-  
  --data '{  
    "altType": "calendar",  
    "altId": "D7JP6b67AgWqTtfGa  
    "receiverType": "contact",  
    "additionalEmailIds": [  
      "string"  
    ],  
    "channel": "email",  
    "notificationType": "booked  
    "isActive": true,  
    "deleted": false,  
    "templateId": "string",  
    "body": "string",  
    "subject": "string",  
    "afterTime": [  
  ]
```

Response Example



```
1 {  
2   "message": "string"  
3 }
```



- ⦿ Delete Business DELETE
- ⦿ Get Business GET
- ⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET
- ⦿ Create Business POST
- 🔗 Schemas ▼
 - 📦 BadRequestDTO
 - 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
 - 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
 - 📦 BusinessDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
 - 📦 CreateBusinessDto
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 UnprocessableDTO
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
 - 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto
- ☁ Calendars ▼
 - Calendars ▼
 - ⦿ Get Free Slots GET
 - ⦿ Update Calendar PUT
 - ⦿ Get Calendar GET
 - ⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Default:

templateId string
Template ID for email notification

body string
Body for email notification. Not necessary for in-App notification

subject string
Subject for email notification. Not necessary for in-App notification

▼ **afterTime** array[object]
Time after which the follow-up notification should be sent.

Example:

— **timeOffset** number

— **unit** string

▼ **beforeTime** array[object]
Time before which the reminder notification should be sent.

Example:

— **timeOffset** number

— **unit** string

fromAddress string
From address for email notification

fromName string
From name for email notification

Responses

200 400





- ⦿ Delete Business DELETE
- ⦿ Get Business GET
- ⦿ Get Businesses by Location GET
- ⦿ Create Business POST
- 🔗 Schemas ▼
 - 📦 BadRequestDTO
 - 📦 UnauthorizedDTO
 - 📦 BusinessCreatedByOrUpdatedBy
 - 📦 BusinessDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByLocationRespons...
 - 📦 CreateBusinessDto
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 UnprocessableDTO
 - 📦 UpdateBusinessDto
 - 📦 DeleteBusinessResponseDto
 - 📦 GetBusinessByIdResponseDto
- ☁ Calendars ▼
 - Calendars ▼
 - ⦿ Get Free Slots GET
 - ⦿ Update Calendar PUT
 - ⦿ Get Calendar GET
 - ⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

Sign in >

Successful response

Body

application/json ▼

responses / 200

message string required
Result of delete/update operation



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Update Object Schema By Key / Id

PUT `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/objects/{key}`

Update Custom Object Schema or standard object's like contact, opportunity, business searchable fields. To understand objects and records, please have a look at the documentation here :

<https://doc.clickup.com/8631005/d/h/87cpx-277156/93bf0c2e23177b0>

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

key* : custom_object

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Body



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

key string required

key of the custom or standard object. For custom objects, the key must include the prefix "custom_objects.". This key can be found on the Object Details page under Settings in the UI.

Examples: `custom_objects.pet`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Body

application/json

▼ **labels** object

This is how your custom object will be displayed

Example: `{"singular": "Pet", "plural": "Pets"}`

singular string

Singular name of the custom object

Example: `Car`

plural string

```
1 {
2   "labels": {
3     "singular": "Car",
4     "plural": "Cars"
5   },
6   "description": "These are non vaccinated pets",
7   "locationId": "632c34b4c9b7da3358ac9891",
8 }
```

Send API Request Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "labels": {
      "singular": "Car",
      "plural": "Cars"
    },
    "description": "These are non
    "locationId": "632c34b4c9b7da
    "searchableProperties": [
      "custom_objects.mad.mad",
      "custom_objects.mad.record_
      "custom_objects.mad.nn"
    ]
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "object": {
3     "id": "661c06b4ffde146b
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Plural name of the custom object

Example:

description string or null

Pet Object`s description

Example:

locationId string required

location id

Example:

searchableProperties array[string] required

Searchable Fields: Provide the field key of your object that you want to search on, using the format (custom_object.<object_name>.<field_key>).

Example:

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

responses / 200

▾ **object** object

id string required

id of the custom / standard object schema

Example:

standard boolean required

false in case of custom objects and true in case of standard objects like contacts

```
4  "standard": false,
5  "key": "custom_objects.
6  "labels": {
7    "singular": "Pet",
8    "plural": "Pets"
9  },
10 "description": "These a
11 "locationId": "Q9DT30Aq
12 "primaryDisplayProperty
13 "dateAdded": "2019-08-2
14 "dateUpdated": "2019-08
15 "type": "The Object typ
16 }
17 }
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

and opportunities

Example:

key string required
key that would be used to refer the custom / standard Object internally (lowercase + underscore_separated). For custom objects, 'custom_objects.' would be added as prefix by default
Example:

> **labels** object required
This is what your custom / standard object will be called. These labels will be used to display your custom object on the UI
Example:

description string
Custom / Standard Object Descriptions for example , Pet Object`s description
Example:






















locationId string required
location's id
Example:

primaryDisplayProperty string required
Primary property for the custom / standard Object. This would be used as primary data when rendering the UI. 'custom_objects.{{object_key}} or business.{{object_key}} (for company)' would be added as prefix by default for all the custom / standard objects
Example:

dateAdded string<date-time> required
Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> required
Date and time when the object was last updated



-  customFieldsInputStringSchema
-  InboundDndSettingSchema
-  InboundDndSettingsSchema
-  CreateContactDto
-  CreateContactSchema
-  CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
-  UpdateContactDto
-  UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
-  UpsertContactDto
-  UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
-  DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
-  ContactsSearchSchema
-  ContactsMetaSchema
-  ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
-  FollowersDTO
-  CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
-  DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
-  AddContactToCampaignDto
-  CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
-  CreateWorkflowDto
-  ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

type object

Object`s Type

Example:

The Object type can either USER
_DEFINED or SYSTEM_DEFINED

Sign in





⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

Sign in >

Update Opportunity Status

PUT `...ps://services.leadconnectorhq.com/opportunities/{id}/status`

Update Opportunity Status

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

▼ Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

▼ Parameters

id* : yWQobCRIhRg

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▼

▼ Body

```
1 {  
2   "status": "open"  
3 }
```

Send API Req  Live Server ▼

Path Parameters

id string required
Opportunity Id

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 



GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Create Tag POST

Get tag by id GET

Update tag PUT

Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search

Task Search Filter POST

Timezone

Fetch Timezones GET

Schemas

Media Library

Sign in

Examples: yWQobCRIhRguQtD2llvk

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

status string required

Allowed values: open won lost abandoned all

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

succeeded boolean

Example: true

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "status": "open"
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "succeeded": true
3 }
```



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

🔍 Search Integrations API...

Update Opportunity

PUT `https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/opportunities/{id}`

Update Opportunity

▼ Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

▼ Parameters

id* : yWQobCRIhRg

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▼

▼ Body

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Path Parameters

id string required

Opportunity Id

Sign in >



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

Sign in >

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body application/json ▼

pipelineId string

pipeline Id

Example:

name string

Example:

pipelineStageId string

Example:

status string

Allowed values:

monetaryValue number

Example:

assignedTo string

Example:

```
1 {
2   "pipelineId": "bCkKGpDsyPP4peuKowkG",
3   "name": "First Opps",
4   "pipelineStageId": "7915dedc-8f18-44d5-8bc3-77c04e994a10",
5   "status": "open",
6   "monetaryValue": 22
```

Send API Req  Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-
  --data '{
    "pipelineId": "bCkKGpDsyPP4
    "name": "First Opps",
    "pipelineStageId": "7915ded
    "status": "open",
    "monetaryValue": 220,
    "assignedTo": "082goXVW3lIE
    "customFields": [
      {
        "id": "6dvNaf7VhkQ9snc5
        "key": "my_custom_field
        "field_value": "9039160
      }
    ]
  }'
```

Response Example 

```
1 {
2   "opportunity": {
```



GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Create Tag POST

Get tag by id GET

Update tag PUT

Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search

Task Search Filter POST

Timezone

Fetch Timezones GET

Schemas

Media Library

Sign in

customFields array (anyOf) [CustomFieldsInputStringSch

id string

Pass either id or key of custom field

Example: 6dvNaf7VhkQ9snc5vnjJ

key string

Pass either id or key of custom field

Example: my_custom_field

field_value string

Example: 9039160788

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json

opportunity object

id string

Example: yWQobCRIhRguQtD2llvk

name string

Example: testing

monetaryValue number

Example: 500

pipelineId string

Example: VDm7RPYC2GLUvdpKmbfC

pipelineStageId string

```
3  "id": "yWQobCRIhRguQt
4  "name": "testing",
5  "monetaryValue": 500,
6  "pipelineId": "VDm7RP
7  "pipelineStageId": "e
8  "assignedTo": "zT46WS
9  "status": "open",
10 "source": "",
11 "lastStatusChangeAt":
12 "lastStageChangeAt":
13 "lastActionDate": "20
14 "indexVersion": 1,
15 "createdAt": "2021-08
16 "updatedAt": "2021-08
17 "contactId": "zT46WSC
18 "locationId": "zT46WS
19 "contact": {
20   "id": "byMEV0NqinDh
21   "name": "John Deo",
22   "companyName": "Tes
23   "email": "john@deo.
24   "phone": "+1202-555
25   "tags": [
26     "string"
```



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▼

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▼

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▼

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT


⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▼

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▼

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

 Schemas >

 Media Library ▼

Sign in >

Example: `e93ba61a-53b3-45e7-985a-c7732dbcdb69`

assignedTo string

Example: `zT46WSCPbudrq4zhWMk6`

status string

Example: `open`

source string

Example: `—`

lastStatusChangeAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

lastStageChangeAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

lastActionDate string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

indexVersion string

Example: `1`

createdAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

updatedAt string

Example: `2021-08-03T04:55:17.355Z`

contactId string

Example: `zT46WSCPbudrq4zhWMk6`

locationId string

Example: `zT46WSCPbudrq4zhW`

> **contact** object

notes array[string]

tasks array[string]

calendarEvents array[string]



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▾

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▾

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▾

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Media Library ▾

> **customFields** array[object]

followers array[array]

Sign in >



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Update Record

PUT ...rvices.leadconnectorhq.com/objects/{schemaKey}/records/{id}

Update a Custom Object Record by Id.
Supported Objects are business and custom objects. Documentation Link - <https://doc.clickup.com/8631005/d/h/87cpx-277156/93bf0c2e23177b0/87cpx-376296>

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

id* : 632c34b4c9b
schemaKey* : custom_object
locationId* : string
Authorization* : string

Body

1 {}

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

`curl --request PUT \`



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Path Parameters

id string required

id of the record to be updated. Available on the Record details page under the 3 dots or in the url

Examples: `632c34b4c9b7da3358ac9891`

schemaKey string required

The key of the Custom Object / Standard Object Schema. For custom objects, the key must include the "custom_objects." prefix, while standard objects use their respective object keys. This information is available on the Custom Objects Details page under Settings.

Examples: `custom_objects.pet` or `business.email` (for company's email)

Query Parameters

locationId string required

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Body

application/json

```
--url 'https://services.leadc
--header 'Accept: application
--header 'Authorization: Bear
--header 'Content-Type: appli
--header 'Version: 2021-07-28
--data '{}'
```

Response Example

```
1  {
2    "record": {
3      "id": "661c06b4ffde14
4      "owner": [
5        "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lu
6      ],
7      "followers": [
8        "sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lu
9        "v5cEPM428h8vSh1RW1
10     ],
11     "properties": {
12       "customer_number":
13       "ticket_name": "Cus
14       "phone_number": "+9
15       "money": {
16         "currency": "defa
17         "value": 100
18     },
19     "type_of_ticket": "
20     "section_of_app": [
21       "contacts",
22       "smartlist"
23     ],
24     "recieved_on": "202
25     "my_files": [
26       {
```



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulIR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

Sign in >

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

record object

id string required

id of the record

Example: 661c06b4ffde146bdb469442

owner array[string] required

Owner (User's id). Limited to 1 for now.
Only Supported with custom objects

Example: ["sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr"]

followers array[string] required

Follower (User's ids). Limited to 10 for now

Example: ["sx6wyHhbFdRXh302Lunr","v5cEPM428h8vShIRW1KT"]

properties string required

Properties of the record

Example: {"customer_number":1424,"ticket_name":"Customer not able login","phone_number":"+917000000000","money":{"currency":"default","value":100},"type_of_ticket":"doubt","section_of_app":["contacts","smartlist"],"recieved_on":"2024-07-11","my_files":[{"url":"---url_of_file---"}],"my_textbo



- customFieldsInputStringSchema
- InboundDndSettingSchema
- InboundDndSettingsSchema
- CreateContactDto
- CreateContactSchema
- CreateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpdateContactDto
- UpdateContactsSuccessfulResp...
- UpsertContactDto
- UpsertContactsSuccessfulResp...
- DeleteContactsSuccessfulRespo...
- ContactsSearchSchema
- ContactsMetaSchema
- ContactsSearchSuccessfulResp...
- FollowersDTO
- CreateAddFollowersSuccessfulR...
- DeleteFollowersSuccessfulResp...
- AddContactToCampaignDto
- CreateDeleteCantactsCampaign...
- CreateWorkflowDto
- ContactsWorkflowSuccessfulRe...

```
x_list.option_a:"Value 1",my_textbox_list.option_b:"Value 2"}
```

dateAdded string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was added

dateUpdated string<date-time> required

Date and time when the object was last updated

Sign in >



Trigger Links



Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas



Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations)



Custom Field



Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Get Custom Field GET

Update Custom Field PUT

Delete Custom Field DELETE

Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value



Get Custom Values GET

Create Custom Value POST

Get Custom Value GET

Update Custom Value PUT

Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template



Sign in



Update Redirect By Id

PATCH ...services.leadconnectorhq.com/funnels/lookup/redirect/{id}

The "Update Redirect By Id" API Allows updating an existing URL redirect in the system. Use this endpoint to modify a URL redirect with the specified ID using details provided in the request payload.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6Ikpz...

Parameters

id* : string

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "target": "https://www.google.com",
3   "action": "funnel",
4   "locationId": "6p2RxpgtMKQw03E6IUaT"
5 }
```

Send API Req Live Server



Trigger Links

- Update Link PUT
- Delete Link DELETE
- Get Links GET
- Create Link POST

Schemas

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations)

Custom Field

- Get Custom Fields GET
- Create Custom Field POST
- Get Custom Field GET
- Update Custom Field PUT
- Delete Custom Field DELETE
- Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value

- Get Custom Values GET
- Create Custom Value POST
- Get Custom Value GET
- Update Custom Value PUT
- Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template

Sign in

Path Parameters

id string required

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

target string required

Example: https://www.google.com

action string required

Allowed values: funnel website url all

Example: URL

locationId string required

Example: 6p2RxpgtMKQwO3E6IUaT

Responses

200 422

Successful response

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PATCH \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "target": "https://www.google
    "action": "funnel",
    "locationId": "6p2RxpgtMKQwO3
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "data": {
3     "id": "6p2RxpgtMKQwO3E6
4     "locationId": "6p2Rxpgt
5     "domain": "www.example.
6     "path": "/old-path",
7     "pathLowercase": "/old-
8     "type": "Permanent",
9     "target": "https://www.
10    "action": "url"
11  }
12 }
```



Trigger Links



- Update Link PUT
- Delete Link DELETE
- Get Links GET
- Create Link POST

Schemas



Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations)



Custom Field



- Get Custom Fields GET
- Create Custom Field POST
- Get Custom Field GET
- Update Custom Field PUT
- Delete Custom Field DELETE
- Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value



- Get Custom Values GET
- Create Custom Value POST
- Get Custom Value GET
- Update Custom Value PUT
- Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template



Sign in



Body

application/json

▼ **data** object required

Data containing details of the updated redirect

— **id** string required

Unique identifier of the redirect

Example: `6p2RxpgtMKQwO3E6IUaT`

— **locationId** string required

Identifier of the location associated with the redirect

Example: `6p2RxpgtMKQwO3E6IUaT`

— **domain** string required

Domain where the redirect occurs

Example: `www.example.com`

— **path** string required

Original path that will be redirected

Example: `/old-path`

— **pathLowercase** string required

Lowercase version of the original path

Example: `/old-path`

— **type** string required

Type of redirect (e.g., Permanent, Temporary)

Example: `Permanent`

— **target** string required

Target URL to which the original path will be redirected

Example: `https://www.example.com/new-path`




Trigger Links




 Update Link PUT

 Delete Link DELETE

 Get Links GET

 Create Link POST

 Schemas >

 Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) >

Custom Field



 Get Custom Fields GET

 Create Custom Field POST

 Get Custom Field GET

 Update Custom Field PUT

 Delete Custom Field DELETE

 Uploads File to customFields POST

Custom Value



 Get Custom Values GET

 Create Custom Value POST

 Get Custom Value GET

 Update Custom Value PUT

 Delete Custom Value DELETE

Template



Sign in >

action string required

Action performed by the redirect

Example:



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Update tag

PUT ...ces.leadconnectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/tags/{tagId}

Update tag

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : ve9EPM428h8

tagId* : flGwEuZsfJOia

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Body

```
1 {
2   "name": "Tag"
3 }
```

Send API Req Live Server v

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Location Id

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Examples: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

tagId string required

Tag Id

Examples: flGwEuzsfJOia1i1ikRN

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json v

name string required

Tag name

Example: Tag

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json v

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "name": "Tag"
  }'
```

Response Example



```
1 {
2   "tag": {
3     "name": "minim aliquip
4     "locationId": "ve9EPM42
5     "id": "flGwEuzsfJOia1i1
6   }
7 }
```



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

tag object

name string

Example: minim aliquip anim

locationId string

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShlRW1KT

id string

Example: fIGwEuzsfJOia1i1kRN



- Get Groups GET
- Create Calendar Group POST
- Validate group slug POST
- Delete Group DELETE
- Update Group PUT
- Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

- Get Calendar Events GET
- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

- Get Notes GET
- Create Note POST
- Update Note PUT
- Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

- Get Calendar Resource GET

Sign in

Update Task Completed

PUT ...nnectordhq.com/contacts/{contactId}/tasks/{taskId}/completed

Update Task Completed

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR
taskId* : ocQHyuzHvysl
Authorization* : string
Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {  
2   "completed": true  
3 }
```

Send API Req Live Server

Path Parameters

contactId string required

Contact Id

Request Sample: Shell / cURL



- Get Groups GET
- Create Calendar Group POST
- Validate group slug POST
- Delete Group DELETE
- Update Group PUT
- Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events ▾
 - Get Calendar Events GET
 - Get Blocked Slots GET
 - Get Appointment GET
 - Update Appointment PUT
 - Create Appointment POST
 - Update Block Slot PUT
 - Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes ▾
 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▾
 - Get Calendar Resource GET

Sign in >

Examples: `sx6wyHhbFdRXh302LLNR`

taskId string required

Task Id

Examples: `ocQHyuzHvysMo5N5VsXc`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-07-28`

Body

application/json ▾

completed boolean required

Example: `true`

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

▾ **task** object

```
curl --request PUT \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Content-Type: appli  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --data '{  
    "completed": true  
  }'
```

Response Example



```
1  {  
2    "task": {  
3      "id": "lJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t  
4      "title": "test",  
5      "body": "testing",  
6      "assignedTo": "tesTUcmR  
7      "dueDate": "2021-07-08T  
8      "completed": true,  
9      "contactId": "lJpzYrWdp  
10   }  
11  }
```



- ⦿ Get Groups GET
- ⦿ Create Calendar Group POST
- ⦿ Validate group slug POST
- ⦿ Delete Group DELETE
- ⦿ Update Group PUT
- ⦿ Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events ▼
 - ⦿ Get Calendar Events GET
 - ⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET
 - ⦿ Get Appointment GET
 - ⦿ Update Appointment PUT
 - ⦿ Create Appointment POST
 - ⦿ Update Block Slot PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes ▼
 - ⦿ Get Notes GET
 - ⦿ Create Note POST
 - ⦿ Update Note PUT
 - ⦿ Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▼
 - ⦿ Get Calendar Resource GET

Sign in >

id string

Example: IJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2yue

title string

Example: test

body string

Example: testing

assignedTo string

Example: tesTUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjkxNKting

dueDate string

Example: 2021-07-08T02:30:00.000Z

completed boolean

Example: true

contactId string

Example: IJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2yue



- Get Groups GET
- Create Calendar Group POST
- Validate group slug POST
- Delete Group DELETE
- Update Group PUT
- Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

- Get Calendar Events GET
- Get Blocked Slots GET
- Get Appointment GET
- Update Appointment PUT
- Create Appointment POST
- Update Block Slot PUT
- Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

- Get Notes GET
- Create Note POST
- Update Note PUT
- Delete Note DELETE

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

- Get Calendar Resource GET

Search Integrations API...

Update Task

PUT ...ces.leadconnectorhq.com/contacts/{contactId}/tasks/{taskId}

Update Task

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : sx6wyHhbFdR
taskId* : ocQHyzHvysl
Authorization* : string
Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "title": "First Task",
3   "body": "loram ipsum",
4   "dueDate": "2020-10-25T11:00:00Z",
5   "completed": true,
6   "assignedTo": "hHGVRb1YJUscrCB8eXK"
```

Path Parameters

contactId string required
Contact Id

Sign in



- Get Groups GET
- Create Calendar Group POST
- Validate group slug POST
- Delete Group DELETE
- Update Group PUT
- Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events

▼

 - Get Calendar Events GET
 - Get Blocked Slots GET
 - Get Appointment GET
 - Update Appointment PUT
 - Create Appointment POST
 - Update Block Slot PUT
 - Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes

▼

 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

▼

 - Get Calendar Resource GET

Sign in >

Examples:

taskId string required

Task Id

Examples:

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body application/json ▼

title string

Example:

body string

Example:

dueDate string

Example:

completed boolean

Example:

assignedTo string

Example:

7 }

Send API Req

Live Server ▼

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

📄

```
curl --request PUT \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Content-Type: appli  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --data '{  
    "title": "First Task",  
    "body": "loram ipsum",  
    "dueDate": "2020-10-25T11:00:  
    "completed": true,  
    "assignedTo": "hxHGVRb1YJUscr  
  }'
```

Response Example

📄

```
1  {  
2    "task": {  
3      "id": "lJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t  
4      "title": "test",  
5      "body": "testing",  
6      "assignedTo": "tesTUcmR  
7      "dueDate": "2021-07-08T  
8      "completed": true,  
9      "contactId": "lJpzYrWdp  
10   }  
11  }
```



- Get Groups GET
- Create Calendar Group POST
- Validate group slug POST
- Delete Group DELETE
- Update Group PUT
- Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events

▼

 - Get Calendar Events GET
 - Get Blocked Slots GET
 - Get Appointment GET
 - Update Appointment PUT
 - Create Appointment POST
 - Update Block Slot PUT
 - Delete Event DELETE
- Appointment Notes

▼

 - Get Notes GET
 - Create Note POST
 - Update Note PUT
 - Delete Note DELETE
- Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

▼

 - Get Calendar Resource GET

Sign in >

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body

application/json ▼

```
task object
  id string
  Example: IJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2yue
  title string
  Example: test
  body string
  Example: testing
  assignedTo string
  Example: tesTUcmRxWrjqzJS8EjkxNKting
  dueDate string
  Example: 2021-07-08T02:30:00.000Z
  completed boolean
  Example: true
  contactId string
  Example: IJpzYrWdpkC2hX6t2yue
```



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers

- Add Followers POST

- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

Update User

PUT https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/users/{userId}

Update User

Auth Bearer Auth

Token : 123

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "firstName": "John",
3   "lastName": "Deo",
4   "email": "john@deo.com",
5   "emailChangeOTP": "191344",
6   "password": "*****",
7   "phone": "+188323276
```

Request

Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency (OR) Private Integration Token of Agency.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

firstName string

Example: John

lastName string

Example: Deo

email string deprecated

Email update is no longer supported due to security reasons.

Example: john@deo.com

emailChangeOTP string

OTP to change the email ID of the user

Example: 191344

password string

Example: *****

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request PUT \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-
  --data '{
    "firstName": "John",
    "lastName": "Deo",
    "email": "john@deo.com",
    "emailChangeOTP": "191344",
    "password": "*****",
    "phone": "+18832327657",
    "type": "account",
    "role": "admin",
    "companyId": "UAXssdawIWAWD
    "locationIds": [
      "C2QujeCh8ZnC7al2InWR"
    ],
    "permissions": {
      "campaignsEnabled": true.
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "id": "0IHuJvc2ofPAAA8G
3   "name": "John Deo",
4   "firstName": "John",
5   "lastName": "Deo",
6   "email": "john@deo.com"
7   "phone": "+1 808-868-88
8   "extension": "",
9   "permissions": {
10    "campaignsEnabled": t
11    "campaignsReadOnly":
12    "contactsEnabled": tr
13    "workflowsEnabled": t
```



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

phone string
Example: +18832327657

type string
Example: account

role string
Example: admin

companyId string
Company/Agency Id. Required for Agency Level access
Example: UAXssdawIWAWD

locationIds array[string]
Example: ["C2QujeCh8ZnC7aI2lnWR"]

permissions object

campaignsEnabled boolean
Default: true
Example: true

campaignsReadOnly boolean
Default: false
Example: false

contactsEnabled boolean
Default: true
Example: true

workflowsEnabled boolean
Default: true
Example: true

workflowsReadOnly boolean
Default: false
Example: true

triggersEnabled boolean
Default: true

```
14 "workflowsReadOnly": fa
15 "triggersEnabled": tr
16 "funnelsEnabled": tru
17 "websitesEnabled": fa
18 "opportunitiesEnabled
19 "dashboardStatsEnable
20 "bulkRequestsEnabled"
21 "appointmentsEnabled"
22 "reviewsEnabled": tru
23 "onlineListingsEnable
24 "phoneCallEnabled": t
25 "conversationsEnabled
26 "assignedDataOnly": f
```



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

Example: true

funnelsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

websitesEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

opportunitiesEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

dashboardStatsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

bulkRequestsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

appointmentsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

reviewsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

onlineListingsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

phoneCallEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

conversationsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

assignedDataOnly boolean

Default: false

Example: false

adwordsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

membershipEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

facebookAdsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

attributionsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

settingsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

tagsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

leadValueEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true


marketingEnabled boolean


Default: true


Example: true


agentReportingEnabled boolean




 Update Opportunity PUT

 Update Opportunity Status PUT

 Upsert Opportunity POST

 Create Opportunity POST

Search ▼


 Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▼

 Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▼

 Add Followers POST

 Remove Followers DELETE

 Schemas ▶

 Payments ▼

Integrations ▶

Orders ▶

Order fulfillments ▶

Transactions ▶

Subscriptions ▶

Custom Provider ▶

 Schemas ▶

 Products ▼

Sign in ▶

Default:

Example:

botService boolean

Default:

Example:

socialPlanner boolean

Default:

Example:

bloggingEnabled boolean

Default:

Example:

invoiceEnabled boolean

Default:

Example:

affiliateManagerEnabled boolean

Default:

Example:

contentAiEnabled boolean

Default:

Example:

refundsEnabled boolean

Default:

Example:

recordPaymentEnabled boolean

Default:

Example:

cancelSubscriptionEnabled boolean

Default:

Example:

paymentsEnabled boolean

Default:



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▼

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▼

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▼

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▼

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▼

Sign in >

Example: true

communitiesEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

exportPaymentsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

scopes array[string]

Scopes allowed for users. Only scopes that have been passed will be enabled. If passed empty all the scopes will be get disabled

Allowed values: campaigns.readonly

campaigns.write

calendars/events.write

calendars/events.readonly

contacts.write

contacts/bulkActions.write

workflows.readonly

workflows.write triggers.write

funnels.write websites.write

medias.write medias.readonly

opportunities.write

opportunities/leadValue.readonly

opportunities/bulkActions.write

reporting/phone.readonly

reporting/adwords.readonly

reporting/facebookAds.readonly

reporting/attribution.readonly

reporting/agent.readonly

reporting/reports.write

reporting/reports.readonly

payments.write

payments/refunds.write



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

payments/records.write

payments/exports.write

payments/subscriptionsCancel.
write

invoices.write

invoices.readonly

invoices/schedule.readonly

invoices/schedule.write

invoices/template.readonly

invoices/template.write

reputation/review.write

reputation/listing.write

conversations.write

conversations.readonly

conversations/message.readonl
y

conversations/message.write

contentAI.write

dashboard/stats.readonly

locations/tags.write

locations/tags.readonly

marketing.write eliza.write

settings.write

socialplanner/post.write

socialplanner/account.readonly

socialplanner/account.write

socialplanner/category.readonly

socialplanner/category.write

socialplanner/csv.readonly

socialplanner/csv.write

socialplanner/group.write

socialplanner/hashtag.readonly


socialplanner/hashtag.write


socialplanner/oauth.readonly


socialplanner/oauth.write


socialplanner/post.readonly




 Update Opportunity PUT

 Update Opportunity Status PUT

 Upsert Opportunity POST

 Create Opportunity POST

Search ▼

 Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▼

 Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▼

 Add Followers POST

 Remove Followers DELETE

 Schemas ➤

 Payments ▼

Integrations ➤

Orders ➤

Order fulfillments ➤

Transactions ➤

Subscriptions ➤

Custom Provider ➤

 Schemas ➤

 Products ▼

Sign in ➤

socialplanner/recurring.readonly

socialplanner/recurring.write

socialplanner/review.readonly

socialplanner/review.write

socialplanner/rss.readonly

socialplanner/rss.write

socialplanner/search.readonly

socialplanner/setting.readonly

socialplanner/setting.write

socialplanner/stat.readonly

socialplanner/tag.readonly

socialplanner/tag.write

socialplanner/filters.readonly

socialplanner/medias.readonly

socialplanner/medias.write

socialplanner/watermarks.readonly

socialplanner/watermarks.write

socialplanner/metatag.readonly

socialplanner/facebook.readonly

socialplanner/linkedin.readonly

socialplanner/twitter.readonly

socialplanner/notification.readonly

socialplanner/notification.write

socialplanner/snapshot.readonly

socialplanner/snapshot.write

marketing/affiliate.write

blogs.write

membership.write

communities.write

certificates.write

certificates.readonly

adPublishing.write

adPublishing.readonly



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

prospecting.write

prospecting.readonly

prospecting/reports.readonly

private-integration-location.readonly

private-integration-location.write

private-integration-company.readonly

private-integration-company.write

native-integrations.readonly

native-integrations.write

wordpress.write

wordpress.read

custom-menu-link.write

users/team-management.write

users/team-management.readonly

Example: ["contacts.write","campaigns.readonly"]

scopesAssignedToOnly array[string]

Assigned Scopes allowed for users. Only scopes that have been passed will be enabled. If passed empty all the assigned scopes will be get disabled

Allowed values:

campaigns.readonly

campaigns.write

calendars/events.write

calendars/events.readonly

contacts.write

contacts/bulkActions.write

workflows.readonly

workflows.write triggers.write

funnels.write websites.write

medias.write medias.readonly

opportunities.write



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

opportunities/leadValue.readonly

opportunities/bulkActions.write

reporting/phone.readonly

reporting/adwords.readonly

reporting/facebookAds.readonly

reporting/attributions.readonly

reporting/agent.readonly

reporting/reports.write

reporting/reports.readonly

payments.write

payments/refunds.write

payments/records.write

payments/exports.write

payments/subscriptionsCancel.write

invoices.write

invoices.readonly

invoices/schedule.readonly

invoices/schedule.write

invoices/template.readonly

invoices/template.write

reputation/review.write

reputation/listing.write

conversations.write

conversations.readonly

conversations/message.readonly

conversations/message.write

contentAI.write

dashboard/stats.readonly

locations/tags.write













locations/tags.readonly

marketing.write eliza.write

settings.write

socialplanner/post.write



	Update Opportunity	PUT	
	Update Opportunity Status	PUT	
	Upsert Opportunity	POST	
	Create Opportunity	POST	
Search			▼
	Search Opportunity	GET	
Pipelines			▼
	Get Pipelines	GET	
Followers			▼
	Add Followers	POST	
	Remove Followers	DELETE	
	Schemas		>
	Payments		▼
Integrations			>
Orders			>
Order fulfillments			>
Transactions			>
Subscriptions			>
Custom Provider			>
	Schemas		>
	Products		▼

Sign in	>
---------	---

socialplanner/account.readonly
socialplanner/account.write
socialplanner/category.readonly
socialplanner/category.write
socialplanner/csv.readonly
socialplanner/csv.write
socialplanner/group.write
socialplanner/hashtag.readonly
socialplanner/hashtag.write
socialplanner/oauth.readonly
socialplanner/oauth.write
socialplanner/post.readonly
socialplanner/recurring.readonly
socialplanner/recurring.write
socialplanner/review.readonly
socialplanner/review.write
socialplanner/rss.readonly
socialplanner/rss.write
socialplanner/search.readonly
socialplanner/setting.readonly
socialplanner/setting.write
socialplanner/stat.readonly
socialplanner/tag.readonly
socialplanner/tag.write
socialplanner/filters.readonly
socialplanner/medias.readonly
socialplanner/medias.write
socialplanner/watermarks.readonly
socialplanner/watermarks.write
socialplanner/metatag.readonly
socialplanner/facebook.readonly
socialplanner/linkedin.readonly
socialplanner/twitter.readonly



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

socialplanner/notification.readonly

socialplanner/notification.write

socialplanner/snapshot.readonly

socialplanner/snapshot.write

marketing/affiliate.write

blogs.write membership.write

communities.write

certificates.write

certificates.readonly

adPublishing.write

adPublishing.readonly

prospecting.write

prospecting.readonly

prospecting/reports.readonly

private-integration-location.readonly

private-integration-location.write

private-integration-company.readonly

private-integration-company.write

native-integrations.readonly

native-integrations.write

wordpress.write

wordpress.read

custom-menu-link.write

users/team-management.write

users/team-management.readonly

Example: ["contacts.write","campaigns.readonly"]

profilePhoto string

Example: https://img.png



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

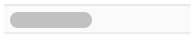
Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

responses / 200

id string

Example: 0IHuJvc2ofPAAA8GzTRi

name string

Example: John Deo

firstName string

Example: John

lastName string

Example: Deo

email string

Example: john@deo.com

phone string

Example: +1 808-868-8888

extension string

Example: —

▾ **permissions** object

campaignsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

campaignsReadOnly boolean

Default: false

Example: false



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

contactsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

workflowsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

workflowsReadOnly boolean

Default: false

Example: true

triggersEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

funnelsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

websitesEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

opportunitiesEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

dashboardStatsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

bulkRequestsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

appointmentsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

reviewsEnabled boolean



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

Default: true

Example: true

onlineListingsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

phoneCallEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

conversationsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

assignedDataOnly boolean

Default: false

Example: false

adwordsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

membershipEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

facebookAdsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

attributionsReportingEnabled boolean

Default: false

Example: false

settingsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

tagsEnabled boolean

Default: true



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

Example: true

leadValueEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

marketingEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

agentReportingEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

botService boolean

Default: false

Example: false

socialPlanner boolean

Default: true

Example: true

bloggingEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

invoiceEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

affiliateManagerEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

contentAiEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

refundsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

recordPaymentEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

cancelSubscriptionEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

paymentsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

communitiesEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

exportPaymentsEnabled boolean

Default: true

Example: true

scopes string

Allowed values: campaigns.readonly

campaigns.write

calendars/events.write

calendars/events.readonly

contacts.write

contacts/bulkActions.write

workflows.readonly

workflows.write triggers.write

funnels.write websites.write

medias.write medias.readonly

opportunities.write

opportunities/leadValue.readonly

opportunities/bulkActions.write



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Sign in >

- reporting/phone.readonly
- reporting/adwords.readonly
- reporting/facebookAds.readonly
- reporting/attributions.readonly
- reporting/agent.readonly
- reporting/reports.write
- reporting/reports.readonly
- payments.write
- payments/refunds.write
- payments/records.write
- payments/exports.write
- payments/subscriptionsCancel.write
- invoices.write
- invoices.readonly
- invoices/schedule.readonly
- invoices/schedule.write
- invoices/template.readonly
- invoices/template.write
- reputation/review.write
- reputation/listing.write
- conversations.write
- conversations.readonly
- conversations/message.readonly
- conversations/message.write
- contentAI.write
- dashboard/stats.readonly
- locations/tags.write
- locations/tags.readonly
- marketing.write eliza.write
- settings.write
- socialplanner/post.write
- socialplanner/account.readonly
- socialplanner/account.write
- socialplanner/category.readonly



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

 Schemas >

 Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products ▾

Sign in >

- socialplanner/category.write
- socialplanner/csv.readonly
- socialplanner/csv.write
- socialplanner/group.write
- socialplanner/hashtag.readonly
- socialplanner/hashtag.write
- socialplanner/oauth.readonly
- socialplanner/oauth.write
- socialplanner/post.readonly
- socialplanner/recurring.readonly
- socialplanner/recurring.write
- socialplanner/review.readonly
- socialplanner/review.write
- socialplanner/rss.readonly
- socialplanner/rss.write
- socialplanner/search.readonly
- socialplanner/setting.readonly
- socialplanner/setting.write
- socialplanner/stat.readonly
- socialplanner/tag.readonly
- socialplanner/tag.write
- socialplanner/filters.readonly
- socialplanner/medias.readonly
- socialplanner/medias.write
- socialplanner/watermarks.readonly
- socialplanner/watermarks.write
- socialplanner/metatag.readonly
- socialplanner/facebook.readonly
- socialplanner/linkedin.readonly
- socialplanner/twitter.readonly
- socialplanner/notification.readonly
- socialplanner/notification.write



Update Opportunity PUT

Update Opportunity Status PUT

Upsert Opportunity POST

Create Opportunity POST

Search

Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines

Get Pipelines GET

Followers

Add Followers POST

Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas

Payments

Integrations

Orders

Order fulfillments

Transactions

Subscriptions

Custom Provider

Schemas

Products

Sign in

socialplanner/snapshot.readonly

socialplanner/snapshot.write

marketing/affiliate.write

blogs.write

membership.write

communities.write

certificates.write

certificates.readonly

adPublishing.write

adPublishing.readonly

prospecting.write

prospecting.readonly

prospecting/reports.readonly

private-integration-location.readonly

private-integration-location.write

private-integration-company.readonly

private-integration-company.write

native-integrations.readonly

native-integrations.write

wordpress.write

wordpress.read

custom-menu-link.write

users/team-management.write

users/team-management.readonly

roles object


type string


Example: account


role string


Example: admin




 Update Opportunity PUT

 Update Opportunity Status PUT

 Upsert Opportunity POST

 Create Opportunity POST

Search ▼

 Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▼

 Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▼

 Add Followers POST

 Remove Followers DELETE

 Schemas >

 Payments ▼

Integrations >

Orders >


Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products ▼

Sign in >

locationIds array[string]

Example: `["ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT"]`

restrictSubAccount boolean

Example: `true`

LcPhone object

LC Phone Inbound Phone Numbers

Example: `{"locationId":"+1234556677"}`



🎯 Delete Contact to Workflow **DELETE**

Bulk ▼

🎯 Add/Remove Contacts Fro... **POST**

Search ▼

🎯 Search Contacts **POST**

🎯 Get Duplicate Contact **GET**

Followers ▼

🎯 Add Followers **POST**

🎯 Remove Followers **DELETE**

🔗 Schemas ▼

📦 BadRequestDTO

📦 UnauthorizedDTO

📦 SearchBodyV2DTO

📦 ContactOpportunity

📦 Contact

📦 SearchContactSuccessfulRespons...

📦 TaskSchema

📦 TasksListSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 TaskByIsSuccessfulResponseDto

📦 CreateTaskParams

📦 UnprocessableDTO

📦 UpdateTaskParams

UpdateTaskStatusParams

Export ▼

completed boolean

required

Example



Example:

```
1 {  
2   "completed": true  
3 }
```

Sign in >



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

Upload file attachments

POST ...services.leadconnectorhq.com/conversations/messages/upload

Post the necessary fields for the API to upload files. The files need to be a buffer with the key "fileAttachment".

The allowed file types are:

JPG

JPEG

PNG

MP4

MPEG

ZIP

RAR

PDF

DOC

DOCX

TXT

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15

Body

conversationId* : ve9EPM428I

locationId* : string

attachmentUrls* : array

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL



Update Object Schema By K... PUT

Get all objects for a location GET

Create Custom Object POST

Records

Get Record By Id GET

Update Record PUT

Delete Record DELETE

Create Record POST

Search Object Records

Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

The API will return an object with the URLs

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: `Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e fe`

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: `2021-04-15`

Body

multipart/form-data

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: multi
  --header 'Version: 2021-04-15
  --form conversationId=ve9EPM4
  --form locationId= \
  --form attachmentUrls=
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "uploadedFiles": {}
3 }
```



- Update Object Schema By K... PUT
- Get all objects for a location GET
- Create Custom Object POST

Records

- Get Record By Id GET
- Update Record PUT
- Delete Record DELETE
- Create Record POST

Search Object Records

- Search Object Records POST

Schemas

Custom Fields V2

Custom Fields V2

- Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET
- Update Custom Field By Id PUT
- Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE
- Get Custom Fields By Object... GET
- Create Custom Field Folder POST
- Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT
- Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE
- Create Custom Field POST

Sign in

conversationId	string	required
Conversation Id		
Example: <code>ve9EPM428h8vShlRW1KT</code>		
locationId	string	required
attachmentUrls	array[string]	required

Responses

200 400

Uploaded the file successfully

Body

application/json

uploadedFiles	object	required
----------------------	--------	----------



- [🎯 Create Custom Field](#) POST

Sign in >

POST <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/medias/upload-file>

If hosted is set to true then fileUrl is required. Else file is required. If adding a file, maximum allowed is 25 MB

Request

- Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Headers

Auth

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXLTQwLmNpdC90dHkiLCJ1d2UiOiJkaWY9ZXMtMjFibGVudDkifQ==

▼ Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

▼ Body

file : pick a file Upload

hosted : ☐ Omit hosted

```
fileUrl      : string
```

Send API Req Live Server



Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Schemas >

Trigger Links v

Trigger Links v

Update Link PUT

Delete Link DELETE

Get Links GET

Create Link POST

Schemas >

Sub-Accounts (Formerly locations) v

Custom Field v

Get Custom Fields GET

Create Custom Field POST

Sign in >

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body multipart/form-data v

file string<binary>

hosted boolean

fileUrl string

name string

parentId string

Responses 200

Successful response

Body application/json v

fileId string required

ID of the uploaded file

Example: file.pdf

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: multi
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --form file= \
  --form hosted= \
  --form fileUrl= \
  --form name= \
  --form parentId=
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "fileId": "file.pdf"
3 }
```



Custom Fields V2



Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET

Update Custom Field By Id PUT

Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE

Get Custom Fields By Object... GET

Create Custom Field Folder POST

Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT

Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE

Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



Get Conversation GET

Update Conversation PUT

Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search



Search Conversations GET

Email



Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



Upload files to custom fields

POST ...s://services.leadconnectorhq.com/forms/upload-custom-files

Post the necessary fields for the API to upload files. The files need to be a buffer with the key "< custom_field_id >_< file_id >".

Here custom field id is the ID of your custom field and file id is a randomly generated id (or uuid)

There is support for multiple file uploads as well. Have multiple fields in the format mentioned.

File size is limited to 50 MB.

The allowed file types are:

PDF

DOCX

DOC

JPG

JPEG

Auth

Token : 67a249fcc5bc52bb9c

Parameters

contactId* : dtEv6Ktl27yF9

locationId* : quXmPY59n1z

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url 'https://services.leadc
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
```



Custom Fields V2 ▼

- ⦿ Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET
- ⦿ Update Custom Field By Id PUT
- ⦿ Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE
- ⦿ Get Custom Fields By Object... GET
- ⦿ Create Custom Field Folder POST
- ⦿ Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT
- ⦿ Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE
- ⦿ Create Custom Field POST

🔗 Schemas ➤

☁ Conversations ▼

Conversations ▼

- ⦿ Get Conversation GET
- ⦿ Update Conversation PUT
- ⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE
- ⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

- ⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

- ⦿ Get email by Id GET
- ⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

PNG

GIF

CSV

XLSX

XLS

MP4

MPEG

ZIP

RAR

TXT

SVG

--header 'Version: 2021-07-28'

The API will return the updated contact object.

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Sign in ➤



Custom Fields V2



- Get Custom Field / Folder By ... GET
- Update Custom Field By Id PUT
- Delete Custom Field By Id DELETE
- Get Custom Fields By Object... GET
- Create Custom Field Folder POST
- Update Custom Field Folder ... PUT
- Delete Custom Field Folder DELETE
- Create Custom Field POST

Schemas



Conversations



Conversations



- Get Conversation GET
- Update Conversation PUT
- Delete Conversation DELETE
- Create Conversation POST

Search



- Search Conversations GET

Email



- Get email by Id GET
- Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Sign in



Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Query Parameters

contactId string required

Contact ID to upload the file to.

Examples: dtEv6Ktl27yF92YPm3Zz

locationId string required

Location ID of the contact.

Examples: quXmPY59n1zgGBabY1bZ

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513e
fe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Responses

200 400



Successful response



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Uploads File to customFields

POST ...connectorhq.com/locations/{locationId}/customFields/upload

Uploads File to customFields

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

locationId* : string

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 v

Body

id : example: aWdODOB

☐ Omit id

maxFiles : example: 15

☐ Omit maxFiles

Path Parameters

locationId string required

Send API Req Live Server v



Schemas >

Courses v

Import Courses POST

Schemas >

Emails v

Create a new template POST

Fetch email templates GET

Delete a template DELETE

Update a template POST

Schemas >

Forms v

Forms v

Get Forms Submissions GET

Upload files to custom fields POST

Get Forms GET

Schemas >

Invoices v

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

multipart/form-data v

id string

Id(Contact Id/Opportunity Id/Custom Field Id)

Example: aWdODOBVOIH1RUFKWQke

maxFiles string

Max number of files

Example: 15

Responses

200 400

Successful response

Body

application/json v

uploadedFiles object

Uploaded files

Request Sample: Shell / cURL v

```
curl --request POST \  
  --url https://services.leadco  
  --header 'Accept: application  
  --header 'Authorization: Bear  
  --header 'Content-Type: multi  
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28  
  --form id= \  
  --form maxFiles=
```

Response Example

```
1  {  
2    "uploadedFiles": {  
3      "FileName.csv": "https:  
4    },  
5    "meta": [  
6      {  
7        "fieldname": "FileNam  
8        "originalname": "File  
9        "encoding": "7bit",  
10       "mimetype": "text/csv  
11       "size": 2061,  
12       "url": "https://highl  
13     }  
14   ]  
15 }
```




 Schemas >

 Courses ▾

 Import Courses POST

 Schemas >


 Emails ▾

 Create a new template POST

 Fetch email templates GET

 Delete a template DELETE

 Update a template POST

 Schemas >

 Forms ▾


Forms ▾

 Get Forms Submissions GET

 Upload files to custom fields POST

 Get Forms GET

 Schemas >

 Invoices ▾

Invoice >

Template >

Schedule >

Text2Pay >

Sign in >

Example:

```
{ "FileName.csv": "https://highlevel-private-staging.storage.googleapis.com/location/Ar4JQglyuzRsVuwD9RSK/custom-Field/UpZLmohmKEQYn0ymqplY/56e0d7fc-085c-4a07-9e1d-6d8fdac7e710.csv" }
```

meta array[string]

Meta data of uploaded files

Example:

```
[{"fieldname": "FileName.csv", "original name": "FileName.csv", "encoding": "7bit", "mimetype": "text/csv", "size": 2061, "url": "https://highlevel-private-staging.storage.googleapis.com/location/Ar4JQglyuzRsVuwD9RSK/custom-Field/UpZLmohmKEQYn0ymqplY/56e0d7fc-085c-4a07-9e1d-6d8fdac7e710.csv"}]
```



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Upsert Contact

POST <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/contacts/upsert>

Please find the list of acceptable values for the `country` field [here](#)

If `Allow Duplicate Contact` is disabled under Settings, the global unique identifier will be used for de-duplication. If the setting is enabled, a new contact will get created with the shared details.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "firstName": "Rosa
3   n",
4   "lastName": "Deo",
5   "name": "Rosan Deo",
6   "email": "rosan@deo
7   s.com",
8   "locationId": "ve9EP
9   M428h8vShlRW1KT",
10  "gender": "male",
```



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

firstName string or null

Example: Rosan

lastName string or null

Example: Deo

name string or null

Example: Rosan Deo

email string or null

Example: rosan@deos.com

locationId string required

Example: ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT

gender string

Example: male

phone string or null

Example: +1 888-888-8888

address1 string or null

Send API Request Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.lead
  --header 'Accept: applicati
  --header 'Authorization: Be
  --header 'Content-Type: app
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-
  --data '{
    "firstName": "Rosan",
    "lastName": "Deo",
    "name": "Rosan Deo",
    "email": "rosan@deos.com",
    "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8v
    "gender": "male",
    "phone": "+1 888-888-8888",
    "address1": "3535 1st St N"
    "city": "Dolomite",
    "state": "AL",
    "postalCode": "35061",
    "website": "https://www.tes
    "timezone": "America/Chihua
    "dnd": true.
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "new": true,
3   "contact": {
4     "id": "seD4Pf0uKoVML
5     "name": "rubika deo"
6     "locationId": "ve9EP
7     "firstName": "rubika
8     "lastName": "Deo",
9     "email": "rubika@deo
10    "emailLowerCase": "r
11    "timezone": "",
12    "companyName": "DGS
13    "phone": "+188323276
```



- Get Calendar GET
- Delete Calendar DELETE
- Create Block Slot POST
- Get Calendars GET
- Create Calendar POST
- Calendar Groups
 - Get Groups GET
 - Create Calendar Group POST
 - Validate group slug POST
 - Delete Group DELETE
 - Update Group PUT
 - Disable Group PUT
- Calendar Events
 - Get Calendar Events GET
 - Get Blocked Slots GET
 - Get Appointment GET
 - Update Appointment PUT
 - Create Appointment POST
 - Update Block Slot PUT
 - Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Example: 3535 1st St N

city string or null

Example: Dolomite

state string or null

Example: AL

postalCode string

Example: 35061

website string or null

Example: https://www.tesla.com

timezone string or null

Example: America/Chihuahua

dnd boolean

Example: true

dndSettings object

> Call object

> Email object

> SMS object

> WhatsApp object

> GMB object

> FB object

inboundDndSettings object

> all object

```
14 "dnd": true,
15 "dndSettings": {
16   "Call": {
17     "status": "activ
18     "message": "stri
19     "code": "string"
20   },
21   "Email": {
22     "status": "activ
23     "message": "stri
24     "code": "string"
25   },
26   "SMS": {
```



Get Calendar GET

Delete Calendar DELETE

Create Block Slot POST

Get Calendars GET

Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups

Get Groups GET

Create Calendar Group POST

Validate group slug POST

Delete Group DELETE

Update Group PUT

Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events

Get Calendar Events GET

Get Blocked Slots GET

Get Appointment GET

Update Appointment PUT

Create Appointment POST

Update Block Slot PUT

Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes

Get Notes GET

Sign in >

tags array[string]

This field will overwrite all current tags associated with the contact. To update a tags, it is recommended to use the Add Tag or Remove Tag API instead.

Example: ["nisi sint commodo amet","consequat"]

customFields array (anyOf) [CustomFieldsInputStringSchema]

id string

Pass either id or key of custom field

Example: 6dvNaf7VhkQ9snc5vnjJ

key string

Pass either id or key of custom field

Example: my_custom_field

field_value string

Example: 9039160788

source string

Example: public api

country string

Example: US

companyName string or null

Example: DGS VoIMAX

assignedTo string

User's Id

Example: y0BeYjuRIIDwsDcOHOJo

Responses

200 400

Successful response



⦿ Get Calendar GET

⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

⦿ Create Block Slot POST

⦿ Get Calendars GET

⦿ Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▾

⦿ Get Groups GET

⦿ Create Calendar Group POST

⦿ Validate group slug POST

⦿ Delete Group DELETE

⦿ Update Group PUT

⦿ Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▾

⦿ Get Calendar Events GET

⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET

⦿ Get Appointment GET

⦿ Update Appointment PUT

⦿ Create Appointment POST

⦿ Update Block Slot PUT

⦿ Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

⦿ Get Notes GET

Sign in >

Body

application/json ▾

responses / 200

— **new** boolean

Example:

▾ **contact** object

— **id** string

Example:

— **name** string

Example:

— **locationId** string

Example:

— **firstName** string

Example:

— **lastName** string

Example:

— **email** string

Example:

— **emailLowerCase** string

Example:

— **timezone** string

Example:

— **companyName** string

Example:

— **phone** string

Example:

— **dnd** boolean

Example:



🕒 Get Calendar GET

🗑 Delete Calendar DELETE

➕ Create Block Slot POST

🕒 Get Calendars GET

➕ Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▾

🕒 Get Groups GET

➕ Create Calendar Group POST

🔍 Validate group slug POST

🗑 Delete Group DELETE

✎ Update Group PUT

🚫 Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▾

🕒 Get Calendar Events GET

🕒 Get Blocked Slots GET

🕒 Get Appointment GET

✎ Update Appointment PUT

➕ Create Appointment POST

✎ Update Block Slot PUT

🗑 Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

🕒 Get Notes GET

Sign in >

> **dndSettings** object

type string

Example: `read`

source string

Example: `public api`

assignedTo string

Example: `ve9EPM428h8vShIRW1KT`

address1 string

Example: `3535 1st St N`

city string

Example: `ruDolomitebika`

state string

Example: `AL`

country string

Example: `US`

postalCode string

Example: `35061`

website string

Example: `https://www.tesla.com`

tags array[string]

Example: `["nisi sint commodo amet","consequat"]`

dateOfBirth string

Example: `1990-09-25T00:00:00.000Z`

dateAdded string

Example: `2021-07-02T05:18:26.704Z`

dateUpdated string

Example: `2021-07-02T05:18:26.704Z`



⦿ Get Calendar GET

⦿ Delete Calendar DELETE

⦿ Create Block Slot POST

⦿ Get Calendars GET

⦿ Create Calendar POST

Calendar Groups ▾

⦿ Get Groups GET

⦿ Create Calendar Group POST

⦿ Validate group slug POST

⦿ Delete Group DELETE

⦿ Update Group PUT

⦿ Disable Group PUT

Calendar Events ▾

⦿ Get Calendar Events GET

⦿ Get Blocked Slots GET

⦿ Get Appointment GET

⦿ Update Appointment PUT

⦿ Create Appointment POST

⦿ Update Block Slot PUT

⦿ Delete Event DELETE

Appointment Notes ▾

⦿ Get Notes GET

Sign in >

```
— attachments string
— ssn string
— keyword string
  Example: test
— firstNameLowerCase string
  Example: rubika
— fullNameLowerCase string
  Example: rubika deo
— lastNameLowerCase string
  Example: deo
— lastActivity string
  Example: 2021-07-16T11:39:30.564Z
— > customFields array[object]
— businessId string
  Example: 641c094001436dbc2081e642
— > attributionSource object
— > lastAttributionSource object
— traceId string
```



GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Create Tag POST

Get tag by id GET

Update tag PUT

Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search

Task Search Filter POST

Timezone

Fetch Timezones GET

Schemas

Media Library

Search Integrations API...

Upsert Opportunity

POST https://services.leadconnectorhq.com/opportunities/upsert

Upsert Opportunity

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28

Body

```
1 {
2   "pipelineId": "bCkKG
3   "locationId": "CLu7B
4   "contactId": "LiKJ2v
5   "name": "opportunity
6   "status": "open",
```

Sign in



GET all or email/sms templates GET

DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search

Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location)

Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags

Get Tags GET

Create Tag POST

Get tag by id GET

Update tag PUT

Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search

Task Search Filter POST

Timezone

Fetch Timezones GET

Schemas

Media Library

Sign in

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body application/json

pipelineId string required

pipeline Id

Example: bCkKGpDsyPP4peuKowkG

locationId string required

locationId

Example: CLu7BaljjqrEjBGKTNNe

contactId string required

contactId

Example: LiKJ2vnRg5ETM8Z19K7

name string

name

Example: opportunity name

status string

Allowed values: open won lost abandoned

all

pipelineStageId string

Example: 7915dedc-8f18-44d5-8bc3-77c04e994a10

monetaryValue number

Example: 220

assignedTo string

Example: 082goXVW3lIExEQPond3

Send API Req Live Server

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "pipelineId": "bCkKGpDsyPP4pe
    "locationId": "CLu7BaljjqrEjB
    "contactId": "LiKJ2vnRg5ETM8Z
    "name": "opportunity name",
    "status": "open",
    "pipelineStageId": "7915dedc-
    "monetaryValue": 220,
    "assignedTo": "082goXVW3lIExE
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "opportunity": {},
3   "new": true
4 }
```



⦿ GET all or email/sms templates GET

⦿ DELETE an email/sms tem... DELETE

Search ▾

⦿ Search GET

Sub-Account (Formerly Location) ▾

⦿ Get Sub-Account (Formerly ... GET

⦿ Put Sub-Account (Formerly L... PUT

⦿ Delete Sub-Account (For... DELETE

⦿ Create Sub-Account (Form... POST

Tags ▾

⦿ Get Tags GET

⦿ Create Tag POST

⦿ Get tag by id GET

⦿ Update tag PUT

⦿ Delete tag DELETE

Tasks Search ▾

⦿ Task Search Filter POST

Timezone ▾

⦿ Fetch Timezones GET

🔗 Schemas >

☁ Media Library ▾

Responses

200

400



Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

opportunity object required
Updated / New Opportunity

new boolean required
Example:

Sign in >



- Update Opportunity PUT
- Update Opportunity Status PUT
- Upsert Opportunity POST
- Create Opportunity POST

Search ▾

- Search Opportunity GET

Pipelines ▾

- Get Pipelines GET

Followers ▾

- Add Followers POST
- Remove Followers DELETE

Schemas >

Payments ▾

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

Schemas >

Products ▾

Users API

Export ▾

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/39582858>

Documentation for users API

Sign in >



External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

Get Access Token POST

Get Location Access Token ... POST

Get Location where app is in... GET

Schemas ▼

BadRequestDTO

UnauthorizedDTO

GetAccessCodebodyDto

GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

UnprocessableDTO

GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

InstalledLocationSchema

GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▼

Sign in >

powered by **Stoplight**

Search Integrations API...

Validate group slug

POST ...ervices.leadconnectorhq.com/calendars/groups/validate-slug

Validate if group slug is available or not.

Request

Security: Bearer Auth

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

Auth

Token : 67a249fcca5bc52bb9c

Parameters

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-04-15 ▼

Body

```
1 {
2   "locationId": "ve9EPM4
3     28h8vShlRW1KT",
4   "slug": "calendar-1"
}
```

Send API Req ≡ Live Server ▼

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Request Sample: Shell / cURL ▼ 📄

`curl --request POST \`



External Authentication


Webhook Authentication


FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 ▼

 Get Access Token POST

 Get Location Access Token ... POST

 Get Location where app is in... GET

 Schemas ▼

 BadRequestDTO

 UnauthorizedDTO

 GetAccessCodebodyDto

 GetAccessCodeSuccessfulResp...

 UnprocessableDTO

 GetLocationAccessCodeBodyDto

 GetLocationAccessTokenSucce...

 InstalledLocationSchema

 GetInstalledLocationsSuccessful...

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Sign in >

Example:

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value:

Body application/json ▼

locationId string required

Location Id

Example:

slug string required

Slug

Example:

Responses 200 400

Successful response

Body application/json ▼

available boolean required

```
--url https://services.leadco
--header 'Accept: application
--header 'Authorization: Bear
--header 'Content-Type: appli
--header 'Version: 2021-04-15
--data '{
  "locationId": "ve9EPM428h8vSh
  "slug": "calendar-1"
}'
```

Response Example 

```
1 {
2   "available": true
3 }
```



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▾

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Void invoice

POST ...s://services.leadconnectorhq.com/**invoices/{invoiceId}/void**

API to delete invoice by invoice id

Request

▼ Security: Bearer Auth (Location-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Sub-Account (OR) Private Integration Token of Sub-Account.

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: `Authorization: Bearer 123`

▼ Security: Bearer Auth (Agency-Access)

Use the Access Token generated with user type as Agency.

▼ Auth Bearer Auth ⚡

Token : eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsIn

▼ Parameters

invoiceId* : 6578278e879a

Authorization* : string

Version* : 2021-07-28 ▾

▼ Body

```
1 {
2   "altId": "6578278e879a
3     d2646715ba9c",
4   "altType": "location"
}
```

Send API Req 📄 Live Server ▾



Delete Conversation DELETE

Create Conversation POST

Search

Search Conversations GET

Email

Get email by Id GET

Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages

Get message by message id GET

Get messages by conversati... GET

Send a new message POST

Add an inbound message POST

Add an external outbound c... POST

Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

Upload file attachments POST

Update message status PUT

Get Recording by Message ID GET

Get transcription by Messag... GET

Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in

Provide your bearer token in the Authorization header when making requests to protected resources.

Example: Authorization: Bearer 123

Path Parameters

invoiceId string required

Invoice Id

Examples: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

Headers

Authorization string required

Access Token

Example: Bearer 9c48df2694a849b6089f9d0d3513efe

Version string required

API Version

Allowed value: 2021-07-28

Body

application/json

altId string required

location Id / company Id based on altType

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

altType string required

Alt Type

Allowed value: location

Example: location

Request Sample: Shell / cURL

```
curl --request POST \
  --url https://services.leadco
  --header 'Accept: application
  --header 'Authorization: Bear
  --header 'Content-Type: appli
  --header 'Version: 2021-07-28
  --data '{
    "altId": "6578278e879ad264671
    "altType": "location"
  }'
```

Response Example

```
1 {
2   "_id": "6578278e879ad26
3   "status": "draft",
4   "liveMode": false,
5   "amountPaid": 0,
6   "altId": "6578278e879ad
7   "altType": "location",
8   "name": "New Invoice",
9   "businessDetails": {
10    "name": "ABC Corp.",
11    "address": "9931 Beec
12    "phoneNo": "+1-214-55
13    "website": "www.exam
14    "logoUrl": "https://e
15    "customValues": [
16      "string"
17    ]
18  },
19  "invoiceNumber": "19",
20  "currency": "USD",
21  "contactDetails": {
22    "id": "6578278e879ad2
23    "phoneNo": "+1-214-55
24    "email": "alex@exampl
25    "customFields": [
26      "string"
27    ]
28  }
```



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▾

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▾

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▾

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▾

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Responses

200 400



Successful response

Body

application/json ▾

_id string required

Invoice Id

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

status string required

Invoice Status

Allowed values:

Example:

liveMode boolean required

Live Mode

Example:

amountPaid number required

Amount Paid

Example:

altId string required

Location Id or Agency Id

Example: 6578278e879ad2646715ba9c

altType string required

Allowed value:

name string required

Name of the invoice



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Example:

▼ **businessDetails** object required

Business Details

Example:

```
{"name":"Alex","address":{"addressLine1":"9931 Beechwood","city":"St. Houston","state":"TX","countryCode":"USA","postalCode":"559-6993"},"phoneNo":"+1-214-559-6993","website":"www.example.com"}
```

— **logoUrl** string

Business Logo URL

Example:

— **name** string

Business Name

Example:

— **phoneNo** string

Business Phone Number

Example:

— > **address** object

Business Address

Example:

— **website** string

Business Website Link

Example:

— **customValues** array[string]

Custom Values

— **invoiceNumber** number required

Invoice Number

Example:

— **currency** string required

Currency

Example:



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

▼ **contactDetails** object required

Contact Details

Example:

```
{"id":"c6tZZU0rJBf30ZX9Gli","phoneNo":"+1-214-559-6993","email":"alex@example.com","customFields":[],"name":"Alex","address":{"countryCode":"US"}}
```

— **id** string required

Contact ID

Example:

— **name** string required

Contact Name

Example:

— **phoneNo** string

Contact Phone Number

Example:

— **email** string

Contact Email

Example:

— > **additionalEmails** array[object]

Secondary email addresses for the contact to be saved

— **companyName** string

Contact Company Name

Example:

— > **address** object

— **customFields** array[string]

Custom Values

— **issueDate** string required

Issue date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:

— **dueDate** string required



⦿ Delete Conversation DELETE

⦿ Create Conversation POST

Search ▼

⦿ Search Conversations GET

Email ▼

⦿ Get email by Id GET

⦿ Cancel a scheduled email... DELETE

Messages ▼

⦿ Get message by message id GET

⦿ Get messages by conversati... GET

⦿ Send a new message POST

⦿ Add an inbound message POST

⦿ Add an external outbound c... POST

⦿ Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

⦿ Upload file attachments POST

⦿ Update message status PUT

⦿ Get Recording by Message ID GET

⦿ Get transcription by Messag... GET

⦿ Download transcription by M... GET

Providers ▼

⦿ Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... POST

Sign in >

Due date in YYYY-MM-DD format

Example:

▼ **discount** object

Discount

Example:

value number

Discount Value

Default:

Example:

type string required

Discount type

Allowed values:

Default:

Example:

invoiceItems array[string] required

Invoice Items

Example:

total number required

Total Amount

Example:

title string required

Title

Example:

amountDue number required

Total Amount Due

Example:

createdAt string required

created at

Example:




 Delete Conversation DELETE

[🎯 Create Conversation](#) [POST](#)

Search

 Search Conversations GET

Email

 [Get email by Id](#) GET

 Cancel a scheduled email... **DELETE**

Messages

🎯 Get message by message id GET

🎯 Get messages by conversati... GET

 Send a new message POST

 Add an inbound message POST

🎯 Add an external outbound c... [POST](#)

 Cancel a scheduled mess... DELETE

 Upload file attachments POST

🎯 Update message status PUT

 [Get Recording by Message ID](#) GET

🎯 Get transcription by Message... GET

🎧 Download transcription by M... GET

Providers

🎯 Agent/Ai-Bot is typing a me... [POST](#)

Sign in >

powered by **Stoplight**

updatedAt string required

updated at

Example: 2023-12-12T09:27:42.355Z



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 


APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

Webhook Authentication Guide

How It Works

1. Receiving the Webhook

When your endpoint receives a webhook request, it will include the following:

Headers:

`x-wh-signature`: The digital signature of the payload.

Body: The payload containing the timestamp, webhook ID, and data.

Example payload:

```
{
  "timestamp": "2025-01-28T14:35:00Z",
  "webhookId": "abc123xyz",
  ...<add_other_webhook_data>
```

[Webhook Authentication ...](#)

How It Works

1. Receiving the Webhook
2. Verifying the Signature
3. Handling Replay Attacks
4. Handling Public Key R...

Example Code

Summary



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Sign in

}

2. Verifying the Signature

To verify the authenticity of the webhook request:

1. Retrieve the `x-wh-signature` header from the request.
2. Use the public key mentioned below to verify the signature:
3. Compute the signature on your end using the payload and the public key.
4. Compare your computed signature with the `x-wh-signature` header.

```
-----BEGIN PUBLIC KEY-----
MIICIjANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAA0CAg8AMIIC
CCgKCAgEAokvo/r9tVgcfZ5Dys0SC
Frm602qYV0MaAiNnX908KxMbiyRKWeL9JpC
pVpt4XHicB0K4u3cLSqJG0LaPuXw6
d00t6Q/ZVdAV5Phz+ZtzPL16iCGeK9po6D6
JHBpbi989mmzMryUnQJezlYJ3DVfB
csedpinheNnyYeFXo1rJvcsjDtfAeRx5ByH
QmTnSdFUzuAnC9/GepgLT9SM4nCpv
uxmZMxrJt5Rw+VUaQ9B8JSvbMPpez4peKaJ
PZHBbU30deCVx5klVXXZQGNH0s8gF
3kvoV5rTnXV0IknLBXlcKKAQLZcY/Q9rG6I
fi9c+5vqlvHPCUJFT5XUGG5RKg0KU
J062fRtN+rLYZUV+BjafxQauvC8wSWeYja6
3VSUruvmNj8xkx2zE/Juc+yjLjTXp
IocmaiFeA06fUtNjDeFVkhf5LNB59vECyrH
D2SQIrhgXp04Q3dVNA5rw576PwTzN
```



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes


Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 

OAuth 2.0 


 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

```
h/AMfHKIjE4xQA1SZuYJmNnmVZLIZB1QAF9
Ntd03rfadZ+yDi0XCCs9FkHibELhC
HULgCsnuDJHcrGNd5/Ddm5hxGQ0ASitgHeM
Z0kcIOwKD0z0U53lDza6/Y09T7sYJ
PQe7z0cvj7aE4B+Ax1ZoZGPzpJlZtGXCsu9
aTEGEnKzmsFawcSsnw3JB31IGKAvk
```

If they match, the payload is valid and comes from a trusted source.

3. Handling Replay Attacks

To protect against replay attacks:

Ensure the `timestamp` in the payload is within an acceptable time window (e.g., 5 minutes).

Reject any requests with duplicate `webhookId` values.

4. Handling Public Key Rotation

Please keep an eye on your email and [our social channels](#) for notices regarding public key rotation to stay updated. The public key in this doc is the one to use to validate the webhook payload.

Example Code



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing


External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 ▼

OAuth 2.0 >

 Schemas >

APIS

Country List

 Businesses ▼

Businesses >

 Schemas >

 Calendars ▼

Sign in >

Here’s an example of how to verify the signature in Node.js:

```
const crypto = require('crypto');

const publicKey = `<use_the_above_key>`;

function verifySignature(payload, signature) {
  const verifier = crypto.createVerify('SHA256');
  verifier.update(payload);
  verifier.end();

  return verifier.verify(publicKey, signature, 'base64');
}

// Example usage
const payload = JSON.stringify({
  "timestamp": "2025-01-28T14:35:00Z",
  "webhookId": "abc123xyz",
  ...<add_other_webhook_data>
});
```

Summary

These new features significantly enhance the security of webhook integrations. By including a timestamp, webhook ID, and a digitally signed payload, we ensure your data remains secure and trusted. Implement these changes



← Home

 Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

 OAuth 2.0 


OAuth 2.0 

 Schemas 

APIS

Country List

 Businesses 

Businesses 

 Schemas 

 Calendars 

Sign in 

today to keep your integrations robust and secure!



Followers ▼

 Add Followers POST

 Remove Followers DELETE

 Schemas >

 Payments ▼

Integrations >

Orders >

Order fulfillments >

Transactions >

Subscriptions >

Custom Provider >

 Schemas >

 Products ▼

Products >

Prices >

 Schemas >

 Saas ▼

saas >

 Schemas >

 Snapshots ▼

Snapshots >

Q Search Integrations API...

workflows API

Export ▼

v1.0

API Base URL

Live Server: <https://services.leadconnectorhq.com>

Mock Server: <https://stoplight.io/mocks/highlevel/integrations/39582854>

Documentation for workflows API

Sign in >



← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0 ▾

OAuth 2.0 ▸

Schemas ▸

APIS

Country List

Businesses ▾

Businesses ▸

Schemas ▸

Calendars ▾

Calendars ▸

Calendar Groups ▸

Calendar Events ▸

Appointment Notes ▸

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... ▸

Appointment Notifications ▸

Schemas ▸

Campaigns ▾

Campaigns ▸

Schemas ▸

Companies ▾

Sign in ▸

Scopes

Here is a list of the scopes you require to access the API Endpoints and Webhook Events.

SCOPE	API ENDPOINTS	WEBHOOK EVENTS	ACCESS TYPE
businesses.readonly	GET /businesses		Sub-Account
	GET /businesses/:businessId		Sub-Account
businesses.write	POST /businesses		Sub-Account
	PUT /businesses/:businessId		Sub-Account
	DELETE /businesses/:businessId		Sub-Account
calendars.write	POST /calendars/		Sub-Account
	PUT /calendars/:calendarId		Sub-Account
	DELETE /calendars/:calendarId		Sub-Account
calendars.readonly	GET /calendars/		Sub-Account
	GET /calendars/:calendarId		Sub-Account
	GET /calendars/:calendarId/free-slots		Sub-Account
calendars/groups.readonly	GET /calendars/groups		Sub-Account

SCOPE	API ENDPOINTS	WEBHOOK EVENTS	ACCESS TYPE
calendars/groups.write	POST /calendars/groups		Sub-Account
	POST /calendars/groups/validate-slug		Sub-Account
	DELETE /calendars/groups/:groupId		Sub-Account
	PUT /calendars/groups/:groupId		Sub-Account
	PUT /calendars/groups/:groupId/status		Sub-Account
calendars/resources.readonly	GET /calendars/resources/:resourceType		Sub-Account
	GET /calendars/resources/:resourceType/:id		Sub-Account
calendars/resources.write	POST /calendars/resources		Sub-Account
	PUT /calendars/resources/:resourceType/:id		Sub-Account
	DELETE /calendars/resources/:resourceType/:id		Sub-Account
calendars/events.readonly	GET /calendars/events/appointments/:eventId		Sub-Account
	GET /calendars/events		Sub-Account
	GET /calendars/blocked-slots		Sub-Account
	GET /calendars/appointments/:appointmentId/notes		Sub-Account
	DELETE /calendars/events/:eventId		Sub-Account
	POST /calendars/events/block-slots		Sub-Account



OAUTH 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0 >

 Schemas >

APIS

Country List

 Businesses

Businesses >

 Schemas >

Calendars

Calendars >

Calendar Groups >

Calendar Events >

Appointment Notes >

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... >

Appointment Notifications >

 Schemas >

Campaigns

Campaigns >

 Schemas >

Companies

Sign in >

powered by **Stoplight**

SCOPE	API ENDPOINTS	WEBHOOK EVENTS	ACCESS TYPE
	PUT /contacts/:contactId		Sub-Account
	DELETE /contacts/:contactId		Sub-Account
	POST /contacts/:contactId/tasks		Sub-Account
	PUT /contacts/:contactId/tasks/:taskId		Sub-Account
	PUT /contacts/:contactId/tasks/:taskId/completed		Sub-Account
	DELETE /contacts/:contactId/tasks/:taskId		Sub-Account
	POST /contacts/:contactId/tags		Sub-Account
	DELETE /contacts/:contactId/tags		Sub-Account
	POST /contacts/:contactId/notes		Sub-Account
	PUT /contacts/:contactId/notes/:id		Sub-Account
	DELETE /contacts/:contactId/notes/:id		Sub-Account
	POST /contacts/:contactId/campaigns/:campaignId		Sub-Account
	DELETE /contacts/:contactId/campaigns/removeAll		Sub-Account
	DELETE /contacts/:contactId/campaigns/:campaignId		Sub-Account
	POST /contacts/:contactId/workflow/:workflowId		Sub-Account
	DELETE /contacts/:contactId/workflow/:workflowId		Sub-Account

← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Calendars

Calendar Groups

Calendar Events

Appointment Notes

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

Appointment Notifications

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

Schemas

Companies

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

SCOPE	API ENDPOINTS	WEBHOOK EVENTS	ACCESS TYPE
objects/schema.readonly	GET /objects/:key		Sub-Account
	GET /objects		Sub-Account
objects/schema.write			Sub-Account
objects/record.readonly	GET /objects/:schemaKey/records/:id		Sub-Account
objects/record.write	POST /objects/:schemaKey/records		Sub-Account
	PUT /objects/:schemaKey/records/:id		Sub-Account
	DELETE /objects/:schemaKey/records/:id		Sub-Account
conversations.readonly	GET /conversations/:conversationId	ConversationUnreadWebhook	Sub-Account
	GET /conversations/search		Sub-Account
conversations.write	POST /conversations/		Sub-Account
	PUT /conversations/:conversationId		Sub-Account
	DELETE /conversations/:conversationId		Sub-Account
conversations/message.readonly	GET conversations/messages/:messageId/locations/:locationId/recording	InboundMessage	Sub-Account
		OutboundMessage	Sub-Account
	GET conversations/locations/:locationId/messages/:messageId/transcription	InboundMessage	Sub-Account
		OutboundMessage	Sub-Account

↑

↑

↑

← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Calendars

Calendar Groups

Calendar Events

Appointment Notes

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

Appointment Notifications

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

Schemas

Companies

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

SCOPE	API ENDPOINTS	WEBHOOK EVENTS	ACCESS TYPE
	GET conversations/locations/:locationId/messages/:messageId/transcription/download	InboundMessage	Sub-Account
		OutboundMessage	
conversations/message.write	POST /conversations/messages	ConversationProviderOutboundMessage	Sub-Account
	POST /conversations/messages/inbound		Sub-Account
	POST /conversations/messages/upload		Sub-Account
	PUT /conversations/messages/:messageId/status		Sub-Account
	DELETE /conversations/messages/:messageId/schedule		Sub-Account
	DELETE /conversations/messages/email/:emailMessageId/schedule		Sub-Account
conversations/livechat.write	POST /conversations/providers/live-chat/typing		Sub-Account
forms.readonly	GET /forms/		Sub-Account
	GET /forms/submissions		Sub-Account
invoices.readonly	GET /invoices/		Sub-Account
	GET /invoices/:invoiceId		Sub-Account
	GET /invoices/generate-invoice-number		Sub-Account
invoices.write	POST /invoices		Sub-Account
	PUT /invoices/:invoiceId		Sub-Account
	DELETE /invoices/:invoiceId		Sub-Account

← Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Calendars

Calendar Groups

Calendar Events

Appointment Notes

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

Appointment Notifications

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns

Schemas

Companies

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

SCOPE	API ENDPOINTS	WEBHOOK EVENTS	ACCESS TYPE
	DELETE /invoices/template/:templateId		Sub-Account
links.readonly	GET /links/		Sub-Account
links.write	POST /links/		Sub-Account
	PUT /links/:linkId		Sub-Account
	DELETE /links/:linkId		Sub-Account
locations.readonly	GET /locations/:locationId	LocationCreate	Sub-Account, Agency
		LocationUpdate	Sub-Account, Agency
	GET /locations/search		Sub-Account, Agency
	GET /locations/timeZones		Sub-Account
locations.write	POST /locations/		Agency
	PUT /locations/:locationId		Agency
	DELETE /locations/:locationId		Agency
locations/customValues.readonly	GET /locations/:locationId/customValues		Sub-Account
	GET /locations/:locationId/customValues/:id		Sub-Account
locations/customValues.write	POST /locations/:locationId/customValues		Sub-Account
	PUT /locations/:locationId/customValues/:id		Sub-Account

SCOPE	API ENDPOINTS	WEBHOOK EVENTS	ACCESS TYPE
medias.write	POST /medias/upload-file		Sub-Account
funnels/redirect.readonly	GET /funnels/lookup/redirect/list		Sub-Account
funnels/redirect.write	POST /funnels/lookup/redirect		Sub-Account
funnels/page.readonly	GET /funnels/page		Sub-Account
funnels/funnel.readonly	GET /funnels/funnel/list		Sub-Account
funnels/pagecount.readonly	GET /funnels/page/count		Sub-Account
	DELETE /funnels/lookup/redirect/:id		Sub-Account
	PATCH /funnels/lookup/redirect/:id		Sub-Account
	DELETE /medias/:fileId		Sub-Account
opportunities.readonly	GET /opportunities/search	OpportunityCreate	Sub-Account
	GET /opportunities/:id	OpportunityDelete	Sub-Account
	GET /opportunities/pipelines	OpportunityStageUpdate	Sub-Account
		OpportunityStatusUpdate	Sub-Account
		OpportunityMonetaryValueUpdate	Sub-Account
opportunities.write	DELETE /opportunities/:id		Sub-Account
	PUT /opportunities/:id/status		Sub-Account

←

Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Calendars

Calendar Groups

Calendar Events

Appointment Notes

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

Appointment Notifications

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns
























Schemas

Companies

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

SCOPE	API ENDPOINTS	WEBHOOK EVENTS	ACCESS TYPE
	DELETE /products/:productId		Sub-Account
products/prices.readonly	GET /products/:productId/price/		Sub-Account
	GET /products/:productId/price/:priceId		Sub-Account
products/prices.write	POST /products/:productId/price/		Sub-Account
	PUT /products/:productId/price/:priceId		Sub-Account
	DELETE /products/:productId/price/:priceId		Sub-Account
oauth.readonly	GET /oauth/installedLocations		Agency
oauth.write	POST /oauth/locationToken		Agency
saas/location.write	PUT /update-saas-subscription/:locationId		Agency
	POST /enable-saas/:locationId		Sub-Account, Agency
saas/location.read	GET /locations		Sub-Account, Agency
saas/company.write	POST /bulk-disable-saas/:companyId		Sub-Account, Agency
snapshots.readonly	GET /snapshots		Agency
socialplanner/account.readonly	GET /social-media-posting/:locationId/accounts		Sub-Account
socialplanner/account.write	DELETE /social-media-posting/:locationId/accounts/:id		Sub-Account
socialplanner/csv.readonly	GET /social-media-posting/:locationId/csv		Sub-Account
	GET /social-media-posting/:locationId/csv/:id		Sub-Account

<div>    </div> <div> <div>← Home</div> <div>  Integrations API </div> <div> <div> <div>OAuth 2.0</div> <div>Overview</div> <div>Scopes</div> <div>Authorization</div> <div>External Billing</div> <div>External Authentication</div> <div>Webhook Authentication</div> <div>FAQs</div> </div> <div> <div>  OAuth 2.0 </div> <div>  OAuth 2.0 </div> <div>  Schemas </div> </div> <div> <div> <div>APIS</div> <div>Country List</div> <div>  Businesses </div> <div>  Businesses </div> <div>  Schemas </div> <div>  Calendars </div> <div>  Calendars </div> <div>  Calendar Groups </div> <div>  Calendar Events </div> <div>  Appointment Notes </div> <div>  Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip... </div> <div>  Appointment Notifications </div> <div>  Schemas </div> <div>  Campaigns </div> <div>  Campaigns </div> <div>  Schemas </div> <div>  Companies </div> </div> <div> <div>Sign in</div> <div>  powered by Stoplight </div> </div> </div></div></div>	SCOPE			API ENDPOINTS		WEBHOOK EVENTS		ACCESS TYPE
				GET /social-media-posting/oauth/tiktok/start				Sub-Account
				GET /social-media-posting/oauth/:locationId/tiktok/accounts/:accountId				Sub-Account
				GET /social-media-posting/oauth/tiktok-business/start				Sub-Account
				GET /social-media-posting/oauth/:locationId/tiktok-business/accounts/:accountId				Sub-Account
				GET /social-media-posting/oauth/twitter/start				Sub-Account
				GET /social-media-posting/oauth/:locationId/twitter/accounts/:accountId				Sub-Account
	socialplanner/oauth.write			POST /social-media-posting/oauth/:locationId/facebook/accounts/:accountId				Sub-Account
				POST /social-media-posting/oauth/:locationId/google/locations/:accountId				Sub-Account
				POST /social-media-posting/oauth/:locationId/instagram/accounts/:accountId				Sub-Account
				POST /social-media-posting/oauth/:locationId/linkedin/accounts/:accountId				Sub-Account
				POST /social-media-posting/oauth/:locationId/tiktok/accounts/:accountId				Sub-Account
				POST /social-media-posting/oauth/:locationId/twitter/accounts/:accountId				Sub-Account
	socialplanner/post.readonly			GET /social-media-posting/:locationId/posts/:id				Sub-Account
				POST /social-media-posting/:locationId/posts/list				Sub-Account
	socialplanner/post.write			POST /social-media-posting/:locationId/posts				Sub-Account
				PUT /social-media-posting/:locationId/posts/:id				Sub-Account

←

Home

Integrations API

OAuth 2.0

Overview

Scopes

Authorization

External Billing

External Authentication

Webhook Authentication

FAQs

OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0

Schemas

APIS

Country List

Businesses

Businesses

Schemas

Calendars

Calendars

Calendar Groups

Calendar Events

Appointment Notes

Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...

Appointment Notifications

Schemas

Campaigns

Campaigns











Schemas

Companies

Sign in

powered by Stoplight

SCOPE	API ENDPOINTS	WEBHOOK EVENTS	ACCESS TYPE
	DELETE /social-media-posting/:locationId/posts/:id		Sub-Account
	PATCH /social-media-posting/:locationId/posts/:id		Sub-Account
socialplanner/tag.readonly	GET /social-media-posting/:locationId/tags		Sub-Account
	POST /social-media-posting/:locationId/tags/details		Sub-Account
surveys.readonly	GET /surveys/		Sub-Account
	GET /surveys/submissions		Sub-Account
users.readonly	GET /users/		Sub-Account, Agency
	GET /users/:userId		Sub-Account, Agency
users.write	POST /users/		Sub-Account, Agency
	DELETE /users/:userId		Sub-Account, Agency
	PUT /users/:userId		Sub-Account, Agency
workflows.readonly	GET /workflows/		Sub-Account
courses.write	POST courses/courses-exporter/public/import		Sub-Account
emails/builder.readonly	GET emails/builder		Sub-Account
emails/builder.write	POST emails/builder		Sub-Account

<div>    </div> <div> <div>← Home</div> <div>  <div>Integrations API</div> </div> <div> <div> <div> <div>OAuth 2.0</div> <div>Overview</div> <div>Scopes</div> <div>Authorization</div> <div>External Billing</div> <div>External Authentication</div> <div>Webhook Authentication</div> <div>FAQs</div> </div> <div> <div> <div>  <div>OAuth 2.0</div> <div> <div>OAuth 2.0</div> <div>Schemas</div> </div> </div> <div> <div> <div> <div>APIS</div> <div>Country List</div> <div> <div>  <div>Businesses</div> <div> <div>Businesses</div> <div>Schemas</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>  <div>Calendars</div> <div> <div>Calendars</div> <div>Calendar Groups</div> <div>Calendar Events</div> <div>Appointment Notes</div> <div>Calendar Resources: Rooms & Equip...</div> <div>Appointment Notifications</div> <div>Schemas</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>  <div>Campaigns</div> <div> <div>Campaigns</div> <div>Schemas</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>  <div>Companies</div> </div> </div> </div> </div> <div> <div>Sign in</div> <div>  <div>powered by Stoplight</div> </div> </div> </div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div></div>			
	SCOPE	API ENDPOINTS	WEBHOOK EVENTS
		POST /emails/builder/data	Sub-Account
		DELETE /emails/builder/:locationId/:templateId	Sub-Account
	blogs/post.write	POST /blogs/posts	Sub-Account
	blogs/post-update.write	PUT /blogs/posts/:postId	Sub-Account
	blogs/check-slug.readonly	GET /blogs/posts/url-slug-exists	Sub-Account
	blogs/category.readonly	GET /blogs/categories	Sub-Account
	blogs/author.readonly	GET /blogs/authors	Sub-Account